





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

34

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN  
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 34

INDIANA

First Cavalry  
through  
Seventh Cavalry



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

## INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.



There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all theunjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

24635419	36014419
24635420	36014420
24635421	36014421
24635422	36014422
24635423	36014423
24635424	36014424
24635425	36014425
24635426	36014426
24635427	36014427
24635428	36014428
24635429	36014429
24635430	36014430
24635431	36014431
24635432	36014432
24635433	36014433
36014409	36014434
36014410	36014435
36014411	36014436
36014412	36014437
36014413	36014442

See also

601443  
601444  
601445  
601446  
601447  
601448  
601449  
601450  
601451

B. T. Franklin  
Exp



Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station,

St. Louis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The clothing need. by the members of the Non Comd. Staff was need. from the State of Ind. and the amount need. by each cannot be now stated because no Invoice of price has been recd. from the State. The statement of the amount of Clothing charged to each is therefore deferred until the next return. The Officers & Non Comd. of the Staff are mounted on their own horses.

J. H. Stewart



Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,  
shows station,

Benton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Major Gavitt, with 4 Cos. of the  
Regt., came to this post Sept. 13,  
by order of Genl. Fremont.  
The remaining 4 Cos. left Benton  
Pks. and came to this post  
Oct. 11, 61, by order of Brig.  
Genl. S. R. Curtis.

The Regt. was engaged in the  
battle of Fredericktown, Mo. &  
did good service. In this  
battle Major Gavitt was killed  
Oct. 21, 61.

The arms of the Regt. are very  
efficient & in good order, but  
deficient in quantity. The officers,  
men & horses need more drill  
and discipline.

J. D. Stuart

Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. has been engaged in no action since the battle of Fredericktown, but has been almost constantly engaged in active duty in scouting.

Two Companies of the Regt. have just returned from Fredericktown where they were stationed for more than a month.

J. A. Stewart

Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby. 1862,

shows station,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comd. Staff are mounted on their own horses and furnished their own horse equipments.

J. D. Stewart

Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station,

Jacksonport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The A. C. S. are mounted  
on their own horses and  
furnished their own horse  
equipments.

F

J. C. Hunt

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station,

Village Creek, 2 miles below Jacksonport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The M.C.S. are mounted on  
their own horses and furnished  
their own horse equipments.

*J. C. Stewart*

Field & Staff, *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station,

*Helena, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The A. C. S. are mounted  
on their own horses, and  
furnished their own horse  
equipments.*

*J. D. Stewart*

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The A. C. S. are mounted  
on their own horses and  
furnished their own horse  
equipments.

J. C. Stewart

Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The A. C. S. are mounted on  
their own horses, and  
furnished their own horse  
equipments.

J. A. Stewart



Field & Staff, / Reg't Incl. Carry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 1863,  
shows station,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The N. C. S. are mounted  
on their own horses and  
furnished their own horse  
equipments.*

*J. C. Stuart*

F & S Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Reg't Ind.

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2586)

Holden

Copyright

Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Reg't Ind. ....

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863,

shows station,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The A. C. S. are mounted  
on their own horses and  
furnished their own horse  
equipments.

J. C. Stewart

Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Reg't Ind.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. I. Baker

Field & Staff, <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> Reg't Ind. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station,

(Not given)

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff,

Reg't

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Arch. E. Apple*, 1864,

shows station,

*Pine Bluff Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cornell*

Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav'y.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The M.C.S. are mounted on  
their own horses, and furnished  
their own horse equipments.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

J. A. Stewart

*Irs Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of *Company* *Full's Staff & Am. Can. Staff*  
*Company* (.....), in the *First* Regiment  
*Ind Mounted* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Julian D. Curren*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*....., at

*Evansville Ind*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of  
*August*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *20* day of *August*, 186*1*,

(when *Mustered in*), to the *12* day of  
*September*, 186*4*, when *Mustered out*

*West*  
The company was organized by Captain *Colonel*  
*Conrad Baker*....., at  
*Ellettsville Indiana*

in the month of *August*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

MAR. 21.

24635453

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indi-*  
*anapolis Ind.*, on this *12*, day of  
*September*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*E. P. Cavers*

*22<sup>d</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustering:

{ Station

*Indianapolis Ind.*

{ Date of

*September 12 1864*

General Notation:

*Cottrell*

(C)

Copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

The D. C. & E. Companies  
 were on scout to Potomac  
 did not encounter the  
 enemy. A. B. C. E. I & H  
 Companies and Capt. Haw-  
 kins' independent Co. of mo.  
 Cav. under Command of  
 Maj. Savitt were sent on  
 scout in the direction of Fred-  
 ericktown Oct. 17/61. And  
 had four skirmishes with  
 the rebel pickets near Fred-  
 ericktown. The rebels were  
 found to be in great num-  
 bers and well prepared  
 for so small a force (was)

Began

Pilot Knob

as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. D. C. & E. Companies  
were on scout to Potosi  
did not encounter the  
enemy. A. B. C. E. I & H  
Companies and Capt. Haw-  
kins independent Co. of Mo.  
Cav. under command of  
Maj. Savitt were sent on  
scout in the direction of Fred-  
ricktown Oct. 17/61. And  
had four skirmishes with  
the rebel pickets near Fred-  
ricktown. The rebels were  
found to be in great num-  
bers and well prepared  
for so small a force (over)

Began

Copied.

MAR. 30

36014409

1895.

Maj. Gavitt returned  
to Pilot Knelt with his  
command having had  
six men wounded  
in the several actions  
during the day Oct  
18/61. All the compa-  
nies of the Regt. were  
engaged in the expedition  
against the Rebels at  
Fredericktown

1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

the month of Nov., 1861,

was Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pilot Knob Mo.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies A, B, D &  
F in detached service  
at Fredericktown under  
Command of Major Josiah  
Firth

Began



1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pilot Knob Mo.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Began

1 Reg't *Ind. Inf* *Can.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan.*, 186 *2*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pilot Knob Mo.*

except as follows: *cos. A & F at*  
*Farmington Mo. & cos. B*  
*& C at Fredericktown Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bogan*

1 Reg't *Ind. Inf.* *Car*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pilot Knob Mo.*

except as follows: *Cos. A, B, C, & H*

*at Greenville Mo. and*

*Co. F at Fronton Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Boyan*

1  
Reg't

<sup>Car</sup>  
Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Reeves Station Mo.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Began

1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr., 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksport Ark.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All officers, non commissioned officers and privates who are stated in this return as being detailed for Battery or detached for artillery service are on duty in the Battery of Small Steel Rifled Guns attached to and constituting a part of this Regt.

B. C. G. M.

1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

<sup>Rego</sup> Izard County Ark.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All officers non-commissioned officers and Privates, who are stated in this return as being detailed for Battery (or detached for artillery service) are on duty in the Battery of Small Steel Guns attached to and constituting a part of this Regt. On the morning of the 1<sup>st</sup> May the advance Guard under command of Lt. Col. Wood entered & took possession of Jacksonport Ark. Early on the morning of May 24 Lt. Col. Wood had a skirmish with the rebels at Littlefield Ark. under command of Capt. Stoker in which (over)

Began

DIAR. 30.

36014416

1895.

we had two privates Josiah Wickham & James Turner of Co. A wounded. Shortly afterwards Josiah Wickham died, the rebels fled sustaining a loss of five (5) men wounded. We captured one prisoner also a lot of horses mules & arms & etc. property belonging to Genl. Linnox a noted Jayhawker of Mo. May 11<sup>th</sup> Lt. Col. Wood with the hundred men (four steel guns and eighty (80) of the ninth (9<sup>th</sup>) Ill. Cav. included) started in direction of Augusta Ark. on the 16<sup>th</sup> twelve (12) men of the command encountered a rebel force of sixty (60) men at Bayou de View who fired on them from a barn and then fled. Friends to Oliver P. Smith of Co. B and one of the ninth (9<sup>th</sup>) Ill. Cav. were killed. May 15<sup>th</sup> Lt. Col. Wood and command returned to Jacksonport. May 21<sup>st</sup> the Regt. started for Batesville Ark. arriving at which place May 22<sup>nd</sup>. May 26<sup>th</sup> started for Hixson Mo. & arrived at Hixson Mo. at noon of the 28<sup>th</sup>. The command was then divided & Capt. Barker with portions of Co. B & C and the 12<sup>th</sup> steel guns started for West Plains Mo. The balance of the Regt. under command of Sr. Major Josiah Smith left for Mt. Olive Ark. & on the 31<sup>st</sup> encamped at Cross Roads, junction of the Jacksonport & Ellsville & Mt. Olive Roads.

1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Augusta Ark. Return  
dated July 3/62  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All officers non commis-  
sioned officers and privates who  
are stated in this return as  
being details for Battery (or de-  
tachments for artillery service) are  
on duty with the Battery of small rif-  
fles Steel Guns attached to and  
constituting a part of the Regt.  
From the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 11<sup>th</sup> of June, five  
Companies under command of  
Major J. Fort were encamped at  
Cross Roads near Co. Ark.  
On the 11<sup>th</sup> June marched for Pilot  
Shall Ark. At noon of the 12<sup>th</sup> inst.  
We entered the town, meeting there  
Col. C. Baker with the other (over)

Pryor



MAR. 30

36014417

1895.

three companies which  
had just returned from West  
Plains Mo. The Regt. re-  
mained in camp at Pilot  
Hill until the 22<sup>nd</sup> inst.  
having scouting & foraging  
parties scouring the country  
continually. On the 23<sup>rd</sup> inst.  
the Regt. under command of  
Lt. Col. W. F. Word marched  
for Jacksonport. Arrived at  
Jacksonport on the 27<sup>th</sup> inst.  
and encamped with Gen.  
Steele's Division on Village  
Creek 8 miles below Jackson-  
port. On the 1<sup>st</sup> of June a scouting  
party under charge of Capt.  
Devere encountered the enemy  
at Eleven Points Mo. Pat.  
John Smith of Co. I was wounded  
in the left arm.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Indiana* *Casby*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Helena, Ark.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*116*

(3526)

*Casby.*

*Copyright.*

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Indiana Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Welina, Ark.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Indiana Cavalry.

### Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Helena, Arkansas—  
except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men reported on Attending Service  
are serving with the small steel  
rifle gun attached to and being  
a part of this regiment  
Capt. James D. Corey with 16  
men belonging to Co's C & D while  
guarding cotton some 18 miles below  
this place were attacked on the  
evening of Sept. 28. — and all by  
about two hundred & fifty rebel  
Cavalry; after the enemy had re-  
pulsed them three times they were  
surrounded & all taken prisoners —  
one man a German named  
George Skellern of 3. E. I. Ind.  
Co. after being taken by the

Corey



1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Indiana Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Helena, Arkansas.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1" Reg't Indiana Cavalry -

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Helena - Arkansas.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*All the available force  
of the Regt. with the  
four small steel rifled  
guns, are on an expedition  
in Mississippi under the  
command of Brig. Genl.  
Hovey.*

Reg't Indiana Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Helena, Ark.

except as follows: I. No. in No. in detached  
service in the army of the Potomac  
(Body Guard Gen Sigel) never re-  
ported to the Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> Inst. the Regt. a  
part of Cavalry Brig - under  
Brig. Genl. H. C. Babcock - had a  
frequent engagement with the  
enemy at Jackson on the  
Memphis branch of the  
Mississippi Central - the  
cavalries were but few:

Wounded =

Capt. H. H. Hatcher - R. E. in arm  
slightly - Enpl. Edwards, G.  
C. in arm severely - Private  
Capt. Ambrose C. B. left  
side slightly - Pvt. John  
White, R. E. in abdomen - Enpl.  
Capt. H. H. Hatcher, R. E. in arm  
(over)

True



MAR 30

36014423

1895.

slightly - Lt. E. Ellis, Co.  
C. in head and chest  
severely. Several of the  
horses were killed and  
wounded and one of the  
small steel guns were cap-  
tured -

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Indiana Cavalry.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Helena, Ark.*

except as follows: J. K. in Va. in detached  
service in the Army of the Potomac  
(Body Guard Genl Sigel). Never  
reported to the Regt.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Com. James A. Mc*  
*joined the regiment at Clarendon,*  
*Ark., Jan. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

*The regiment left Helena*  
*Jan. 11<sup>th</sup> 63 for Clarendon, Ark.,*  
*at which place it arrived on*  
*the 15<sup>th</sup> of Jan.; then re-*  
*maining until Jan. 21<sup>st</sup>, re-*  
*turning, arrived at Helena*  
*Jan. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1863. Nothing of*  
*importance occurred on the*  
*expedition - distance traveled*  
*- 120 miles.*

1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb.*, 1863,  
*Sated Mch. 4, 63*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Helena, Ark.*

except as follows: *Co's I & K. in Va.,*  
*on detached service in the*  
*army of the Potomac, Body*  
*Guard for Gen'l Sigel. Never*  
*reported to Reg't.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Agreeably to Orders of Col.*  
*Wm. F. Wood with one hundred*  
*and twenty five men proceed*  
*down the river to Yazoo Pass*  
*Miss. On the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. while*  
*reconnoitering from the Pass*  
*to Coldwater, completely surprised*  
*200 of the Enemies Cavalry,*  
*Killing six, mortally wounding*  
*three and capturing fifteen.*  
*No loss on our side.*

*L. Chandler*

1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1863,  
~~March~~ April 4. 63  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena, Ark.

except as follows: Co's I & K, in Va.,  
on detached service in the  
Army of the Potomac, Body  
Guard for Genl Sigel. Never  
reported to the Reg't.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chandler

1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena, Ark.

except as follows: Co. I. & K. in Va.,  
on detached service in the  
army of the Potomac. Body  
guard of Gen Sigel. Never  
reported to Reg't.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Gander

1 Reg't

Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena, Ark.

except as follows: Wm. J. Kin Va,  
on detached service in Army  
of Potomac, Body Guard for  
Genl Sigel. Never reported  
to the Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11<sup>th</sup> of May two hundred  
men of the first Ind. Cav.  
under Command of Major  
Thomas A. Pace, engaged the  
Enemy in "Langwell's" killing  
about a dozen horses and  
wounding several men. 1<sup>st</sup>.

Wm. C. Wilhelm of Co. A. was severely  
wounded in the left leg. 2<sup>nd</sup>. Chas.  
A. Dammann of Co. F was  
wounded by carbine shot shattering  
the tibia of the upper leg.

Sam'l Rouse of Co. E was wounded  
in the head, breast and hand severely.  
Frederic Wolfcote of Co. E wounded  
by rifle ball through calf of (over).

Chandler

MAR. 30

36014428

1895.

<sup>inf</sup>leg. Private Andrew Green  
of Co. L killed, shot through  
chest and both arms.

Several horses were killed  
and four or five wounded.

1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
<sup>dated July 6. 63</sup>  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Helena, Ark.

except as follows: Co's I & K in Va.,  
on detached service in Army  
of Potomac. Never reported  
to the Reg't.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. Chandler*



1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
<sup>dated Aug. 6. 63</sup>  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Hellena, Ark.

except as follows: Co. C. at Vicksburg  
Miss, & Dana K in Va, on  
detached service, no  
reports received

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment took an  
active part in the Engagement  
at Hellena, Ark. on July 4.  
They fought for several hours,  
dismounted doing great execu-  
tion. About 11 o'clock in the  
forenoon charged and re-  
captured a battery, which had  
been taken by the Enemy.  
Our loss during the day  
was as follows, Killed 2,  
Mortally wounded 2, Severely  
wounded 5, Slightly 2,  
Missing 1. Three of the  
wounded have since died  
since the 4th Regiment (my

Chandler

MAR. 30.

36014430

1895.

has made several short  
scouts, nothing worthy of  
note occurred. no casualties.

The term of service of  
companies I & M. Gonn the  
men expired on July 15;  
at which time they embarked  
for Indianapolis, accom-  
panied by Lt. Col. Thomas  
A. Pace, to be mustered out  
of the service, which leaves  
us with five small companies  
for duty. They are much  
reduced at present by  
sickness.

1 Reg't Ind. Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863,  
~~dated Aug 30/63 at Swells Bluff~~  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field.

except as follows: Co. I & K in Va.  
on detached service. No  
reports received from these  
Co.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The non-com. officers & privates  
reported as in "artillery service"  
are serving with the small steel  
Rifled cannon attached to &  
forming a portion of this  
Regt. Aug 10<sup>th</sup> recd. marching  
orders at Helena. Aug 12<sup>th</sup> The  
Regt. Maj. Burn Comdg, took up  
the line of march for Clarendon  
on the middle road. Aug 12<sup>th</sup>  
12<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> enroute, & on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst.,  
arrived at Clarendon. From  
15<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> inclusive we encamped  
near the town furnishing forage  
parties & pickets daily. Aug 22<sup>nd</sup>  
ordered to march again. Crossed the  
(over)

Camp  
Coyd

MAR. 30.

36014431

1895.

river & move inland to Rock  
Row Bayou - distance 7 miles.  
Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> The Rgt. out on re-  
cognisance from 6 to 12 m.

10 a.m. start for Dural Bluff,  
-arriving near sundown. From  
34° to 31° were encamped at the  
Bluffe sending out scouts  
very frequently. Aug 31<sup>st</sup>  
marched for day & start for  
Brownsville.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav

### Regimental Return

For the month of Sept, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

Date: Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1863, in  
except as follows: Co. I & K, in  
Virginia, on detached service.  
no report received from  
those Co's.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 63. Entered Brownsville  
Ark. distant from I. Bluff  
27 miles. Remained at  
B. Villa from the 2<sup>nd</sup> to the  
5<sup>th</sup> instant inclusive, studying and  
foraging & scouting parties  
daily. Sept 6<sup>th</sup> moved to  
Bayou Metairie. Sept 7<sup>th</sup>  
marched 7 miles & camped  
within two miles of Ark. Riv.  
& 12 miles of Little Rock.  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> the Regt. on a reconnoi-  
sance, goes within 3 miles  
of the Capital getting a  
view of the rebel works & the  
city. Sept 10<sup>th</sup>. The Regt. was

(over)  
Kemp  
Copyd  
150

MAR. 30.

36014432

1895.

placed under the immediate  
direction of Maj. Gen. Steele for  
the day. 2 P. M. The Regt reached  
the front. & was thrown out as  
skirmishers, & ordered to  
advance cautiously toward  
the Rebel works. The Regt. was  
the first to enter the vacated  
Rebel entrenchments. The  
"Enfield Steel Guns" commanded  
by Lt. Leplac was engaged a  
greater part of the afternoon  
Sept 11 joined "Merrill's Horse" in  
pursuit of the enemy on the  
archiepiscopal Road. Sept 12  
returned to the city. Sept 17 started  
for Benton Ark, 26 miles S. W. at  
which place arrived on the 18th. En-  
camped at Benton 6 days sending scouting  
parties out daily. Sept 24. started  
for Pine Bluff. 1 P. M. 9 24 ultimus, about  
45 miles arrived at P. Bluff. 10 A. M.  
9 26 ultimus. The Regt. has not sus-  
tained any loss in either killed, wounded  
or missing, during the month of  
Sept. 1863

1 Reg't Ind. Cav

## Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff, Ark.

Date: Nov. 5 - 1863  
except as follows: Co. C, at New Orleans;  
Co. D & K, at Virginia, on detached  
service, Army of Potomac. No reports  
received from them.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 9th  
The Regt forms part of expedition to Tulip Ark.  
On morning of 12<sup>th</sup> the Rebel Scouts were driven  
into Tulip 40 miles due South.  
Dobbin. (Reb Regt) maneuvers the place  
having their battle flags & all Garrison &  
Camp Eggen page, in our hands. Oct 13  
return to camp. distance traveled 130  
miles. Oct 17 Maj. Owen with 50 troops  
on scouting duty through Lake Bottoms.  
Oct 18, scouts return to camp. Oct 22<sup>nd</sup>  
Maj. Weather & 10 men went train to  
Little Rock. Oct 27/63 immediate  
force 2500 strong attack on Bluff, Ark.  
The place was garrisoned by the 5<sup>th</sup> Kan  
& 1<sup>st</sup> Ind Cav. The Battl, the Rifled Cannon  
was actively engaged during the fight  
(over)

Kemp.

MAR. 30

36014433

1895.

& the Regt., dismounted were engaged in support to the Battery as skirmishers in the buildings adjoining Court Square. After 6 hours hard fighting the enemy sustaining a heavy loss, retired. In the engagement the Regt. sustained a loss of 3 killed & 9 wounded as follows: - Sgt. <sup>Joseph</sup> Gravelin Co. B, Corp John L. Whitten Co. G. & Private Charles Strub Co. G. killed.

Wounded: -

1. Capt. Wm. A. Biddleback Co. A slightly in head.
2. Dr. W. Dean, Co. F. slightly in right side chest.
3. Sgt. Joe L. Crawford Co. F. slightly in head.
4. Sells & L. D. Padgett Co. F. — " " "
5. Capt. Geo. W. Clark Co. F. — " " "
6. Michael Hugg Co. B. — " " side
7. Geo. Keenig (D.C.) Co. F. — " " right arm
8. Stephen Hill Co. H. — sword in back.
9. John White Co. H. — slightly in chest.

Degree of disability not yet determined.



1 Reg't Ind leav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Five Bluff, Ark.

Date: - Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863  
except as follows: Co's I & K, on

detached service in the Army  
of the Cumberland. No reports  
received.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The non-Comm. Officers &  
privates reported as in  
Artillery service, are  
serving with the small  
English Steel Rifled  
Cannon, attached to  
forming a part  
of the Regt.

Kemp.

1 Reg't Ind leav.

## Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,  
showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff, Ark.

Date: Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The officers, non-com  
officers & private reports  
in artillery service  
with the small steel  
guns, attached to  
forming a part of  
the Regt.

Kemp

1  
Reg't

And leave

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff, Ark.

Date: Feb 2/64  
except as follows: Co, C, New Orleans La;  
Co D, & K, in Tennessee, no reports  
received.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The com. off, & troops reported  
in artillery service are serving  
with the English Steel Rifled  
Cannon attached to & forming  
a part of this Regt. The Regt  
has been continually on  
scouting duty during the  
month of Jan. two troops  
have been slightly wounded  
in skirmishes with the  
enemy. One hundred & fifty  
four men (3, & 4 of Co B included)  
have been listed as Vet Vols.  
and provisions of Gen order  
194 of War Dept. The mustering  
officer of 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. Army of Ark,  
sends notice that (over)

Kemp-

Copyist  
84

MAR. 3. O.

36014436

1895

he will soon visit this  
port for the purpose of  
mustering said Veterans  
of this regt, into the U.S. service.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pine Bluff, Ark.

Date, Mon Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864, at New Orleans, La;  
except as follows: Co C, at New Orleans, La;  
Cos I & K, in Tennessee.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

An Commissioned  
officer & 37 Troopers  
reported in artillery  
service & serving with  
the small English steel  
Rifled Cannon ~~attached~~  
attached to & forming  
a part of the Regt.  
Veterans not yet  
mustered.

\* Cos. I. and K

~~Guadalupe~~

1.

Reg'l

Indiana Cavalry.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Feb'y, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Glymont, Md.

except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next "Squadron" Return on file Apr. 1864.

Received by H. C. July 22, 1914

D. L. Lawrence

(3526)

Copy to  
20

1  
Reg't

Ind Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of

March

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Five Bluff, Ark

Date: - March 31, 1864

except as follows: Co. I & K, in Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No report in file May 1864

1 Reg't - 2nd Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Field

except as follows:

Walden Pine Bluff Ark  
May 10 1864

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20 of Apr  
Maj. M<sup>c</sup>Canby &  
200 men of the Regt  
were ordered from the  
Regt. as escort of a  
train to & from Camden.  
Maj. M<sup>c</sup>Canby Lt  
Ellsworth & 52 men  
were taken prisoner  
by the enemy on the  
return from Camden.  
The Train was captured  
and burnt.



\* Co. I Ark

*Quartermaster*

*1st*

Reg't *Indiana Cav'y.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Glymont Landing, Md.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Submitted by H. J. [unclear] 1864*  
*D. A. [unclear]*

1 Reg't *Ind. leav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pine Bluff Ark.*  
Date: *May 31*  
except as follows: *C.C., New Orleans La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Reg't *And Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pine Bluff. Ark.*

Date: *June 30, 1864*  
except as follows: *A. C. at New Orleans La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Recd.*

1 Reg't *And Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Pine Bluff.*  
*Date: Aug: 10<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Kemp*  
Copied  
99

*Det 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pine Bluff Ark*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Xrew*

Detach 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Pine Bluff Ark

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

None. Detach. Rejoined on file Dec. 18. 64.

*Done*

*Detach 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pine Bluff Ark*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*X Oren*

Detach 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

## Regimental Return

For the month of Jan'y, 1868,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
North White River Arkansas

except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chen



*Detach 1 Reg't Ind Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Month White River Ark.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm*

*Detach 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*A-Charles Ark*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*XOren*

*Detach 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*St-Charles Ark*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Loren*

*Black 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*St Charles Ark*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. W. W.*

# INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24635454	2	24635478
2	24635455	3	
3	24635456	4	
4	24635457	5	
5	24635458	6	
6	24635459	7	
7	24635460	8	
8	24635461	9	
9	24635462	10	
10	24635463	11	
11	24635464	12	
12	24635465	13	
13	24635466	14	
14	24635467	15	
15	24635468	16	
16	24635469	17	
17	24635470	18	
18	24635471	19	
19	24635472	20	
20	24635473	21	
21	24635474	22	
22	24635475	23	
23	24635476	24	
24	24635477	25	
25	24635479		

✓ See also

A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

of Captain *William C. Browe*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
( *Ind. mounted* Brigade), of *Ind. mounted*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Conrad*  
*Baker*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *During the War*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *During*  
*the War*

from this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug*, 1861.

*The J. Wood*  
*At Col 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 20, 1861.*

Station *Coanville. Ind.*

General Notation :

*E. B. Porter*

A Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug 1861  
shows station of company,  
Camp Fremont Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The clothing need by the members of this Co was need from the State of Ind. & its outfit need by each soldier cannot now be stated because no invoice of the cause has been need from the State. The statement of the outfit of clothing charged to each soldier is therefore deferred until the next return.

The Officers & Pato of this Co are mounted on their own horses. All of these men were mustered into the service by Col. Wood.

E. J. Porter

Approved

A Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861,  
dated Sept. 24/61,  
shows station of company,

Camp Fremont. Pilot Knob. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The clothing rec'd by the members of this Co was rec'd from the State of Ind. & the amt rec'd by each soldier cannot now be stated because no invoice of prices have been rec'd from the State. The statement of the amt of clothing chargeable to each soldier is therefore deferred until the next returns.

The Officers & Pats of this Co are mounted on their own horses.

All of these men were mustered into the service by Col. Hood.

~~The following is a list of the names of the~~

E. B. Porter



A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The clothing rec'd by the members of this Co. was rec'd from the State of Ind and the amt rec'd by each soldier cannot now be stated because no invoice of prices has been rec'd from the State.

The stoppage for clothing for each soldier will therefore have to be deferred until next payment.

The Officers & Privates of this Co. have furnished their own horses & horse equipments for the whole of the above time for which they draw pay.

This Co. has been in every action in which the Ind. Cav. has participated.

C. B. Porter

A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Officers & Privates of this Co. are mounted on their own horses & horse Equipage for the whole of the above time for which they draw pay.

This Co. has been in every action in which the Ind. Cav. has participated ---

E. B. Porter

A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Greenville Ms.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Officers & Privates of this  
Co. are mounted on their  
own horses & horse Equipage for  
the whole of the above time  
for which they draw pay

E. B. Porter

E Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

shows station of company,

Davidsonville. Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Officers & Privs of this Co.  
are, mounted on their own horses  
& have pay for the whole  
of the above time for which  
they draw pay.  
While making a charge on a rebel  
encampment on the morning of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> of May, 1862, about 6 miles  
below Mac Campport Ark. 2 Privs  
of this Co were badly wounded.  
James Turner shot in the head  
& Joseph Gieckham shot  
through the thigh.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. J. Clark

A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena. Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Porter

A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. V. Porter

A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept X Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena. Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C 13 P 13



A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena. Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena. Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

E. J. Oakes

A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company.

Helena, Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. B. Porter

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Duval's Bluff*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sargent*



*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sargent*

A Co., Detachment - 1st Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

AC Black

A Co. Detachment <sup>1st</sup> Regt Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 d- 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

A Detachment 1<sup>st</sup> Ind Cav  
Co., Regt

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Black

A Detachment 1st And Cav  
Co., Regt

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company.

Mouth White River Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

A Co., <sup>Detachment</sup> ~~Regt~~ 1 Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

St Charles Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Black

A Co. Det. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Car.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James A. Pine  
Company (A), in the Det. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
Ind Car Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~  
Capt James A. Pine  
called into the service of the United States by

at  
Little Rock Ark.  
<sup>Reorganization</sup>  
(the place of ~~general headquarters~~) on the 24 day of  
Sept, 1864, to serve for the term of un-  
expired, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of apl, 1865,  
(when last mustered) to the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by ~~order~~ Consolidation of Remits of original  
A, B, F, and H. 10<sup>th</sup> Ind Car, per  
regt - Sec. 3. Par. 1, Circular 36  
War Dept - a G.O. series of 1864 and  
Par. 4 Sp. O. no 203 series 1864  
He on Dept of Ark.

(OVER)

MAR. 21.

24635479

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have *DeValls*  
*Bluff Ark.*, on this *22* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Henry R. Newcomb*  
*Capt. 4th Regt. A.C. in 2nd*  
*Div. 7th A.C.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *DeValls Bluff Ark*  
Date of *June 22. 1861*

General Notation:

*A.C. Beach*



A Co., / Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

*Brown*  
*Capt M. W. G. County Capt Joel F. Sherrard Capt Wm C. P.*  
Of Captain *2* *1st* *Jackson Brown Capt W. C. Williams*

Company (A), in the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Conrad Baker

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at

Evansville Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July, 1861, to serve for the term of

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 20 day of Aug, 1861,

(when Mustered in), to the 12 day of  
September, 1864 when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Williams

C. Brown, at  
Evansville Ind

~~in the month of~~ July 1, 1861, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the ..... of

a distance of ..... miles.

MAR. 21.

24635478

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Indiana*, on this *12* day of *September*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

(Signed)

*E. P. Emers*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *September 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

General Notation:

*Sargent*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

No. 13 14 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24635480	24	24635504
2	24635481	25	24635506
3	24635483	26	
4	24635482	27	
5	24635484	28	
6	24635485	29	
7	24635486	30	
8	24635487	31	
9	24635488	32	
10	24635489	33	
11	24635490	34	
12	24635491	35	
13	24635492	36	
14	24635493	37	
15	24635494	38	
16	24635495	39	
17	24635496	40	
18	24635497	41	
19	24635498	42	
20	24635499	43	
21	24635500	44	
22	24635501	45	
23	24635502	46	
24	24635503	47	
25	24635505	48	

✓ See also

*Regt. Walker's*  
*Co.,* *Reg't and Cav.*  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTAIN OF ROLL  
Of Captain *Mell H Walker* 1st Regiment  
Company (*1st*), in the  
Brigade), of *And. Dubois*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Coma Baker*

into service of the United States by *The President*, called  
from the *20* day of *Aug.*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *for during the war.*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *for during*  
*the war.*  
from this *20* day of *Aug.*, 1861.

Date *M. J. Wood*  
Station *Lt. Col. 1st Cav.*  
General Notation: *Aug. 20. 61*  
*Evansville Ind.*  
Mustering Officer.

*Edwards.*

Copyist.

*Capt. Walker G.*  
*3* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Mell H Walker*  
Company (.....), in the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind Inf*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Cornel Baker*  
....., called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *20* day of *Aug.*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *for during the War.*  
*determined*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *for during*  
*the War.*

from this *20* day of *Aug.*, 186*1*.

*W. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> /*

Station *Evansville Ind.*

General Notation :

*Edwards.*

B Co., / Reg't Ind Co

Company Muster Roll

for July 20 to Sept 11, 1861,  
Makes Sept 20, 1861  
shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Pilot Knob*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Williamson*

*B* Co., / Reg't *and Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Pilot Knob Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Edwards*



*P* Co., / Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Greenville, Mo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

*Patterson*

*B* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862,

shows station of company, *May 6. 1862*

*Jacksport, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

*Callings*

B Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

From Second Auditor's Roll

(3556)

Горюх.

*D* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Belena Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*A. H. Hayscott,*

*B* Co., / Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Helena Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Edwards*

B Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edwards

B Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Edwards

*B* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Can*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Helena Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*B* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mehrapu*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Helena Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*W. H. Scott*

B. Co., 1 Reg't *and Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Helena Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. G. Edwards*

D Co., 1 Reg Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Duwall's Bluffs, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Austin

D Co., 1 Regt Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Austin

*D* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 1 Regt Ind Ar.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Austin

*D* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Austin*

B Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Quentin



*B* Co. *Det. 1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co. *1st* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *Oct 1* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co. *Det. 1* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Mouth White River, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., *Det. 1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*St. Charles Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P*

*D* Co., *28* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company ( *D* ), in the

*Ind. Cav*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Conrad Baker*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*

*Evansville, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of

*August*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *20* day of *Aug.*, 186*1*,

(when mustered in,) to the *15* day of

*September*, 186*4*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 21.

24635504

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis, Indiana*, on this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*E. P. Cavers*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *Sept 12, 1864*

General Notation:

*Quentin*

B. Co. Det. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lt. Samuel L. Mullins*  
Company ( *B* ), in the *Det. 1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Capt James A. Pine*  
called into the service of the United States by

, at

*Little Rock Ark*

(the place of <sup>*Reorganization*</sup> general rendezvous,) on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Sept*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *Un-*

*expired*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 186*5*;

(when *Det Mustered*), to the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of

*June*, 186*5* When discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Consolidation*

of *Recruits* *1<sup>st</sup> Signal Co. B. D. & G.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Ind. Cav.* Pursuant to Sec. 3. Par 1<sup>st</sup>

in the month of *March*, 186*4*, and marched

thence to *Fort Smith* *Ark.* *series of 1864 &*

where it arrived the *of* *Par 4 B. C. 20*

a distance of *170* miles.

*Arkansas*



MAR. 21.

24635506

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at the  
Valls Bluff Ark., on this 22 day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
heroby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Henry R. Kneenb.  
Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Ark. Cav + A.C.M.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station See Valls Bluff Ark.  
{ Date of June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

General Notation:

Good

(Company)

Co. 6<sup>th</sup> INDIANA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24635507	25
2	24635508	26
3	24635509	27
4	24635510	28
5	24635511	29
6	24635512	30
7	24635513	31
8	24635514	32
9	24635515	33
10	24635516	34
11	24635517	35
12	24635518	36
13	24635519	37
14	24635520	38
15	24635521	39
16	24635522	40
17	24635523	41
18	24635524	42
19	24635525	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

(Copied from roll from 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor's Office)  
Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

### Company Muster Roll

for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Not stated

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The clothes received by the members of this Co. was received from the state of Indiana and the amount received by each soldier cannot now be stated because no invoices of prices has been received from the state. The statement of the amount of clothing chargeable to each soldier is therefore deferred until the next monthly returns.

The officers and Privates of this Co. are mounted on their own horses.

From Second Auditor's Roll

C. Lucas

B Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B was removed from St. Louis to this post on the 13<sup>th</sup> of September under the command of Major Gavitt. The Co. has been scouting more or less ever since that time. The men have always behaved with great credit to themselves and their officers. We were one of the companies that went to Fredricktown on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Oct. We left Camp again on the 20<sup>th</sup> for D. t. n. where we arrived on the morning of the 21<sup>st</sup> about 2 O'clock the (over)

From Second Auditor's Roll.

C. Lucas

MAR. 21.

24635508

1893.

same day we took  
part in the battle of  
Fredricktown, in which  
engagement we lost  
our Capt. John H. High-  
man and one private.  
We were leading the  
column in the charge  
made by our regi-  
ment. Our men be-  
haved with great brav-  
ery.

*B* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Pilot Knob*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

10 Co., 1 Reg't Inf. Br.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Greenville

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

C Co., 1 Reg't *the 1st* Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mch & apr*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Jackson Port Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*B* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Jacksonport*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

*C. Lucas*

C Co., / Reg't *Inf. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*  
shows station of company,

*Helena, Ariz.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., / Reg't *Inf. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Helena Post*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Brown

C Co., / Reg'ting can

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Brown

C Co., / Reg't *Inf* *can*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Quick + Apr*, 186 *3*

shows station of company, *Piskeno*

*Plantation La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. D. Brown*

C Co., / Reg't 3 cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station of company, Hankamer  
Ferry on Black River  
in Mississippi

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of May  
went on scout 40 miles  
below Grand Gulf and  
returned to the 12<sup>th</sup> Division  
13<sup>th</sup> army corps on the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
near Port Gibson, foraged  
for that division for  
several days and forming  
the advance guard in  
all of the marches through  
the country in rear of  
Vicksburg led the advance  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> at Champion  
Hill and fired the first  
shot in that great  
battle. Was detached  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> to scout the  
country south of the river,

A. J. Brown

MAR. 21.

24635518

1893.

road from Jackson  
to Vicksburg, to look  
for some artillery sup-  
posed to be hid in the  
swamp near Edwards  
station. Found 6 pieces  
just as another party  
came up and claimed  
the owner of the find -

Have been standing  
Picket and scouting on  
the waters of Big Black  
since the 22<sup>nd</sup> of May  
and had several first  
fight since the siege

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut James L. Carey.



C Co., / Reg't Inf. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862  
shows station of company,

Barreton La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left  
Vicksburg the 27<sup>th</sup> of  
Aug. and as they de-  
scended the river on  
Board the Government  
Transport Steamer  
Planet waire fired  
into by some Rebels  
about 15 miles above  
Vicksburg wounding  
2 horses belonging to  
the company and  
disabling them from  
duty. Now men have  
nothing troubled further  
on the trip.  
Lieut James L. Carey  
comd Co. "C" 1<sup>st</sup> Inf.  
Cal.

W. B. Brown

C Co., 1 Reg' Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

Two Iberia La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Carrollton La. on Sept. 17. Travelled up the river near to Donaldsonville on the West bank of the river & stayed there until Sept 24 - when we were ordered out on scout through La. on the East side of the River. for 5 days, we travelled 3 days and nights moving about 150 miles, & not finding any rebels returned to Donaldsonville, there staying till Sept 29 - when receiving orders to join the Army at Brashear City South West of where we were. Distant 85 miles which we made (over)

Long

MAR. 21.

24635520

893.

Record of Events (Cont)  
in 3 days the roads  
were level but muddy  
with the recent rains  
from Brasur City to this  
place it is 85 miles more  
through a level flat of land  
a great part of which  
is prairie from here to  
the Apalushes we have had  
to guard trains this being  
the depot of supplies.  
The Steamboats navigate  
the River to this place  
from Brasur City. We have  
had many scouts to take  
through the country, and  
have been getting Beef  
and Poultry for the Army  
often in the last month  
all of the above is submit  
for what it is worth

James L. Gary  
Capt. of Co. C. Ind. Cav. Detached

C Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Hammersville La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster have  
been moved from New  
Iberia on the Tach.  
to this place & are stan-  
tioned here as an out-  
post of the defenses  
of New Orleans the  
position is on the Miss.  
River 13 miles distant  
from the City by the  
Jackson Rail Road.

James B. Cary  
Capt. Comdg. Co. G Detached  
from the Regt.

Provy

C Co., / Reg't Ins. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Stennisville La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. is on detached service from the Regt. & is guarding the Miss. River Coast from Camp Parapet to Bonnet Carre a distance of 40 miles and on duty daily. The officers & men furnished their own horses & horse equipments & are entitled to pay since the date of last pay. The Capt. has had his stopped for 6 months although he furnished the horses required by law under which the Regt. was raised.

James L. Carey  
Capt. of Co. C. / Ins. Cav.  
Vol. Condg. Battalion

Ross

C Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Shunersville Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rogers

*C* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Kennersville La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rosey*

C Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James R. Barry - Late  
Wm. M. Thompson - Late  
John R. Quinn, Capt. John R. Highman,  
Company ( C ), in the 1st Regiment

of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Conrad Baker

called into the service of the United States by the

President

Evansville Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 11 day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 20 day of Aug., 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the 25 day of

Aug., 1864 when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain John

R. Highman, at

New Harmony

in the month of July, 1861, and marched

thence to Evansville Ind.

where it arrived the 11 of July 1861,

a distance of 26 miles.



MAR. 21.

24635525

393.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *27* day of *Aug.*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *to take effect Aug 25/64*

*E. P. Ewers*

*2d Lt. 19 U. S. Infy.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *Aug. 27/64*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosoff*  
Scried.

(C. 246355)

INDIANA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24635526	25
2	24635527	26
3	24635528	27
4	24635529	28
5	24635530	29
6	24635531	30
7	24635532	31
8	24635533	32
9	24635534	33
10	24635536	34
11	24635535	35
12	24635537	36
13	24635538	37
14	24635539	38
15	24635540	39
16	24635541	40
17	24635542	41
18	24635543	42
19	24635544	43
20	24635545	44
21	24635546	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ See also

D Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Brown*  
Company (*D*), in the *28* Regiment.  
(*1st* Brigade), of *1st Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Conrad*  
*Baker*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *20th* day of *August*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*.

from this *20th* day of *August*, 186*1*.

*Thomas J. Wood*  
*1st Lt. 1st Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 20th, 1861*

Station *Evansville, Indiana*

General Notation :

D Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 29 to Sept 1 1861,  
dated Sept 16/61.

shows station of company,

Camp Perry near St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The officers and privates of this  
company have furnished  
their own horses and horse  
equipment for the whole  
of the above time for  
which they draw pay.

Lt Brown  
Capt Geo D

1 Ind Cav U.S.  
volunteers.

Katherine  
Copyd.

D Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Lev.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Fremont, Pilot Knob,  
Missouri.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The clothing received by this company was received from the State of Indiana and the amount received by each soldier can not now be stated, because no invoice of prices has been received from the State.

The stoppage of clothing for each soldier will therefore have to be deferred until next payment. The officers and privates of this company have furnished their own

From Second Auditor's Roll

Cotton

MAR. 21.

24635528

1893.

horses and horse e-  
quipments for the  
whole of the above time  
for which they draw pay.  
This company left  
St. Louis and arrived  
at this post (Camp  
Freemont, Pilot Knob,  
Mo.) by order of  
Gen. A. R. Curtis (Oct.  
11-1861) and was in  
the battle of Fidelity  
town, Mo. Oct 21-1861  
and did good service.

L. W. Brown.

Capt. Co. D. 1st Regt. Cav. U.S.A.

D Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, artificers and privates of this company have furnished their own horses except as above stated & horse equipments for the whole of the above time for which they draw pay.

This company has been actively engaged in the service of the United States during the whole time for which they draw pay and have done good service.

L. H. Brewer  
Captains

W. H. H. H.  
Copyist.

D Co., / Reg't Ind. Cor.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Not stated.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The officers, non commis-  
sioned, musicians, artif-  
icers and privates have  
furnished their own  
horses and horse equip-  
age except as above  
stated during the whole  
time for which they  
draw pay. This company  
has been in active  
service at this post  
and in the country  
round about in South  
East Missouri during  
the whole time for  
which they draw pay.

S. H. Brown  
Capt. Co. D.

1 Ind. Co.

From Second Auditor's Roll



D Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jacksonport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The officers and  
men of this company  
furnish their own  
horses & equipments.

D Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company.

In the Field

### RECORD OF EVENTS

The officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of this company have furnished their own horses and horse equipments for the whole of the time for which they draw pay.

Thos. P. Dennis  
Capt. Comd. The Co.

Interview

D Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cor.

Company Muster Roll

for August 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The officers, non commis-  
sioned officers, artifi-  
cers & privates have  
furnished their own  
horses and horse  
equipments for the  
whole of the above  
time for which they  
were pay. This com-  
pany was engaged in  
the skirmish at the  
mouth of Little Red  
River, Ark. on the 4th  
day of July 1862 and  
did good service.

B. J. Asst  
1st Lt. commanding Co

From Second Auditor's Roll

3rd Lt. Asst

D Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company is  
mounted on their own  
horses and have  
furnished their own  
horse equipments  
for the whole of the  
time for which they  
draw pay.

W. H. Sawyer

D Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Special Muster Roll

for ..... April, 1869,

shows station of company, *Apr 8/63.*

Hebena, Ark.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Little W. J.

I Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*D* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D

Co.,

1

Reg't

Ind. Terr.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

186

3

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Feater

D

Co., 1

Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4. Oct 3, 1863

shows station of company,

Not stated

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was with Genl. Steele in his march from Helena. Was engaged with the enemy at the battle of Little Rock, Ark. On the 10<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1863 pursued Price on the 11<sup>th</sup> returned to Little Rock. On the 12<sup>th</sup> was ordered to Benton Thence to Pine Bluff, Ark. since which time it has been engaged in scouring the country, has been in several skirmishes and was engaged and did good service in the battle of Pine Bluff, Ark. on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1863.

C. J. Taylor

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Comdg. Co.

Foster

9 Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1. Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Cine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. and Feby. 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feast

2

Co.,

Reg't Ind. 1820-

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek. 9. Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cave Bluff Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co.,

1

Reg't *Smil. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cane Bluff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *1* Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

of ~~Captain~~ *Lieut.* *Orison J. Kyler*  
Company (*D*), in the *First* Regiment  
of *Indiana Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Julian S. Bowen*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*  
*Evansville*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20th* day of  
*August*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *20th* day of *August*, 1861,  
(when mustered in,) to the *12th* day of  
*September*, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

*L. T. Brown*

*Perry Co. Ind.*

in the month of *July*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Evansville*,  
where it arrived the *30th* of *July*,  
a distance of *75* miles.



MAR. 21.

24635546

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*E. P. Ewers*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 19<sup>th</sup> & Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustering: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *Sept. 12, 1864*

General Notation:

*Feaster*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24635547
2	24635548
3	24635549
4	24635550
5	24635551
6	24635552
7	24635553
8	24635554
9	24635555
10	24635556
11	24635557
12	24635558
13	24635559
14	24635560
15	24635561
16	24635562
17	24635563
18	24635564
19	24635565
20	24635566
21	24635567

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ See also

Co. E / Ind. Cav.  
Ind. Co.,

Reg't Ind. Mtd. Vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Robert M. Glendening  
Company (.....), in the 1st Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Mounted  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Conrad  
Baker, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 20 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) to serve for during the war unless  
otherwise sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the war.

from this 20 day of August, 1861.  
M. J. Ward Lt. Col. & Provost  
Marshal & Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 29, 1861  
Station Cannelville Indiana  
General Notation : .....

S. J. Baker

E Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Aug 5, to Sept. 1, 1861,  
Sept. 24. 1861.  
shows station of company,

Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The clothing received  
by the members of the  
Co. was received from  
the State of Indiana and  
the amount received by  
each Soldier cannot  
now be stated because  
no invoices of prices  
have been received from  
the State. The statement  
of the amount of cloth-  
ing chargeable to each  
Soldier is therefore re-  
ferred until the next  
Monthly Returns.

The Officers and Privates  
are reported in their  
own names in the Auditor's Roll.

C. H. Bliss

E Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The clothing recd. by the Co. was recd. from the state of Ind. & the amt. recd. by each soldier cannot now be stated because no invoice of pieces has been recd. from the state. The stoppage for clothing for each soldier will therefore have to be deferred until next payment. The officers & privates of this Co. furnished their own horses the whole of the time for which they draw pay. This Co. left St. Louis & arrived at this Post Pilot Knob, Mo. by order of Genl. S. B. Curtis (Oct 11/1861) & was in the battle of Fredricksburg.

S. S. Baker

E Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. Has been engaged  
in no action with the enemy  
since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov.  
but has been engaged in  
scouting almost continually  
& has during the last two  
months marched over eight  
hundred miles

L. S. Baker

E Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Pilot Knob, Mo. Feb 19, 1862 & arrived at Greenville, Mo. Feb 21, 1862 & on the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. a portion of said Co. was engaged in action with the enemy near Mingo Creek about 25 miles east from this place the Co. has also been on several scouts marching &c during the last two months.

L. J. Baker

*E* Co., / Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Jacksonport, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



C Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

(Anas  
Camp 8 miles below Jacksonport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. marched with Regt.  
from Camp on Black River Ark.  
to Jacksonport Ark. May 1<sup>st</sup>  
Camped at Jacksonport about  
ten days portion of the Co. were  
engaged in a skirmish with the  
enemy at Boyen House during  
the ten days scouting & for-  
aging part out all the time  
Marched to Batesville from there  
to Salem Ark. from there to  
Expos roads & 2nd Co. Ark.  
from there to Salem where  
we remained ten days & from  
there to Jacksonport & went  
into Camp 8 miles betwixt  
Jacksonport where we were  
mustered for pay June 30, 1862

L. J. Baker

E Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1862,

shows station of company,

Jacksonport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Baker

E Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

(enclosed)  
Camp 8 miles below Jacksonport, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. marched with Regt.  
from Camp on Black River Ark.  
to Jacksonport Ark. May 1<sup>st</sup>.  
Camped at Jacksonport about  
ten days portion of the Co. were  
engaged in a skirmish with the  
enemy at Boyan Stone during  
the ten days scouting & for-  
aging part out all the time  
Marched to Batesville from there  
to Salem Ark. from there to  
Cross Roads & 2nd Co. Ark.  
from there to Salem where  
we remained ten days & from  
there to Jacksonport & went  
into camp 8 miles betwixt  
Jacksonport where we were  
mustered for pay June 30, 1862

L. J. Baker

E Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was engaged with the  
enemy at Cache River Ark.

July 2, 1862 in which Capt.  
W. M. Sloan was killed -

Sergeant Nathan Collins, Private  
James J. Clark severely wound-  
ed & H. T. Sloan Private  
slightly wounded.

J. J. Baker

E Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been engaged  
scouting through the country  
east of White River. Nothing  
of interest has transpired  
during the last two months

S. J. Baker

E Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was engaged with the enemy at Oakland Miss. in which eleven horses of the Co. were shot. The Co. is in good condition.

S. J. Baker

*E* Co., / Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*(Not given)*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. I. Baker*

E Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 11, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for April 10, 1863.

L. J. Baker



E Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been in no engagement with the enemy since last muster. Has been kept pretty busy scouring the country back of this place. I was on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Apr 1863 detailed for escort duty for Brig. Genl. Ross Comdg. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. B. Army Corps, Army of Tennessee.

J. I. Baker

E Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Duwall's Bluff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1863

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., / <sup>54</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



E Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. W. B. Ellsworth  
Company (E), in the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. D. Owen

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Leavenworth Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861,

(when mustered in), to the 12<sup>th</sup> day of

September, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

R. M. Glendening, at

Leavenworth

in the month of August, 1861, and marched

thence to Evansville Ind.

where it arrived the 12<sup>th</sup> of August,

a distance of 100 miles.

MAR. 21.

24635567

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of

*September*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*E. P. Ewers*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster:

{ Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

{ Date of *September 12, 1864.*

General Notation: .....

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G. 1st* INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24635568	28
2	24635569	29
3	24635570	30
4	24635571	31
5	24635572	32
6	24635573	33
7	24635574	34
8	24635575	35
9	24635576	36
10	24635577	37
11	24635578	38
12	24635579	39
13	24635580	40
14	24635581	41
15	24635582	42
16	24635583	43
17	24635584	44
18	24635585	45
19	24635586	46
20	24635587	47
21	24635588	48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

✓ See also

*Captain*  
*(Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ind. Cav.)*  
*Stocking* Co., *1* Reg't Ind. Mtd. Vols.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John A. Stocking*  
Company (.....), in the *1* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind. Mtd*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

*Conrad Baker*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *20* day of *Aug.*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *War*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *The*  
*during the war*

from this *19* day of *Aug.*, 186*1*.

*Wm. J. Wood, Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.*  
*Inspector & Mustering Officer.*

Date *August 19, 1861*  
Station *Evansville, Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*Cooke*

F Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 to Sept. 1, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Ind. Cav. was rendez-  
voused at Evansville, Ind. by  
order of the Adjt Gen'l of that  
state took the oath prescribed  
by the articles of war the  
Officers of said Regiment  
named in this roll entered the  
U.S. service by arrangements  
between the State of Ind. & the  
U.S. Authorities from the dates  
opposite their names respect-  
ively, but the Reg't was mustered  
into the U.S. service by Col.  
Hood, Aug. 21/61.

The clothing rec'd by the members  
of this Co. was rec'd from the State  
of Ind. & the amt rec'd by each  
soldier cannot now be (over)

Cooke

MAR. 21.

24635569

1893.

stated because no invoices  
of prices have been rec'd  
from the state. The statement  
of the amt of Clothing  
Chargeable to each soldier  
is therefore deferred until  
the next monthly returns.

The Officers & Privates are  
mounted on their own horses.

F. Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1861,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Removed from St. Louis Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> to Pilot Knob, were encamped there on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Oct. went on a scout to Fredericktown & fell in with the enemy pickets some 4 miles this side of Fredericktown on the morning of the 17<sup>th</sup> and drove them in and our men acquitted themselves with credit in the skirmish returned that night in good order. On the 20<sup>th</sup> we again left camp for Fredericktown and arrived there on the morning of the 21<sup>st</sup> & in the evening were engaged in the battle of Fredericktown and the men all behaved with credit to themselves & officers. We again started on a scout to Greenville and the Black river Country (over)

Cooke

MAR. 21.

24635570

1893.

*on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Oct. and had  
not returned by the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov.*



F Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Stocking was discharged & Lt Hatch resigned on the 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. '61. On the 9<sup>th</sup> of Nov. '61 Lt Lamer was elected Capt & Sgt Pine 1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Bugler. Annemore 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. On the 10<sup>th</sup> of Nov. '61 Lt Pine was sent out with part of the Co. on the Centerville road went out some 15 miles found everything quiet. On the 15<sup>th</sup> Capt Lamer went out with 25 men under the command of Lt Col Wood was gone 24 hours made some captures & got home all safe on the 18<sup>th</sup> Nov. '61 rec'd some clothing for the boys on the 22<sup>nd</sup> the pay master made his appearance and paid us up to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov. '61. On the 25<sup>th</sup> Nov. '61 our Co. was ordered out fetched up at Fredericktown where we now are in comfortable winter quarters Two days after arriving at this place we started over

Leake

MAR. 21.

24635571

1893.

out with other Cos. in search of a bend of  
a creek said to be some 30 miles off  
but after two days hard riding we found  
ourselves again in camp having seen  
nothing out of the way since then de-  
tached parties of the Co. have frequently  
been sent out to scour the Country from  
10 to 15 miles around camp, a good many  
of the boys have been sick with the  
malaria within the past two months but  
with the exception of some 7 or 8 they have  
all got fit for duty again the vacant  
places in the Co. have all been filled  
our Co. now having the full number on  
its roll. Since we have been stationed  
at this place have employed our  
spare time at drilling both in Battery  
& Co. drill & the discipline of the  
Co. will compare favorably that  
of any other in the Co.

Since writing the above have moved  
back to Pilot Knob.

F Co., 1 Reg't Inf. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been actively engaged in scouting since the last muster having been stationed at Farmington, Mo. part of the time scouring the Country around in all directions taking a number of prisoners.

Cooke

F Co., 1 Reg't Int Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Aug. Apl. 1862,

show station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cooke

F Co., 1 Reg' *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Valley Creek, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cooke*

F Co., 1 Reg'd Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cooke

F Co., / Regt *Inf. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

*Sept. and Oct.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



F Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1863

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

Cooke

*F* Co., *1* Reg't *Inf. Cav.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F Co., / Reg'd Ind. Car.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich and Apr* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Kelena Ariz.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company  
was engaged in  
a fight on Anguille  
River May 11/63*

*H. E. Arnold*  
Copied.

*I* Co., / Reg't *Shelbar.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*  
shows station of company,

*Duwall's Bluffs Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. E. Ansel*

*F* Co., / Reg'd *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*V. E. Arnold*

*I* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. E. Arnold*

*F* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. E. Arnold*



*F* Co., / Regt *1st Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. B. Arnold*

*I* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. E. Arnold*

*F* Co., / Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John A. Pine*  
Company (*F*), in the *28* Regiment  
of *Ind.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Leonard Baker*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*, at  
*Evansville Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *21* day of

*July*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *20* day of *Aug.*, 1861,

(when *mustered in*,) to the *12* day of

*Sep.*, 1864, *then must'd out*

The company was organized by Captain *Jns.*

*A. Stocking*, at

*Evansville*

in the month of *July*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 21.

24635588

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Ind*, on this *12* day of *Sept*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*E. P. Ewers*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 19 U.S. Inf.*

*Musterin* Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
( Date of *Sept 12 / 64*

General Notation:

*H. E. Arnold*

# RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company)

Co. *G.* 1<sup>st</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24635589	25
2	24635590	26
3	24635591	27
4	24635592	28
5	24635593	29
6	24635594	30
7	24635595	31
8	24635596	32
9	24635597	33
10	24635598	34
11	24635599	35
12	24635600	36
13	24635601	37
14	24635603	38
15	24635602	39
16	24635604	40
17	24635605	41
18	24635606	42
19	24635607	43
20	24635608	44
21	24635609	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ See also

Became Q & G, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ind. Cav.  
Pace Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Mtd Vols

# Company Muster-in Roll.

## CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas N. Pace's  
Company (.....), in the 1st Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Orval Baker, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 20 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of for during the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
~~ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their~~  
~~August 1861 mustered and inspected~~  
~~the above named company of 1st Regiment~~  
~~Ind. Mtd Volunteers, and have accepted~~  
~~it into the service of the United States to serve~~  
~~from this day of~~  
~~August~~, 1861.

Thomas J. Wood

Mustering Officer.

Date August 20 1861

Station Evansville Indiana

General Notation :

W. H. Briggs

G Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

from July 22 to Sept 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

Benton Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The clothing received by the members of this company was received from the state of Indiana and the amount received by each soldier cannot now be stated because no invoice of prices have been received from the State. The statement of the amount of clothing chargeable to each is therefore deferred until the next returns.

The officers and privates of the company are mounted on their own horses.

The first regiment of Indiana Cavalry was organized at Evansville, Indiana by order of the adjutant general of that state.

Callings

Captain

MAR 21.

24635590

893.

Look the oath prescribed by the articles of war. The officers of said Regiment named in this roll entered the United States service by arrangement between the State of Indiana and the United States Authorities, from the dates opposite to their names respectively, but the Regiment was mustered into the United States service by Col. Wood Aug 20, 1861.



G Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 186 / ,

shows station of company,

Camp Fremont Pilot Knob, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The clothing received by the members of this company was received from the state of Ind. and the amount received by each soldier cannot now be stated because no invoice of prices has been received from the state. The stoppage for clothing for each soldier will therefore have to be deferred until next payment. The Officers and Privates of this company have furnished their own horse and horse equipments for the whole of the above time for which they draw pay. This Company left St. Louis and arrived at the new Camp over

MAR. 21.

24635591

1893.

Fremont Pilot Knob. Mo.)  
by order of Genl A.B. Curtis Oct 10,  
1861 and was in the battle at  
Fredericktown Mo. Oct 21/1861

The first Regiment of Indiana  
Cavalry was rendezvoused at Evansville  
Indiana by order of the Adjutant General  
of that state took the oath prescribed  
by the articles of war. The officers of said  
Regiment named in this roll entered the  
United States service by arrangement  
between that state of Indiana and  
the United States authorities from  
the date of their respective  
respective. But the Regiment  
was mustered into service of the  
United States by Col Wood  
Aug 20, 1861

G Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Fremont, Pilot Knob, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has not been in any engagement with the enemy since the 1st day of November. But has been scouting nearly all the time and performed a great deal of hard service.

The officers and commissioned officers, musicians, artificers and privates furnish their own horse and horse equipments for the use and risk of which they rec'd 40 cts per day.

The stoppage on this pay roll is for clothing furnished by the state of Indiana.

G Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in scouting in the Black River country, Reynolds County. Mo. Capturing returned rebel soldiers arms &c.

The officers, non commissioned officers & artificers, musicians & privates of this company furnish their own horse and horse equipments for the use and risk in which they receive forty cents per day. The stoppage in this pay roll is for horse equipments furnished them by the Government.

Fullinger

G. Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Jackson Post Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The officers and non-commissioned officers artificers musicians and privates of this company furnish their own horse and horse equipments for the use and risk to which they receive forty cents per day. The stippling on the Roll is for saddles furnished by the Government.

*C* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The non commissioned  
officers - musicians  
artificers - and privates  
of this company furnish  
their own horse and horse  
equipments for the use  
and risk of which they  
receive 40 cts per day.

G Co., ✓ Reg't Ind. Car

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



G Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The officers and enlisted  
men of this company  
furnish their horses and  
horse equipments

*Primer*

G. Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The com. commissioned  
officers and privates are  
mounted on their own horses  
for the use and risk of  
which they receive forty  
cents per day.

G Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1883,

shows station of company,

(Not stated)

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Frederinger

*G* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. Jones*

*G* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Hewalls Bluff, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*T. Jones*

G Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., *1* Reg't Ind. bar.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



G Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. Jones

*G* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*T. Jones*

*G* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Indiana Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Henry H. Mellen's  
Company (G), in the 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. (25) Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Julian H. Over

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Evansville, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
August, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 20 day of Aug., 1861,  
(when ~~mustered in~~ in), to the 12 day of  
September, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 21.

24635609

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *12* day of *September*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*E. P. Eimers*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *September 12, 1864*

General Notation:

*T. Jones*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 16<sup>th</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24635610	25
2	24635611	26
3	24635612	27
4	24635613	28
5	24635614	29
6	24635615	30
7	24635616	31
8	24635617	32
9	24635618	33
10	24635619	34
11	24635620	35
12	24635621	36
13	24635622	37
14	24635623	38
15	24635624	39
16	24635625	40
17	24635626	41
18	24635627	42
19	24635628	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ See also

*Co. H.*  
*Capt Bartus*  
A Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Company (\_\_\_\_\_), in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
(\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade), of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, called  
into service of the United States by \_\_\_\_\_  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*

from this *20* day of *Aug*, 186*1*.

*Th. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 20, 1861.*  
Station *Evansville.*

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

*Browning*

H Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 16<sup>th</sup> July to 31<sup>st</sup> Aug, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pilot Knob.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The clothing received by the members of this company was furnished by the State of Indiana and the amount received by each soldier cannot now be stated, as no invoice of prices has been received from the State. The statement of the amount of clothing chargeable to each soldier is therefore deferred until the next monthly returns. The officers and privates are mounted on their own horses. The company was engaged in the late expedition to Black River Mo. against Capt. Salbott, of the rebel army, and had one horse shot by the rebels.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Park



H Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Fremont Pilot Knob Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The clothing received by this company was furnished by the State of Indiana, and the amount received by each soldier cannot now be stated, as no invoice of prices has been received from the state. The deduction for clothing will therefore have to be deferred until next payment. The officers and privates of this company have furnished their own horses and horse equipments for the whole of the above time for which they draw pay.

This company has been in every action in which the 1<sup>st</sup> Indiana Cavalry has participated.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Park

*H* Co., *1st* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

*Pilot Knob Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Park*

Copyist.

*H* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Feby.*, 186 *2*,  
shows station of company, *March 12/62.*  
*Greenville. Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

*Part A*

*H* Co., *1st* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

*Part A*

*H* Co., *1st* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Helena, Arkansas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*Park*

*H.* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Helena.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll on *2<sup>nd</sup>* Dec. 1862.

*Park*

*A. Co., 1 Regt* *Ins. Co.,*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Browning*

H Co., 1 Reg<sup>t</sup> *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Browning*



*H* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

*for* Dated *Apr 11*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Helena. Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Special Muster  
for April 10, 1863.

*Browning*  
*Copied.*

*H* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April* 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Helena Arkansas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Pack*

A Co., 1 Reg't 25 Co.;

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Greening  
Capt.

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Devalls Bluff.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co.,/

Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company.

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Browning*

*A* Co., / Reg'd *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. Tulee*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR. 1864,

*Crowning*

A Co., / Reg't 15. Cav,

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pine Bluff, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Crowning*  
Copyist.



A Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John A. Harding's  
Company (A), in the 1st Regiment  
of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Conrad Buker

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at  
Evansville, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of  
July, 1861, to serve for the term of

3 yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 20 day of Aug., 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the 12 day of  
Sept., 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

Jas M. Bainter, at  
Mt Vernon

in the month of July, 1861, and marched  
thence to Evansville

where it arrived the 17 of July 1861,  
a distance of 26 miles.

MAR 21.

24635628

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *12* day of  
*Sept 12*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States \_\_\_\_\_

*E. P. Jewers.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
          { Date of *Sept. 12, 1864.*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Groning*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 1st* INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24635629	29
2	24635630	30
3	24635631	31
4	24635632	32
5	24635633	33
6	24635634	34
7	24635635	35
8	24635636	36
9	24635637	37
10	24635638	38
11	24635639	39
12	24635640	40
13	24635641	41
14	24635642	42
15	24635643	43
16	24635644	44
17	24635645	45
18	24635646	46
19	24635647	47
20		48
21		49
22		50
23		51
24		52
25		53

✓ See also

(Co. I / Ind. Cav)  
Capt. Stewart's Co. Ind Mtd. Vols.  
Co., Reg't

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robert R. Stewart's*  
Company (.....), in the ..... Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Mounted*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
....., called  
into service of the United States by *the Pres't*  
from the *4* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*

from this *4* day of *July*, 1861.

*Thos J. Woods*  
Lt Col, Cav, Mustering Officer.

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation : .....

(Became Co. 2 1 Regt. Ind Cav.)

A Co., Ind Mtd Vols.

Reg't

# Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Tompkins farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Symons

(Became Co D 1 Regt Ind Cav)  
A Co., Ind Inf Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for date Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Point Pleasant, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Became Co D / Regt 2nd Cav.)

A Co., 2nd Ind Vols  
Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cp. Carlisle Wheeling Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

(Became Co. D, 1 Regt Ind Cav.)  
A Co., Ind. Mtd Vols.  
Reg't

### Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Creek

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order of Maj. Gen. Fremont  
my Co. left Wheeling Va  
on the 22 of April 1862 and  
on the following morning  
arrived at New Creek  
Station at which place  
we are now encamped.



(C. 2)

A Co., 1 Reg't 2d Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

not given.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co. has been acting as  
Maj. Gen. Sigels Body  
guard ever since Maj. Gen.  
Fremont was relieved of  
his command in this  
department.

This Co. was mustered  
for four months pay by  
order of Maj. Gen. Sigel.

Symonds

(Co I.)

A Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Ct. House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been acting  
as Maj. Gen. Sigles Body  
guard since last muster.

(Co D)

A Co., / Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Stafford Co. N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been acting  
as May Gen. Sigels escort  
since last muster.

Symons

*A* Co., *i* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Stafford C. H.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

(C D)

a Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for apl 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Brooks Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was mustered  
in compliance with  
G.O. No. 35 from Hd.  
Qrs Army Potomac apl 2/63.

Symons

(Co D)

A

Co.,

/

Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

Michapel, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Brooks Station, Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*name*  
*A*

Co.,

*1*

Reg't

*Ind* *Cav*  
*Ind* *Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Berlin, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

*A. Baker*

(32)

A Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Cattlett Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer



(Co D)

A Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Glymont Landing, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Lynous

*I.* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Inf. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Nov. + Dec., 1863

Shows station of company,

Glymont Landing, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Ripps*

*E.* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Glymont, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

○

*Ripps*

*I* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Glymont, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ripps*

*Inf* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Ripper*

*I* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL  
Of *Lt. H. L. Miller's*  
Company (*I*), in the *First* Regiment  
of *Ind. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Terre Haute, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *21* day of  
*June*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *4* day of *July*, 186*1*,

(when must'd in) to the *3* day of

*July*, 186*4*, when must'd out.

The company was organized by Captain

*R. R. Stewart*, at  
*Terre Haute*

in the month of *June*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis, Ind.*

where it arrived the *22* of *June*,

a distance of *73* miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 21.

24635647

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*  
*near Petersburg, Va.* on this *3* day of  
*July*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
company, and as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*W. W. Sanders*

*Capt 6 Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Petersburg, Va.*  
Date of *July 3, 1864*

General Notation:

*Ripps*

(Sentry)

Co. ~~1st~~ INDIANA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24635648	25
2	24635649	26
3	24635651	27
4	24635650	28
5	24635652	29
6	24635653	30
7	24635654	31
8	24635655	32
9	24635656	33
10	24635657	34
11	24635658	35
12	24635659	36
13	24635660	37
14	24635661	38
15	24635662	39
16	24635663	40
17	24635664	41
18	24635665	42
19	24635666	43
20	24635667	44
21	24635668	45
22	24635669	46
23	24635670	47
24	24635671	48
25		49
		50

✓ See also



*B.K.*  
*Bracken*  
Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James B. Brackens*  
Company ( ), in the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
( *Ind. Mounted* Brigade), of  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

..., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*.

from this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861.

*St. Col.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Cav*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *July 9<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

Capt Brackens, Ind Mts. Vols.  
Co., Reg't  
A Co K 1 Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Beverly Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Feb. 1862.

Gustin

Capt. Bracken Co. 2nd. Mts Vols.  
Reg't  
Co K 1 Sud. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1862

shows station of company,

Parkersburg Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Gustav

13 Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't In. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 7* *Apr.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*New Creek Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Next Roll On File Aug. 1862

*B. Taylor*

*Co K*  
*B* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* <sup>C. K.</sup>  
Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fairfax C. H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B<sup>Co K</sup> Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Stafford C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detached as Genl.  
Sigel's Body Guard July  
1<sup>st</sup> 1862. On Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1862  
made a raid into the  
city of Fredericksburg  
Va. att. by all pos-  
sible success. Lost 62  
duly signed prisoners  
of War.

B<sup>C</sup>K

Co.,

1<sup>st</sup>

Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stafford Ct. House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



B<sup>Co</sup> K  
Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Brooks Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beggs Co. K<sup>4</sup>

B Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Me*ch. • *Apr*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Camp near Brooks Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Became Co. K.

B Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cal

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1863

shows station of company,

Berlin, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

E. Taylor

B. C. K.  
Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Catletts Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

B Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Glymont Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

Index

K Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Glymont Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Upon notification from the  
War Dept. the "letter" of  
the company has been  
changed from "B to K"

Murray

K. Co., 1<sup>st</sup>

Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Glymont Maryland.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

K Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Glymont Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray



K Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Head Quarters Army of the Potomac

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

K Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864

shows station of company,

Hd. Qrs Army of the Potomac

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

K Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hd. Qrs. Army of Peta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

K Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Head Quarters A & O

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Head Quarters A of O.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1865.

shows station of company,

Head Quarters A. of P.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detached as Escort for the  
Major Genl. Comdg A. of P.

Murray

*K* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. leav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain .....  
Company (*K*), in the *1st* Regiment  
of *Ind. leav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by  
*The President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ..... day of  
....., 186 , to serve for the term of .....  
....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ..... 186 ,  
(when .....,) to the *30* day of  
*May*, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain .....  
....., at

in the month of ..... 186 , and marched  
thence to .....  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

(OVER)

MAR. 21.

24635670

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Ind*, on this *30* day of *May*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the <sup>*Detachment*</sup> ~~company~~ for discharge; and <sup>*they are*</sup> ~~it is~~ hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*Thos S. Dunn*

*Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Infy*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *May 30. 1865*

General Notation:

*Murray*



K Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Theodor Majthényi  
Company (K), in the 1 Regiment  
of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10 day of

June, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 20 day of June, 1861,

(when mustered,) to the 19 day of

June, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain James

A. Brocken, at

Indianapolis Ind

in the month of June, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 21.

24635671

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
near Petersburg Va., on this 19 day, of  
June, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

W. W. Sanders

Capt 6<sup>th</sup> Inf

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Camp near Petersburg Va.  
          { Date of June 19. 1864

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

12  
INDIANA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

24635672  
24635673  
24635674  
24635675  
24635676  
24635677  
24635678

See also

*Subsequently became Co. 1.*

*John C. Co., First Reg't Indiana Cav*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John C. Lohr*  
Company (.....), in the *First Cavalry* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *16* day of *October*, 1862,  
(*Reported for duty* date of this muster) for the term of *nine months*  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *nine*  
*months*

from this *14* day of *November*, 1862.

*Charles B. Bell*  
*Capt 73 Infy* Mustering Officer.

Date *November 14* 1862

Station *Indianapolis*.

General Notation :

*Thos. Lohr*

*L* Co., / Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *from October 15 to December 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Harlan*

L Co., 1 Reg't Indian Co.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

Harlan

L Co., 1 Reg't Indiana Cav

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Karl

La Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Falconer



L Co., / Reg't *Indiana Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Helena Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., 1 Reg't *Indiana Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John C Tobias*  
Company (*L*), in the *1 Cav'y* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Conrad Baker*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis Indiana*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15* day of  
*October*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *nine*  
*months*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ....., 186 ..,  
(when .....,) to the ..... day of  
....., 186 ..,

The company was organized by Captain *John*  
*C Tobias*, at  
*Indianapolis*

in the month of ....., 186 .., and marched  
thence to .....,  
where it arrived the ..... of .....,  
a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 21.

24635678

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Indianapolis Ind* on this *22* day of  
*July*, 186*3*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*John B Miller*

*Capt 13 US Infantry*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *22 July, 1863.*

General Notation:

*Furber*

13

RECORD OF INDEX

(Company)

CA 71. 1<sup>st</sup> INDIANA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24635679	25
2	24635680	26
3	24635681	27
4	24635682	28
5	24635683	29
6	24635684	30
7	24635685	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ See also

Co. M, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.

Capt. Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George A. May's  
Company (.....), in the 28 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

Being a Company of Drafted Men, called  
into service of the United States by The President

from the 15 day of October, 1862,

(date of <sup>reporting for duty</sup> this muster,) for the term of 9 Months

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Nine

Months unless sooner dis-  
charged

from this 15 day of November 1862.

John B. Muller  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Ind. Cavt  
Mustering Officer.

Date November 15-1862

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

Crosby  
Copyist.

*M* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct-15 to Dec 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *1* Reg't *Third*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Helena Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Helena Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*M Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*Falconer*

*M* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Helena Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Crosby*

M Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain 1 Lt William L Shugart  
Company (M), in the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Conrad Baker

called into the service of the United States by

The President  
Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of

Oct, 1862, to serve for the term of 9  
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1862,

(when ) to the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of

July, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain 1 Lieut

William L Shugart, at  
Indianapolis Ind

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 21.

24635685

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind*, on this *22* day of  
*July*, 186*3*, carefully examined this  
Regt, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*John K Miller*  
*Capt. 3 U.S. Inf*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *July 22-1863*

General Notation: .....

*Carroll*  
Copyist.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

See also

## 2. Reg't Indiana Cavalry

### Detachment Muster Roll

Jan'y & February 1863,

at the station,

Fort Barracks, Louisville, Ky.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This is a Detachment of men, a portion of whom were sent home on Recruiting service by Order of General Buell; others were Prisoners of war and sent to Camp Chase, Ohio, have been exchanged and are here for Re-organization.

None of the men in this Detachment are recruits and have never been in the field.

R. Springsguth

## 2. Reg't Indiana Cav.

### Detachment Muster Roll

Jan'y & Feby 1863.

news station.

Louisville Ky

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment embraces men who were sent home, some by Order of Genl. Bull as a Recruiting party, others were taken prisoners at different places, ordered to Camp Chase, Ohio, and being now exchanged, are here for Reorganization and Re-equipments.

Those having received twenty-five dollars bounty set opposite their names are the apportionment of recruits assigned to this Company.

Springfield

2 Reg't Cav. Ind

Detachment Master Roll

Nov. + Dec. 1862,

news station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Ordered to Indianapolis  
by Genl Rosecrans,  
Special Order No. 25



# INDIAN

## CARD NUMBERS

26290030	36015853
26290031	36015854
26290032	36015855
26290033	36015856
26290034	36015857
26290036	36015858
26290037	36015859
26290038	36015860
26290039	36015861
26290040	36015862
26290041	36015863
26290042	
26290043	
36015841	
36015843	
36015842	
36015844	
36015845	
36015846	
36015847	
36015848	
36015849	
36015850	
36015851	

See also

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Muster in to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Anthony Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Keifer,

Copist.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1862

shows station, Camp Mitchell  
Near Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Keefe

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 2

shows station,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

From \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Keeler*

Captain

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862,

shows station,

Indianapolis, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Keefer

Captain

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,  
shows station, Park Barracks  
Louisville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Keifer  
Corporal.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1863,

shows station,

In Field Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*AB Keifer*

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

For July & Aug., 1863,

shows station,

Sarkinsville, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. B. Keefer*



Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station,

Winchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. left Searkingsville Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 for Stevenson, thence to Valley Head thence to Hills Valley, thence to Somerville Ga. from there returned to Hills Valley, thence to Chattanooga, participated in the Battle of Chickamauga from the latter place the Regt. went on a raid or scout after the Rebel Genl Wheeler leaving Bridgeport on the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1863 and arriving at Winchester on the 15<sup>th</sup> where it has remained to date.

A. B. Keefer

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Mossy Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment has  
marched a distance of  
114 miles and engaged  
with enemy at Mossy  
Creek on the 24<sup>th</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
27<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> days of December  
1863.

A. B. Keefer.

Field & Staff, *Batt<sup>n</sup> 2 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

shows station,

*Louisville, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W B Keifer*

Copyright.

*Batt'n 2 Ind. Cav.*

Field & Staff,

Reg't

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Bowling Green, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. B. Keefe*

Batt'n 2 Ind Cav.  
Field & Staff, Regt

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Near Waterloo, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A.B. Keefer.

~~Co.~~, 2 Regt ~~Ind. Cav.~~

~~Company~~ Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field and Staff*  
Company (.....), in the *2<sup>nd</sup> Ind. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt.*  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*James H. Stewart*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President of the United States*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Sept.*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 1861,

(when *organized*), to the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of

*October*, 1861, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *Col.*

*John A. Bridgeland*, at  
*Indianapolis*

in the month of *Sept.*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Louisville, Ky.*

where it arrived the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January*, 1862

a distance of *110* miles.

MAR. 21.

26290042

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Indianapolis*, on this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*October*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. B. Heager*  
*Capt. 14 Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *Oct. 4/64*

General Notation:

*A. B. Keefe*  
Corporal

Batt'n 2 Ind. Cav.  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Field and Staff

Company ( ), in the Second Regiment

of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Major R. S. Hill

called into the service of the United States by the

President

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

, 186 , to serve for the term of

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)



MAR. 21.

26290043

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Nashville, Tenn.*, on this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of

*July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *Mustered out in*

*pursuant to S. O. No. 14*

*M.D.M. James P. H. Neill*

*Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> Inf. U.S.A.*

*A. C. M. C. C.* *Mustering Officer.*

*M. D. M.*

Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn.*

{ Date of *July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*

General Notation: .....

*A B Keifer*

2 Reg't Indiana Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Wickliffe Ky.*  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. B. Thompson*

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Indiana Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: Return is dated  
Battle Field of Shiloh  
April 22. 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remarks.

This Report has been  
delayed in part by the Regiment  
being kept almost constantly  
on the march. but principally  
from the fact that during the  
month the records of some of  
the companies were very  
imperfectly made in vol-  
ving in some cases a  
complete overhauling of  
their books

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

2 Reg't Indiana Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows: *Return is dated*  
*Battle Field of Shiloh*  
*April 22. 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. B. Thompson*

2 Reg' Indiana Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: Return dated  
"On Corinth Road Tenn  
June 7, 1862.

Next return on file M.C.N. 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Columbia  
Tenn. April 1. 1862, and at  
Gerryville was ordered to open  
a communication with Genl  
Grant on Tennessee River  
where we arrived April 5.  
and reached a point opposite Pitts-  
burgh Landing on Sunday April 6.  
Eighty five men of the Regiment  
were actively engaged in the battle  
of Shiloh on Monday the 7. balance  
of the Regiment being held in re-  
serve. The Regiment has been  
engaged in the skirmishes with  
the enemy to wit April 8. 15. & 24.  
1862.

E. B. Thompson

L Reg't Ind Cav Vols

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lebanon Ky.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memoranda:

This is the first Consolidated Report forwarded since June. Because since the 1st of that month the Regiment has been almost continually on the move without transportation or Regimental or Company Records. They received them about the 15. of Nov. and were ordered from Nashville Tenn. to Hartsville being the only Regiment in my Brigade having tents at Hartsville & I never knew

Truel

MAR. 30.

36015845

95.

Captured together with  
all their Records except  
those of two Companies  
on duty elsewhere. The  
Regiment has just been  
partially reorganized and  
the next Report will be  
more perfect. With the  
material at Command  
this report cannot be made  
more ample. Since the  
last Report made by our  
office the Regiment has  
taken an honorable part  
in the battles at Gallatin  
Tenn. Aug 21. Perryville Tenn. <sup>Aug</sup>  
Oct 8. Shertsville Tenn. Dec 7  
62. and all that remained  
of them fought in the battles  
at Murfreesboro. They were  
with the advance of Genl.  
Buell's army on his march  
from Murfreesboro Tenn. in  
pursuit of Bragg's army and  
were skirmishing every day  
after leaving Bowling Green.  
It was the only Cavalry Reg-  
iment that went into the  
mountains. They pursued  
(Continued)

*J* Reg't *Ind Cav Vols*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Mar*, 186*5*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Sebanon Ky*  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Continued)*  
the enemy to within  
20 miles of Cumberland  
Gap and were com-  
pelled to return for want  
of subsistence for men  
and horses. The  
names of the thirty one  
men absent from Com-  
pany A. cannot be  
furnished as their records  
are in possession of the  
main body of the Com-  
pany at Nashville Tenn.

*Purse*



*2d* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*3*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Nashville*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P. M. C.*

*L* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

## Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Monmouthboro Tenn.*  
except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3524)

Copyright

Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of

1865

the month of Aug 5 1863 Walker, Field Trench  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wines

Copyright

2 Reg't Ind. Cavry.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July* 186*3*  
*ended Aug. 5, 1863* shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated.*

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wines*  
Copied

*E* Reg't *Ind bar*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Larkinsville Ala.*  
except as follows : *7*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sheet*

2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bridgeport, Ala.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Reg't Ind Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Winchester, Tenn.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. J. Davis

2 Reg'l Ind. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Nov. 1863,  
~~at St. Louis, Mo.~~ Dec. 31/63,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated.

except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. has marched during the month of Nov. a distance of 114 miles, passing through Winchester, Shelbyville, Murfreesboro, Auburn, Alexandria, Smithville and crossing the Caney fork of Cumberland River.

Nothing of note occurred on this march until the crossing of the fork was commenced by ferryboat. While crossing the Command an accident occurred resulting in the death of 8 non Commissioned Officers & privates of the 2<sup>d</sup> Ind. Cav.

O. J. Davis



2

Reg't

Ind. Cav'y

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Mossy Creek.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. T. Taylor*

2 Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Maryville, Tenn.*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. S. Taylor*  
Copied.

2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Madisonville, Tenn.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. H. H.

2 Reg't Ind. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Cleveland

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next RETURN ON FILE DEC. 1864

2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bowling Green, Ky.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Y. H. H. H.

2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Waterloo

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. H. H.

2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Waterloo, Ala.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Prodie*

2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field

except as follows : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Macon, Ga.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Rodie*

	26290049	26
1	26290050	26
2	26290051	26
3	26290052	26
4	26290053	26
5	26290054	26
6	26290055	26
7	26290056	26
8	26290057	26
9	26290058	26
10	26290059	26
11	26290060	26
12	26290061	26
13	26290062	26
14	26290063	26
15	26290064	26
16		27
17		28
18		29
19		30

See also

A Co 2 Regt Ind Cavalry  
Capt. H. H. H. Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cavalry

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John L. Hannon  
Company (.....), in the 2nd 41 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Mounted  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John A.  
Bridgland, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 18 day of September, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of The War,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of During the  
War.

from this 18 day of September, 1861.

Thos. J. Wood  
2nd Ind Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date Indianapolis Ind

Station September 18-1861

General Notation : .....

W. B. Sayer

A Co., 2 Reg't Ind 600

Company Muster Roll

for Date Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp's Artillery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. J. J. J.

*A* Co., *L* Reg't *1st Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 188*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Mitchell near Bowling Green (Ky)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. B. Sayer*

*A* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Corinth Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., L Reg't head

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862  
shows station of company,

Camp near Palatka Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L B Lyster Copyist.

*A* Co., *2* Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2d Aug*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Murfreesboro Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. A. Boyd*



A Co., 2 Reg't 4th Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Columbia - Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I. A. Boyd

*A* Co., *2* Reg'd *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Nashville - Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Garb*

*A Co., A Reg't and Coy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville - Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Carroll*

*A* Co., *2* Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 31 April*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Camp Mill Creek near Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Boyd*

*A* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Ar*

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 188 *3*

shows station of company,

*Nashville - Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Is Boyd*

A Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ind. Heavy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Manchester, Tenn.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. with the balance of the Reg't, was encamped on Stone River, near Murfreesboro, Tenn., June 4, 1863 when the Rebels fired on the Out Post, Maj. Walker moved out with Companies "A" "B" & "C" to the front. Lt Col. Stewart afterwards followed with the balance of the Reg't. Drove the Enemy 6 miles returned at 10 o'clock that night learned that the 4th Ala. (Rebel) Cavalry, with 2 pieces of artillery, had been feeling our line. Marched to Frisbie June 8th. June 11th, Enemy attacked camp. Cavalry moved (over)

Ragan

MAR. 21.

26290055

1893.

to meet them 3 miles from town  
Co. A. was deployed in advance  
charged the Enemy through a field  
drove them from the woods where  
it was found behind a  
stone fence. Charged the  
2nd time. advanced to within  
50 yds. of about 500 Rebels  
in line of battle, partly  
concealed by underbrush.  
our reserve failing to come up  
after 15 minutes, both firing  
we were forced to fall back  
casualties L. Shaw wounded  
on the shoulder not serious  
John Dick in side slightly;  
2 horses wounded. Marched to  
Riv. June 23. Had a skirmish  
with the Rebels. drove the Rebels  
out of Middleton June 24th  
The whole Cavalry Corps charged into  
Shelbyville on the 27th of June  
Captured a piece of artillery, with  
a great many prisoners.  
Marched to Fairfield June 28th  
~~Marched to Manchester July~~  
June 30, 1863, in camp  
at Fairfield

& So on &c

*A* Co., *2* Regt *Ind Battery*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

show station of company,

*Larkinsville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Pagan*



A Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

*A* Co., *2* Reg't *1st Heavy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10* 18*63*,

shows station of company,

*Mossy Creek*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bayer*

*A* Co., *Batt'n Reg't 2d Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Calhoun, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Kemp*

2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.  
G. Co., 41 Regt Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten entries on lined paper, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

Cashier

*C* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Waterloo, Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. Harper*

*A* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

*Mar 30* Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Macon, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. C. Harper*

*A* Co., 2 Regt *Ind. Cav.*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL  
Of Captain *John G. Hessler's*  
Company (*A*), in the *2* *Regt.* *41* Regiment  
of *Ind.* Volunteers, commanded by *Colonel*  
*James H. Stewart*  
called into the service of the United States by  
*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of  
*Sept.*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *18* day of *Sept.*, 1861,  
(when *Mustered In*), to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
*John G. Hannum*, at  
*Delphi, Ind.*  
in the month of *Sept.*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*  
where it arrived the *18* of *Sept.*  
a distance of *82* miles.

MAR. 21.

26290063

893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, on this 4 day of Oct., 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

J. B. Hager  
Cap. 1st Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind  
Date of Oct. 4, 1864

General Notation:

Ragan



*A* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel T. Ferris*  
Company (*A*), in the *2nd* *41* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Maj. R. S. Hill*  
called into the service of the United States by  
*The President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain  
*S. T. Ferris*, at  
*Louisville, Ky.*

in the month of *October*, 186 , and marched  
thence to *Chattanooga Tenn.*  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of *185* miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 21.

26290064

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Nashville Tenn*, on this *22* day of

*July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *In accordance with*  
*Special order No 14*

*Ad. Sec. M. D. T Nashville Tenn*  
*July 2, 1865*

*as F. W. New*  
*Capt 1st Inf. U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

*acm. cc*  
Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn*  
Date of *July 22, 1865*

General Notation:

*Fisher*

# INDIANA OAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26290065	26
26290066	27
26290067	28
26290068	29
26290070	30
26290069	31
26290071	32
26290072	33
26290074	34
26290073	35
26290075	36
26290076	37
26290077	38
26290078	39
26290079	40
26290080	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*Co B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Ind. Cav.*  
*Capt Jones* Co., *2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas N. Jones*  
Company (.....), in the *2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. 4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana mtd*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
*John A. Bridgland*....., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*.....  
from the *20* day of *Sept*....., 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *the war*.....,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the war*.....

from this *20* day of *Sept*....., 1861.

*J. G. Hunt* Lt. Col. *4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 20 1861*.....

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*.....

General Notation : .....

*Merrill*

B Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Anthony Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., *2* Reg't *And Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Mitchell, near Bowling Green Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7* *Apr.*, 186 2,

shows station of company,

*Field of Shiloh*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. C. Murphy* Copyright.

B Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cork Barracks Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company Books  
and Papers, and the  
Rolls from April 31  
1862 were all Cap-  
tured at Hartsville  
Tenn. December 7/62.



*B* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Mill Creek near Wash-*  
*Ville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Pennington*

B Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Keis M

Gene.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Permanently

*B* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Larkinsville Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Remington*

B Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Pennings*

*B* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Mossy Creek, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Randall*

*B*' Co., *2<sup>d</sup>* *Ind* Reg't *Cavry*<sup>x</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Culhoun Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM *1* *Aldner* Roll,

*M. M. M.*

B Co., 2 <sup>Batter</sup> ~~Regt~~ Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr., 1864,

shows station of company

Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

*B* Co., *2* *Hattin*  
*Regt* *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Waterloo, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. B. Randall*

(1866)

Copy.



1. *орунат*.

B Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John S. Edwards (formerly Jones)  
Company (B), in the 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind. mil. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James W. Stewart

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at

Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 20 day of Sept, 1861,  
(when mustered), to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

The company was organized by Captain Thos.  
N. Jones, at  
Fortville Ind.

in the month of Sept, 1861, was transferred  
thence to Indianapolis  
where it arrived the 20 of Sept. 1861,  
a distance of 20 miles.

MAR. 21.

26290079

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Indianapolis*, on this *4* day of  
*Oct*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. B. Huger*  
*Capt & Co.*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indapls.*  
Date of *Oct 4/64*

General Notation:

*Permyth*

*B* Co., *2* *Batt'n* *Reg't* *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robert W. Osborn*  
Company (*B*), in the *Second* Regiment  
*Ind. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by *Major*  
*Roswell S. Hill*

called into the service of the United States by  
*the President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_,  
in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 21.

26290080

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Nashville, Tenn.*, on this *22* day of

*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States pursuant to special order

*No. 14. Hd. qrs. M. & T. dated*

*July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*James P. W. Neill*  
*Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> Inf. M. & T. Mustering Officer.*  
*A. C. M. C. C.*

Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn*  
          { Date of *July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865*

General Notation: .....

*W. B. Randall*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Date)

No. 62 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26290081	28
2	26290082	29
3	26290083	30
4	26290084	31
5	26290085	32
6	26290086	33
7	26290087	34
8	26290088	35
9	26290089	36
10	26290090	37
11	26290091	38
12	26290092	39
13	26290093	40
14	26290094	41
15	26290095	42
16	26290096	43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

See also

Co. G. 2 Regt. Ind. Cav.

Capt. Conner's

Co.,

2

Reg't

Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*James Conner's*

Company

), in the

*41<sup>st</sup>*

Regiment

(

Brigade), of

*Ind. Mounted*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*John A. Bridgland*

, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war*,

unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

*during the war*

from this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 186 *1*.

*Th. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav.*

Mustering Officer.

Date *September 13, 1861.*

Station *Indianapolis, Indiana.*

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wood*

C Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 13 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company

Camp Anthony, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



C Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mitchell, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 8 Apr. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Field of Shiloh.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Park Barracks, Louisville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., *2* Regt *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., *2* Regt *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1863*,

shows station of company,

*On the March.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Caione*

6 Co., 2 Regt Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July to Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Larkinsville, Fla.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Tabine

*C* Co., *2* *Regt* *1st* *Ar.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep<sup>r</sup> Oct*, 18*62*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C Co., 2 Regt Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

*Nov & Dec, 1860,*

shows station of company,

*Hessy Creek, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. A. Cline*



*B* Co., *2* *Battn. I. Ind. Cav.*  
*Reg't*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Calhoun, Georgia.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Q* Co., 2<sup>d</sup> <sup>Batt<sup>n</sup></sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*not given*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sewell*

C Co., 2<sup>d</sup> <sup>Batt<sup>n</sup></sup> ~~Reg<sup>t</sup>~~ Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Near Waterloo, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 2 Batt'n  
Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon Geo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

A. B. Taylor

B Co., 2 Reg't Ind. bar.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. W. Starr's late former's*  
Company (*B*), in the *41<sup>st</sup> (2<sup>d</sup> Cav.)* Regiment  
*Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*James W. Starr (late Col. Ed. Hall Cook*  
*of Col. Geo. A. Griswold)*  
called into the service of the United States by

*The President*

....., at  
.....  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ..... day of  
....., 186 , to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ..... 186 ,  
(when .....,) to the ..... day of  
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

*James Starr*....., at  
*Richmond, Ind.*

in the month of *August*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
where it arrived the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *September*,  
a distance of *68* miles.

MAR. 21.

26290095

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Indianapolis, on this 4 day of

October, 1864, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

A. B. Hoaggar  
Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis  
Date of October 4, 1864.

General Notation: .....

Sabine

*C* Co., *2* *Battn* *Reg't* *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Ge. Deffenbrock's*  
Company (*C*), in the *Battn 2 Cav* Regiment  
*Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Maj. R. S. Hill*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 21.

26290096

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Nash-  
ville, Tenn., on this 22 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

James P. W. Keill

Capt. 18 Inf. U. S. A.

A. C. M. C. C.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Nashville, Tenn.  
Date of July 22, 1865

General Notation:

P. C. Taylor



# RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company)

Co. D. 2<sup>d</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26290097	28
2	26290098	29
3	26290099	30
4	26290100	31
5	26290101	32
6	26290102	33
7	26290103	34
8	26290104	35
9	26290105	36
10	26290106	37
11	26290107	38
12	26290108	39
13	26290109	40
14	26290110	41
15	26290111	42
16	26290112	43
17	26290113	44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

See also

(Co D)  
Capt Anthony's  
Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain E. C. Anthony's  
Company (.....), in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Mounted  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John A.  
Bridgland, called  
into service of the United States by the President.  
from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....

from this ..... day of ....., 186 ..

Lea, C. Norris, Lt. Col.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Ind. Cav. Mustering Officer.  
La. J. Wood, Lt. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
Date November 28 - 1861.  
Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation : .....

Rankin

Copyist.

*L* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 1st to Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Oglethorpe Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2d* Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Mitchell near  
Bowling Green Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rankin*

*H* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Field of Shiloh, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rankin*

D. Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,  
show station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Next roll on file Feb. 1863,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Reynolds Tenn.  
July 26<sup>th</sup> under com-  
mand of Brig. Gen.  
Johnson. Marched  
almost continually  
till Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> 1862. Had  
one man wounded  
by Guerrillas at Borns  
Hill Aug. 24/62, two  
men wounded at  
McKinnville Aug.  
6<sup>th</sup> while on picket  
and seven men  
killed, wounded and  
missing in action  
at Gallatin Aug. 21<sup>st</sup>  
1862.

Rankin.

K Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Park Barracks Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was ordered to march from Memphis Tenn. Sept 6/62. After severe marching it went into camp at Elizabethtown Ky Sept 1862 with many incidents worthy of note. The Regiment being constantly in front was daily in the fight. Its loss however was small in number, consisting of one commissioned officer killed and two men wounded. While at Elizabethtown the Regt. was constantly scouting or on picket duty. It Capt

Rankin

MAR. 21.

6290102

1893.

used through the skill of  
the brave Lieut Col. Stewart  
an entire Regiment of Rebel  
Cavalry without firing a  
gun. Oct 6/62 it was a-  
gain ordered to the front  
and Oct 8/62 was at Reynolds-  
burg where it again partici-  
pated in the fight. It was  
again in front at Crab  
Orchard Ky. Oct. 18/62 and  
took active part in the  
hot pursuit. It was ordered  
back Oct 19/62 to Crab Or-  
chard and on the 21st  
it was ordered in front.  
The Regiment lost but  
few in killed and wounded.  
Oct. 25, 1862 the Regiment  
was ordered to report to Gen  
Smith at Mt Vernon Ky.  
Here the Regiment was ordered  
to the rear by Gen Smith  
to bring up the sick and woun-  
ded. The report of which by  
Major H. C. Conly guiding,  
under the approval of the Gen. before  
at Glasgow Ky. From the latter  
place we were again ordered  
to the front then at Gallatin Tenn.  
from there to Gilesville Tenn.  
where the entire Regt with all  
its effects were captured Dec.  
7/62.



D Co., 2 Reg't 2nd Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Mill Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Hallsboro Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1

*Frederick*

Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for ~~July 1863~~, 1863,

shows station of company,

Garberville California

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright.

D Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murray Creek Station*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>Batt</sup> Regt Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Calhoun Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Canham.

Co., Battr 2 Reg 1 Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kind

D Co., Battr. 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

Waterloo, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kime



D Co., Batt'n. 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865

shows station of company,

Macon, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Kimme

D Co., 2 Reg't 2nd Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Lieut  
Of Captain Joseph B. Williams  
Company (D), in the 2nd Cav 41st Regiment

of 2nd Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James W. Stewart  
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\, to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\,

(when mustered in), to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 21.

26290112

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *4th* day of

*October*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

*J. B. Hager*

*Capt. 14 Ind.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

{ Date of *Oct 4 - 1864*

General Notation: .....

*J. B. Hager*

D Co., ~~2nd~~ ~~Regt~~ Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster-out Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

of Captain Joseph B. Williams  
Company ( D ), in the second Regiment  
Indiana Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Maj. Roswell S. Hill  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at  
\_\_\_\_\_,  
in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 21.

26290113

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....  
*Nashville, Tenn.*, on this *22* day of  
*July*....., 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States. *Mustered out pur-*  
*suant to S. O. No. 14 M.D.B.*  
*James O. W. Neill*  
*Capt. 18 Infy. M.S.A.*  
*a. b. m. b. b. m. d. m.*  
Muster: { Station *Nashville, Tenn.*  
{ Date of *July 22, 1865.*

General Notation:

*Kime*

2<sup>d</sup> INDIANA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26290114	3
2	26290115	4
3	26290116	5
4	26290117	6
5	26290118	7
6	26290119	8
7	26290120	9
8	26290121	10
9	26290123	11
10	26290122	12
11	26290124	13
12		14
13		15
14		16
15		17
16		18
17		19
18		20
19		21
20		22
21		23
22		24
23		25
24		26
25		27

See also

[Co. E 2<sup>d</sup> Ind. Cav.]  
Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James W. Staarts  
Company (.....), in the 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. H. <sup>at</sup> Regiment  
..... Brigade), of Ind. mounted  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John A.  
Bridgland, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 7 day of December, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the War,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of dur-  
ing the War

from this 7 day of Dec, 1861.

Chas. E. Norris.  
Lt. Col. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. I. T.

Mustering Officer. \*

Date

Dec. 7 1861

Station

Camp Bridgland, Indiana

General Notation :

Calloway.

Copyist.

MAR. 21.

26290114

1893.

\* Th. J. Wood.  
Lt. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry,  
Mustering Officer.



Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26 to Dec 31 1861,

shows station of company,

not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shaver

E Co., 2 Reg'd Cal. Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Mitchell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway

E Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Field of Shiloh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

*G* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*(not stated)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company books and  
papers captured Dec.  
7<sup>th</sup> 1862 at Hartsville,  
Tenn.*

E Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Mill Creek near Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hunter

*E* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp at Salem Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Heuer*

*E* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Larkinsville Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hunter*

*E* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hunter*



E Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Massy Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Epoch Barnett  
Company ( E ), in the 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
of Ind. (2. Cav) Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
J. W. Stewart

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861,

(when Mustered in,) to the fourth day of  
October, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Jas. W.  
Stewart, at  
Indianapolis

in the month of Sept., 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 21.

26290124

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis*, on this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*J. B. Hager*  
*Capt. R. I.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Md.*  
(Date of *Oct. 4, 64*

General Notation:

*Hunter*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 2<sup>d</sup>* INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26290125	25
2	26290126	26
3	26290127	27
4	26290128	28
5	26290129	29
6	26290130	30
7	26290131	31
8	26290132	32
9	26290133	33
10	26290134	34
11	26290135	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

Co 104

Captain

Thomas' Co., 2 Reg't and Cav

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Mason I Thomas

Company (.....), in the 2<sup>d</sup> Cav 41<sup>st</sup> Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Indiana Mounted

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John

A. Bridgland, called

into service of the United States by The President

from the 12 day of Sept, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of the War,

unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

during the War

from this 12 day of Sept, 1861.

W. J. Wood

Lt Col 4 Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 12 1861

Station Indianapolis Inda

General Notation :

W. H. Clark

*F* Co., *2* Reg't *Indiana* *Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Anthony, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Kime*

Q.

Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp Mitchell near Bowling Green Ky.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

2. J. Clark

Copyright

*F* Co., *2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *Shiloh* *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Field of Shiloh Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



4 Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Park Barracks Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 J Clark

*F* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company, *May 1/63*

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Jones*

*E* Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1863,*

shows station of company, *June 30/63*

*Salem, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Jones*

*F* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Aug 31/63*

*Larkinsville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McJannet*

*F* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Oct 31/63*

*Winchester Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x

*W. Jones*

*F* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Dec 31/63*

*Mossy Creek Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W Jones*

MAR. 21.

26290135

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis*, on this *4* day of  
*October*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*J B Hugger*  
*Capt & Co. Inf*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
          { Date of *Oct 4/64*

General Notation: .....

*James W Jones*

(479)

Copyst.

# F Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster-out Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alexander Hess*  
Company ( *F* ), in the <sup>(2nd)</sup> *41st* Regiment

of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*James W. Stewart*

called into the service of the United States by

*The president*, at

*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2* day of

*Sept*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *12* day of *Sept*, 1861,

(when *mustered*,) to the

, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain *Mason*

*Thomas*, at

*Wabash Ind*

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis*,

where it arrived the *7* of *Sept*,

a distance of *90* miles.

(OVER)



OFFICE OF THE  
 CO. 1<sup>st</sup> INDIANA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26290136	26
2	26290137	27
3	26290138	28
4	26290139	29
5	26290140	30
6	26290141	31
7	26290142	32
8	26290143	33
9	26290144	34
10	26290145	35
11	26290146	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*G* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Mitchell, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

9 Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Field of Philoh.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORDED IN FIELD FILE 1863.

PROCESSED BY FIELD FILE 1863.

Kemp

G Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Park Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Books  
and papers  
captured and  
destroyed at  
Charlottesville, Tenn.  
Dec. 7, 1862 by  
the Confederate  
forces, therefore  
it being impos-  
sible to come at  
the dates correctly.

W. W. Murphy

*I* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Mill Creek*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Walkers Mill*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., *2* Reg't *And Car.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Larkinsville, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Spencer*

*I* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester Tennessee.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Spencer.*



Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
*Mosley Creek, Tenn.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2524)

W. Spencer.

Copyright.

I Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Demetrius Parsley  
Company (I), in the 2 Cavalry 41 Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James W. Stewart  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7 day of  
October, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 7 day of October, 1861,  
(when Mustered in), to the fourth day of  
October, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Isaac  
Leah, at

Brazil Ind.

in the month of October, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis,

where it arrived the 7 of October,

a distance of 2 miles.

(OVER)



*became Co. C. 2 Regt. Ind. Cav.*  
*Capt Sealos Co.*  
Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. S. Sealos*  
Company (.....), in the *2d Cav. 41* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind. Mounted*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Jno. A.*  
*Bridgeland*....., called  
into service of the United States by .....

from the ..... day of ....., 186  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *During the War*  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....

from this ..... day of ....., 186 .

*Chas. E. Morris*  
*1st Col. 2 Cav. N.* Mustering Officer.

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation : .....

*M. McMurphy*

*G* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 7 to Dec. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Anthony, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. C. Taylor*

Co. 26 2<sup>nd</sup> INDIANA CAV

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26290147	38
2	26290148	39
3	26290150	40
4	26290151	41
5	26290149	42
6	26290152	43
7	26290153	44
8	26290154	45
9	26290155	46
10	26290156	47
11	26290157	48
12		49
13		50
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

See also

Capt. Jos. B. Prindle (Became Co. H.)  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cal. H. Reg't Ind. Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

I, Captain Jos. B. Prindle  
Company (.....), in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Cal. H. Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Mounted  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. A. Bridgland called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
The war

from this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1861.

Chas. E. Morris  
5th. J. Wood M. O. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Mustering Officer

Date November. 1, 1861

Station Camp Bridgland Ind.

General Notation : .....

E. N. Lipsecomb

*H* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company, *Dec 31/61*

*Camp Anthony*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*James W. Jones*  
(2576) *Copied.*



*N* Co. *2* Reg't *and* *Lead*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* . . . *Feb* . . . , 186 *2*

shows station of company.

*Camp Mitchell*  
*near Bowling Green, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Field of Shiloh, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A.B. Keeler*

N Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Bar.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Park Barracks, Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The books and papers  
of the company were all  
captured and destroyed by  
the Confederate forces at  
Hartsville, Tenn. Dec. 7, 1862.

*H* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind't*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp Mill Creek*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

CH Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June.....; 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Manchester Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(3586)

Copyist.

H Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gardensville Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Printed



*H* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cavalry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Mass. Creek Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*H* Co., 2 Reg't *Ind Cavry*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John A. Payne's*  
Company (*H*), in the *41<sup>st</sup> Ind Cavry* Regiment  
*Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by *Lieut* Colonel  
*James W. Stewart*

called into the service of the United States by

*the President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*Nov*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Nov*, 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Oct*, 1861, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *J. B. B.*  
*Presdee*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

in the month of *Nov*, 1861, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 21.

28290157

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Indianapolis*, on this *4*" day of  
*Oct*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. B. Hughes*  
*Capt + Lt*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis*,  
          { Date of *Oct. 14, 1864*

General Notation:

# INDEX OF INTEREST

(Country)

CA. J. 2<sup>d</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26290155	35
2	26290159	37
3	26290160	38
4	26290161	39
5	26290162	40
6	26290163	41
7	26290164	42
8	26290165	43
9	26290166	44
10	26290167	45
11	26290168	46
12	26290169	47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

See also

(Car. L)  
Capt. Briggs  
Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

of Captain *Briggs*  
Company (.....), in the *2<sup>nd</sup> Cal. H.* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Mounted*  
*Volunteers*, commanded by Colonel *John A*  
*Bridgland*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged.*  
from this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1861.

*J. B. Carpenter*  
Mustering Officer.  
*May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Date *9<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1861.*  
Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*J. B. Stratton*

Co., 2 Reg't 1st Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 27 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Anthony. Ind.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Callaway

(1994)

Copyright

*D* Co., *2nd* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Mitchell, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Shiloh Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*From 20 Ind. Roll*

*Hunter*

Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Dutton



I Co., 2nd Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Park Barracks, Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Books, Muster  
rolls and Paper lost  
in action at Hartsville  
Tennessee, Dec. 7, 1862.

J. C. Patton

*I* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Mill Creek Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., *2* Regt *Ind Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp at Salinas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*I* Co., *2* Regt *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Winchester Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. L. Clausen*

D Co., 2 Regt Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Missy Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* taken from a Muster Out.

W L Houston

(3586)

Copyist.

*I* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. M. Allen*  
Company (*I*), in the *2* Cav *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*James W. Stewart*  
called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*, at  
*Terre Haute Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *14* day of  
*Nov*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *14* day of *Nov*, 186*1*,

(when mustered in,) to the *4* day of  
*Oct*, 186*4*,

The company was organized by Captain *David*

*A. Briggs*, at

*Carlisle, Indiana*

in the month of *Sept*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to *Terre Haute Ind.*,

where it arrived the *27* of *Sept.*,

a distance of *36* miles.

MAR. 21.

23290169

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis*, on this *4* day of *Oct*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*J. B. Hager*  
*Capt 14 Inf*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *Oct 4 / 64*

General Notation:

*W. Houston*



12

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. K. 2<sup>d</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26290170	25
2	26290171	26
3	26290172	27
4	26290173	28
5	26290174	29
6	26290175	30
7	26290177	31
8	26290178	32
9	26290176	33
10	26290179	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

*16* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wickersburg Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sgt. Mallen*

*Murphy*

K. Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Shiloh Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16. Co., 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*16* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Louisville Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Company books of Co. 16 2<sup>d</sup> Ind.  
Cavalry were lost at Hartsville Tenn.*

*Dec 7 1862 in an engagement with Brig Gen  
Morgan of the Confederate forces*

*E* Co., *2* Reg't *Inf* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp, Mill Creek, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Thompson*  
Capt.

*K* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Calvin Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K.* Co., 2 Reg't Dist Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Larkinsville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Kemp*



K. Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K. Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mothys Ford East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kennep

# K Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav.

## Company Muster-out Roll

### CARTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas Barclate Ellington*

Company ( *K* ), in the *2d Cav 41<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*James W. Stewart*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President of the United States*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Sept*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *24* day of *Dec*, 1861,

(when ~~that~~ *organized*), to the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Oct*, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

*Jefftha M. Ellington*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

in the month of *Dec*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Louisville, Ky.*

where it arrived the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Jan*

a distance of *110* miles.

MAR. 21.

26290179

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis* ....., on this *4* day of

*Oct* ....., 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....

*J. B. Hager*  
*Cap 14, Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis.*  
          { Date of *Oct 4 " 64.*

General Notation:

*Kemp.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L 2<sup>d</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26290180	26
2	26290181	27
3	26290182	28
4	26290183	29
5	26290184	30
6	26290185	31
7	26290186	32
8	26290187	33
9	26290188	34
10	26290189	35
11	26290190	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt Co. L.  
Walker Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Isaiah D Walker*

Company (.....), in the *41* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Ind Mounted*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called

into service of the United States by .....

from the *25* day of *Sept*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war*,

unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *during the war*

from this *25* day of *Sept*, 1861.

*Th: J. Wood, Lt. Col.*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry,* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 25, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind*

General Notation : .....

*Booth*

(L. Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.)  
Walker's Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 25 to Dec. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Anthony

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private Muster Roll,

A. B. Keifer

Captain.

*L* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Mitchell, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Booth*



*L* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Morgan Spencer*

B Co., 2 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Barracks Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Books Company rolls  
papers &c were captured  
and destroyed by the enemy  
Dec 7, 1862 at Hartsville  
Tenn.

Booth

L Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ia. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company, April 30/63

Camp Mill Creek near  
Starkville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. McArnold

L Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ind Con

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863

shows station of company, June 30/63

Near Manchester Tenn on  
the march

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McMurry

*L* Co., *2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company, *Aug 31 63*

*Larkinsville Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. McAnnis*

*L* Co., *2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *Ind Can*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Oct 31. 63*

*Winchester Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McCombs*

*L* Co., *2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't *Ind Corp*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Miller*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company, *Dec 31. 63*

*Mossy Creek Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind* Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James G. Hackleman*  
Company (*L*), in the *2<sup>nd</sup>* *Regiment*  
*of Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*James W. Stewart*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Indianapolis Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *25* day of

*Sept*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *25* day of *September*, 1861,

(when .....), to the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of

*October*, 1864, discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Isaac*

*D. Walker*, at

*Commerce Ind*

in the month of *Sept*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis Ind*,

where it arrived the *25* of *September*,

a distance of *60* miles.



MAR. 21.

26290190

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis*, on this *4* day of *October*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*J B Hager*  
*Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> Inf*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustering Officer: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *Oct 4 1864*

General Notation:

*J McAnold*

# BOARD OF EVENTS

(Company)

INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26290191	36
2	26290192	37
3	26290193	38
4	26290194	39
5	26290196	40
6	26290195	41
7	26290197	42
8	26290198	43
9	26290199	44
10	26290200	45
11	26290201	46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

See also

*M* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Captain *A. J. Blakes*  
Company (.....), in the *2nd Cav 41* Regiment  
Brigade), of *Indiana Mounted*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John A*  
*Bingland*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
on the *19* day of *Nov*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during the war*  
*the war*

from this *19* day of *Nov*, 1861.

*Chas. E. Harris*  
*Major 1st Regt*

Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov 19 1861*

*Ph. J. Wood*  
*Adj. Gen. & Secy. M. O.*

Station *Camp, Bingland*

General Notation :

*Dec 1861*

*M* Co., 2 Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for enrollment to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Anthony, Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Mitchell Ky & near Bowling Green*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Shiloh*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Crutcher*

*M* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. H. Clark*

*M* Co., *2* Reg't *Sid. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Chas. W. H. H.*  
Sergeant.



M Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Cal. Reg't Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Salem Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Lanhamville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5

Chas. H. H. H.

*M* Co. *2* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*  
shows station of company,

*Winchester Penn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *North*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Mossy Creek*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph A Mitchell*  
Company (*M*), in the *41<sup>st</sup>* *Ind Cav* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*James M. Stewart*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Indianapolis Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of  
*Sept*, 186 *1*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *12* day of *Sept*, 186 *1*,

(when *mustered in*), to the *4* day of  
*October*, 186 *1* *when mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *A. S.*

*Blake*, at  
*Goshen Ind.*

in the month of *Sept*, 186 *1*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 21.

26290201

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indi* —  
*Anapolis Ind*, on this *14* day of  
*October*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*H. Hagen*  
*Capt 14*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Anapolis Ind*  
Date of *Oct 11. 64*

General Notation:

*Schooley*

25379020	36017200
25379021	36017201
25379022	36017202
25379023	36017203
25379024	36017204
25379025	36017205
25379026	36017206
25379027	36017207
25379028	36017208
25379029	36017209
25379030	36017210
36017186	36017211
36017187	36017212
36017188	36017213
36017189	36017214
36017190	36017215
36017191	36017216
36017192	36017217

See also

17222  
 017223  
 36017224  
 36017225  
 36017226  
 36017227  
 36017228  
 36017229  
 336017230  
 436017231  
 536017232  
 636017233  
 6736017234  
 6836017235  
 6936017236

Smithney  
 FX



Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station, Hd. Qrs.

Hooker's Division.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hutton*

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Carter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR. 1862,

Stanton

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station, Camp Hooker,  
Budd's Ferry, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Sutton*

Field & Staff, *I* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 186*7*,

shows station,

*Bristol, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Atton*

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *1st Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June 21, to Oct 31, 1862,*

shows station,

*Percellville Va. Oct 31/62*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*W. H. H. H.*

Field & Staff, *I* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*I*,

shows station,

*Belle Plains, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Atton*

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station, Near  
Hope Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Axtou

Field  
Staff Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863

shows station of company, Camp

Near Hope Land'g.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Axtou

Captain.



Field & Staff, *I* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*

shows station,

*Rapidan Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. M. T. O. N.*

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mays June*, 186 *3*

shows station,

*Gettysburg, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Saxton*

Field & Staff,

*I* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Catlett's Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Saxton*

## Field & Staff,

Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

180

shows station.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1251

107112

Field & Staff,

3

Reg't

Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

186

3,

shows station,

Quelpepper, C.H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. T. S.

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

showing station,

Culpepper, Virg.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Axtou*

Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864,

shows station,

Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Antea*

Field & Staff, *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Peter's Bridge, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sutton*



## Field & Staff,

夕

# Reg't

Ins. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

186

11

shows station.

In the field, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Axton

Field & Staff Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Field & Staff

Company ( ), in the 3 Regiment

of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Gro. H. Chapman late

Col. S. Carter called into the service of the United States by the

President

at North Madison, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of

Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

yrs., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 22 day of Aug., 1861,

(when must. in ) to the 31 day of

August, 1864, when must. out.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 23

25379027

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indi-  
anapolis, Ind on this 7 day of  
Sept., 1864 carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States to take ef-  
fect from August  
31. 1864

W. H. Mills  
1 Lt. 4 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date of September 7. 1864

General Notation:

Atton

3

Reg't

*Louisiana Caval*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pictor town Virginia*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*NEXT RETURN ON FILE OCT. 1862*

*Gallade*

3 Reg't Indiana Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Purcellville, Va.*

except as follows: *Cos. G, H, I & K*  
in the Department of the  
*Cumberland.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Note: Cos. G, H, I & K*  
*being detached, and have*  
*been assigned to duty in*  
*the Department of the*  
*Cumberland, no returns*  
*are received from them.*

3 Reg't Indiana Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp 6 miles from Nashville*  
*on Nolensville Pike.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

17  
(3526)

*T. F. Rodie*  
Copyright.

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Indiana Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of November 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies <sup>4 to 5</sup> stationed at

Belle Plaines Va.

except as follows: Station of other  
Companies not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Note — Companies G, H,  
I & K being attached  
to the "Department of the  
Cumberland" no reports  
are rec<sup>d</sup> from them

3 Reg't Indiana Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Belle Plains, Va.

except as follows: Cos. E, H, I & K  
in the Dept. of the Cum-  
berland. Cos. L & M on their  
way to join at Belle Plains.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Note: Cos. E, H, I & K are  
in the Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, consequently no  
reports are received from  
them

V. F. Rodie



3

Reg't Indiana Cav.

## Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

except as follows :

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the most of the Month of Dec. the Battalion was stationed near Nashville, Tenn. and participated in several spirited skirmishes and repelled several attempts to capture our storage trains by the enemy's Cavalry.

On the 26 Dec. the Battalion left Nashville bringing up the rear of 2<sup>d</sup> Div. & Right wing 14 A.C. in advance on Murfreesboro via Tiptonville, on 27<sup>th</sup> was out in advance of right wing all day doing heavy (over)

7<sup>th</sup> Mobile

MAR 30

36017191

1895

skirmishing between Nolensville and Trinne. Lost three men killed and four wounded, on next day captured sixteen prisoners while leading a reconnoissance towards Shelbyville. on 30 moved to front of Murfreesboro and participated in said battle (Stone River) during its remainder, lost one man killed, two wounded and several horses.

lost five men captured and ten missing supposed to have been captured. Captured eleven prisoners in engagements and some stragglers - are now encamped on Shelbyville Pike four miles south of Murfreesboro.

3

Reg't *Indiana Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Belle Plaine*

except as follows: *G to M*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3

Reg't

Indiana Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated.

except as follows: Field & Staff cos

A to F & L & M

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

3

Reg't *Indians Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Hope Landing Va*  
except as follows: *1st Co*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3

Reg't

Indiana Cavalry

## Regimental Return

for the month of

Feb'y

, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Sill near Mansfield Penn

except as follows: Field &amp; Staff &amp; cos

A to F &amp; G &amp; H

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. H. Wood

3

Reg't *Indiana Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Hope Landing*

except as follows: *G to be*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3

Reg't *Indiana Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Drake Tenn*

except as follows: *Field & Staff co*

*A to F & G & H*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



3

Reg't Indiana Cavalry

## Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rapidan

except as follows: G to M.

G. H. I & K in the Dept of the  
Cumberland

L & M at Indianapolis

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Changes having taken place  
among the Officers, their Head  
Quarters have no correct Route  
of the Detachment.

By B. H. Moore

3

Reg't

Indiana Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Drake near Humphreysboro Tenn

except as follows: Field & Staff & co

A Co F & L & M

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3

Reg't Indiana Cavalry

## Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brooks Station va

except as follows: Is to be

\* cos B H. I & K with the army of  
the Cumberland

\* cos L & M at Indianapolis  
Ind

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Companies G H I & K under  
command of Lt Col. Klein  
are detached with army of the  
Cumberland and do not report  
here

\* Companies L & M commanded  
by Capt O W. Powers are doing  
duty at Indianapolis Indiana.  
The reports are received at the 4th  
Div of the Command

3

Reg't *Indiana Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Staff of the Cumberland near Keokuk Iowa*

except as follows: *A to L & S & M*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Moore*

3

Reg't Indiana Cavalry

## Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Army of Potomac

except as follows: Sto in

St H. & K army of the Cumberland  
Col & in District of Indiana

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

No returns are received from  
this battalion which is under  
command of Lt Col Klein

No returns are received from  
this Squadron which is supposed  
under command of Capt Powers  
and within the Dept of Genl  
Burnside.

J. H. Moore

3 Reg't Indiana Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Greys Gap 8 miles from Shelbyville Tenn*  
except as follows: *A to L & L & he*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. C. Comack*  
*comp.*

*Comack*

3 Reg't Indiana Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rappahannock Station, Va

except as follows G to K stationed  
at Winchester, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Humphries

3 Reg'l Indiana Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of July 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies, stationed at  
Winchester, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys



3

Reg't Indiana Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Catletts Station, Va.

except as follows: Coz G to K  
Stationed at Pikeville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Humphries

3

Reg't *Indiana Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August* *4<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup>* 1863,  
shows ~~Field and Staff~~ and companies, stationed at  
*Pikeville, Tennessee.*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Humphreys*

3

Reg't

Indiana Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

September

1863,

showing ~~Field and Staff~~ and companies <sup>G to H</sup> stationed at

Chattanooga, Tenn.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Humphreys

3 Reg't Indiana Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Stephensburg Va.

except as follows: Co's G to K  
stationed at Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bealington Station, Va.

except as follows:

Cos. G. to K. in the Army  
of the Cumberland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hinsley

3 Reg't Lind Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863,  
shows ~~Kol and Staff~~ <sup>G. & K.</sup> and companies stationed at  
Sale Creek, Tenn.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hensley*

3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Culpepper, Va.

except as follows:

Cos. G. to K. in the Army  
of the Cumberland.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thursley

3

Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov., 1863

shows ~~Field and Staff~~ and companies stationed at

Sum Springs, Rhea Co., Tenn.

except as follows :

Cos. A. to F.

station not shown

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hensley



3

Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

For the month of Dec, 1865,  
shows ~~Field and Staff~~ and companies stationed at  
Maryville, Tenn.

except as follows:

Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F,  
Station not shown

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hensley

3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

3

for the month of Dec., 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Culpepper, Va.

except as follows:

Cos. G. to K. in the Army  
of the Cumberland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

}

Hensley

3 Reg't Ind leav

## Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Leuliper Co H Va

except as follows: Co G H I K L M

not reported

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Ind Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Waverly East Tenn

except as follows Co A B C D E

Fi not reported

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucien - D

3

Reg't

Ind Cav

187

## Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Levee Pepper Va

except as follows:

Com: G H J K.

L + M. Not reported

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lacour

3 Reg't Ind Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows ~~Field and Staff~~ and companies stationed at

Near Knoxville Tenn

except as follows: Co's A B C D E F

Not reported

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lawrence

3 Reg't Ind Cav 217

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Calpepper Co H Va

except as follows: Coi. G H J K

L M. not reported

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lawrence

3 Reg'l Ind Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Russellville Tenn

except as follows: Cos A B C D E F

not reported

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marches: Mar 9 from Knop  
ville to Strawberry Plains  
Mar 10 from Strawberry  
Plains to to Mosey Creek  
Station Mar 12 from  
Mosey Creek to Chucky  
Bend & Spring Vale on  
right of our Army 5 miles  
from Morristown Mar 18  
from Spring Vale to Mosey  
Creek Mar 31 from Mosey  
Creek to Russellville  
Scouts. During this month  
3 Ind Cav was the only  
mounted force operating  
in front of right wing &  
(over)

Tenn



MAR. 30

36017221

1895.

right flank of our ad-  
vance Army in East Tenn  
& did all the scouting to  
Bulls Gap & French r.  
Broad & Clinch Rivers  
Skirmishes Mar 12 at Chucky  
Sent with Ruckers Legion  
Composed of 8-12 & 16 Allen  
Sent Co (Reb) Mar 13 at  
Spring Vale on our Pocket  
Line with a portion of the  
Mar 14 Brigade Co Mar  
14 - morning - at Spring  
Vale our own Co with  
Ruckers Legion - Evening -  
Sent Co with Ruckers  
Legion driving him out &  
capturing his camp.  
Mar 15 - between Spring  
Vale & Bulls Gap with a  
portion of Heltiers Brigade  
Results, our loss two men  
wounded & two horse, Killed  
Enemies Two Killed 1  
Sent Lt 3 Men wounded 1  
1 Capt 12 2 men  
(Continued)

Continued  
3 Reg't 1st Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Russellville Tenn

except as follows Co's A B C D E F  
not reported

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captured 15 Men  
Total 30

Captured 17 Horses  
Arms & Equipment some  
Shelter tents & camp  
Equipment when we  
Captured Anderson  
Camp.

Lamm

Copyist.

3. Reg't Ind Cavy

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Stephensburg Va.

except as follows: Cos G. to M. Spring  
with the Army of the Cumberland,  
stationed at Knoxville, E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cos. G. to M. under command of St-  
Col Robert Klein are serving with the  
Army of the Cumberland.

— Record of Events Cos G. to M.  
Marched Apr 1. from Russellville  
to Lick Creek & returned to Bulls  
Gap Tenn. Apr 24. Bulls Gap to  
Rhea town. Apr 25. Rhea town to  
Carter Station on E. T. & Va R R. at  
Watauga river Bridge. Apr 26. Car-  
ter Station to Rhea town. Apr 27.  
Rhea town to Bulls Gap. Apr 28.  
Bulls Gap to Panther Springs  
Apr 29. Panther Springs to  
Strawberry Plains Apr 30.  
Strawberry Plains (over  
P. Lucas.

MAR. 30.

36017223

1895.

to Knoxville. Scouts - During  
this month did all the scouting  
front left & right of the  
advance Army in E Tenn.  
Skirmishes - April 16.  
Near Rheabtown with Capt.  
Reynolds Company of  
Quillers - our loss none  
Enemies loss 5 Killed 2 wound-  
ed. Capt Reynolds & 15.  
were captured total 23. Also  
captured 17 horses & equipments &  
arms. Apr 25: at Wartburg  
Bridge with a force of Inftry  
& Cavalry under Brig Genl  
Jackson entrenched in earth-  
works. 3 Ind Cav & 200 10"  
mich on our side. Loss on our  
side 8 men wounded and two  
were captured from horses  
killed. Enemies loss five  
prisoners - Killed & wounded  
not known.

3

Reg't Ind Cavy

## Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hamover Co. H. Vaexcept as follows: Co's G to M.Serving with the Army  
of the Cumberland, at  
Adairsville Georgia.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

of Cos G. to M. Marches -  
 May 1. from Knoxville Tenn.  
 to Campbell's Station Tenn.  
 May 2 Campbell's Station  
 to Loudon May 3. Loudon to  
 Mouse Creek Station May 4.  
 Mouse Creek Sta to Charles  
 ton May 5. from Charleston  
 to Cleveland May 6 from  
 Cleveland to Tyner's Station.  
 May 7. from Tyner's Station to  
 Chattanooga, May 24 from  
 Chattanooga to Ringgold Ga  
 May 25. from Ringgold to Dal-  
 ton Ga May 26. from Dalton  
 to Calhoun. May 27. Calhoun  
 to Adairsville Ga. (over)

J. Lucas

MAR. 30

36017224

1895.

Scouts. May 12. 13. 14  
+ 15. Scout. of 150 men  
under G. F. Herriott (Capt)  
Starting from Chattanooga  
visited Trenton Oak Creek  
+ Lafayette Ga and Valley  
Head Ala + returned to  
Chattanooga.

Skin meshes - none

Balls - none

3 Reg't Ind Cavy

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Peters Bridge Va

except as follows: Cos G. to M

Serving with the Army  
of the Cumberland, at  
Adairsville Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Lucas

3

Reg't Ind Cav

## Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cartersville Ga

except as follows: Cor. A to F  
station not stated.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marches: July 3,  
from Adairsville Ga  
to Donora, Gordon Co.  
Ga.; July 4, from Do-  
нора Ga. to Johnson's  
Church Ga.; July 5,  
from Johnson's Church  
to Cartersville Ga.

Scouts: During the  
month, did part of  
the scouting for 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Cav. Div.

Skirmishes: none.  
Battles: none.

W. H. A.



3 Reg't Ind Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Stoneman, Va.

except as follows: Cos. G & I m<sup>x</sup>

Return dated Aug  
17/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* These Cos. are serving in the "Army of the Cumberland" under command of Lt Col. Robert Kline and do not report to these Hd Qrs.

Hart

Detachment  
3 Reg't Ind. Cavalry.

### Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*In the Field*

except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

MAR. 30

36017229

895.

Ga., destroyed one & half miles of Rail Road & telegraph, burned 20 Government wagons, one locomotive, and train of cars loaded with supplies.

Skirmishes: Aug 20, with Fergusson's Brigade of Cavalry; Aug 30, with Jackson's Division.

Battles: Aug 31, near Jonesboro, Ga. were attacked by Claiborne's Division of Inftry., repulsed them twice, third attack, were compelled to fall back, with a loss of one man mortally wounded three severely, and four missing.

A.G.O. S.O. No 83 Jan 30. 24th 55. Upon receipt of this order in the Comd. Genl. Army of the Potomac the portion of the 5<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav. now serving with that army will be ordered to report to Gen Sherman for consolidation with the 5<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav. in accordance with Par 40 S.O. No 8 Jan 10 55. from this office.

S.O. No. 15 Par 40 Jan 55. The remaining Veterans and recruits of the 5<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav. will be transferred and consolidated with the 5<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav. to bear the designation of the latter Regt 240.

3

Reg't Ind Cav

## Regimental Return

for the month of Aug 1864  
 Col. Wm. M. Smith Maj. Wm. M. Smith Capt. Wm. M. Smith 9 to 10  
 shows Field and Staff, and companies stationed at

In the Field Ga.

except as follows: Cor. A to F  
not stated

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marches: Aug 3,  
 from Cartersville Ga  
 to Creek, Aug 4,  
 from Creek to Chat-  
 tahoochie River; Aug  
 14, from Mitchell's  
 X Roads to Sandtown  
 Ga.

Raids: Aug 18, from  
 Sandtown to Fair-  
 burn Ga., cut At-  
 lanta and Mont-  
 gomery Rail Road;  
 Aug 19, made raid  
 on Macon Rail Road  
 cutting it near Griffin  
 (over)

Wm. M. Smith

3 Reg't Ind Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Sept 1864  
Lt. Col. Major and Asst Surg. J. G. M.  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Crook Ga

except as follows: Cos. A to F  
not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2: The Regt  
moved from oppo-  
site Jonesboro Ga  
down opposite oppo-  
site Lovejoy Station  
and had Skirmish  
in the eve. were  
engaged.

Sept 5: The 3d Ind  
covered the rear of  
the army as it fell  
back from Lovejoy  
Station.

Sept 8: The 3d Ind.  
arrived at Camp  
Crook and went

over

to

MAR. 30.

36017230

1895.

into regular camp.  
Sept 10. 100 of the 3<sup>d</sup>  
Ind. went down to  
Cambleton Ga. and  
recovered the bodies  
of 7 men belonging  
to the 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.  
who had been cru-  
elly by guerrillas,  
and returned on  
the 10<sup>th</sup>.

*Detachment*

*1*

*3*

*Reg't*

*Ind. Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 186*4*;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Wet. States - Dated Oct: 18/64*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3. Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct 1864*  
*Major and Act Surg.*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Marietta Ga.*

except as follows: *Coz. A to H*  
*not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Detachments-  
1 3 Reg't Ind. Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Middletown Va.*

except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*St. Louis*

3 Reg't Ind Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,  
<sup>except, and say.</sup>  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
a total & not stated.

except as follows: Co K. stationed  
at Marietta Ga. Co. M.  
Louisville Ga.

Return dated Dec. 27/64, Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co K consisting of 45  
enlisted men was detached  
to take Div. property to  
Nashville Tenn. by order  
Gen. Killpatrick dated  
Nov. 9/64

Co. L consisting of 92  
enlisted men was detached  
from the reg't to take charge  
of Div. train by order  
Gen. Killpatrick dated  
Nov. 11/64. One sergt was  
left on duty with the reg't.

W. H. A. D.

Detachment-

A 3 Reg't Indiana Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186 *4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not Stated -*

~~except as follows:~~ *Return dated Dec. 5/64*  
*at Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Div. C.C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Reg't Ind Cav

# Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,  
~~except act Surg.~~  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

A to L not stated

except as follows: Co. M sta-  
tioned at Savannah  
Ga.

Return dated Jan'y 11/65 near Savannah Ga.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. K consisting of 45 enlisted  
men detached by order Gen.  
Killpatrick dated Nov. 9/64  
to take arms to Nashville Tenn.  
Co. L, consisting of 92 enlisted  
men was detached by order  
Gen. Killpatrick dated  
Nov. 11/64 to take charge Div.  
wagon train. One Surgt was  
left on duty at Regt's Qd Qrs.

# INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

25379028	28
25379029	29
25379030	30
25379031	31
25379032	32
25379033	33
25379034	34
25379036	36
25379035	35
25379037	37
25379038	38
25379039	39
25379040	40
25379042	42
25379041	41
25379043	43
25379044	44
25379045	45
25379046	46
25379047	47
25379048	48
25379049	49
25379050	50
25379051	51
25379052	52

See also

Capt. Buchanan's Co. subsg  
A Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jacob S Buchanan's*  
Company (.....), in the *1st* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind. Crit'd*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Conrad Baker*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *22* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) ~~for the term of~~ *to serve full During the War.*  
~~unless sooner discharged.~~

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *for*  
*During the war.*

from this ..... day of ..... 1861

*M. J. Hood*  
Lieut. Col. Cavalry  
Inspector & Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 22* 1861

Station *Marion Ind.*

General Notation :

*J L Allen*

Capt. Buchanan Co. subser.  
A Co., 3 Reg't Ina Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Kd. In. Hooker Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Allen

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Inf* *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

*Mill Street Landing M. Navy Co. Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lt Allen*



A Co., 3 Reg't Ind. En.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Millstone Landing St. Marys Co.  
Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been  
stationed in St. Marys Co.  
Md. on Picket Guard on  
the banks of the Potomac  
and Patuxent rivers  
since 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861 viz:  
at Point Lookout 1 Corp.  
& 8 privates, at Smiths Creek  
1 Sergt & 6 privates, at St.  
Innigie 1 Corp & 6 privates  
On Bedland neck between  
St. Clements Bay & St. Annas  
River 1 Sergt 1 Corp & 6  
privates, the remainder  
of the company in camp  
at Millstone Landing the  
ad. In of Maj. G. H. Chapman  
commanding detachment

W. L. Allen

A. Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hooker Bundes Ferry Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. L. Allen

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Crister Station.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Allen*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Amellville Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 3 Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Bell's Plains Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Allen*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Stafford Co., Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey*  
COPY 111.

A Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Hope Landing, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ramsey

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apl*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Rapidan Station,*  
*Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey*  
Copied.



*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Gettysburg, Penna.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsay*  
Capt.

A Co., 3 Regt Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Not given,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ramsey  
Capt.

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Bealton, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsay*

A Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Culpepper, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hamsey  
Capt.

A Co., 3 Regt *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864,

showing station of company,

*Culpeper, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Smith*

*A* Co., *3* Reg' *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Shenandoah Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Smith*

A Co., 3 Reg't *Inf Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field in Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Smith*

A Co., 3 Regt Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

Lt. Buchanan Co. A.  
CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain G. H. Lee's 1st Batt'n  
Company ( A ), in the 3rd Regiment

Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Geo. H. Chapman (Lancaster)

called into the service of the United States by

The President

Veray Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 9 day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 22 day of August, 1861,

(when mustered in) to the 31 day of

Aug, 1861, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Jacob

S. Buchanan, at

Veray Ind.

in the month of July, 1861, and marched

thence to North Madison Ind.

where it arrived the 26 of July,

a distance of 20 miles.



A Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Berryville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. W.

Captain.

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind/bav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Middletown, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dines*

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20 Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Winchester, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. W. W.*  
Capt.

*B* Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Detachment*  
*A*, Co., *3* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Cape*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*le Chapel Point Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

~~Attachment~~  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

of Captain *Lt. Benjamin F. Gilbert*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *3* Regiment  
*Ind. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. Chapman*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*City Point, Va.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of  
*July*, 1864, to serve for the term of

*3 years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 1864,

(when *last paid*,) to the *7* day of  
*August*, 186*6*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of ....., 186*6*, and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

MAR. 23.

25379052

893  
-1

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind*, on this *7* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
payments, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Morgan L Ogden*  
*Capt 18 US Infy*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *August 7 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Wine*

(Company)

Co. A 3<sup>d</sup> INDIANA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25379053	26
2	25379054	27
3	25379055	28
4	25379056	29
5	25379057	30
6	25379058	31
7	25379059	32
8	25379060	33
9	25379061	34
10	25379062	35
11	25379063	36
12	25379064	37
13	25379065	38
14	25379066	39
15	25379067	40
16	25379068	41
17	25379069	42
18	25379070	43
19	25379071	44
20	25379072	45
21	25379073	46
22	25379075	47
23	25379074	48
24	25379076	49
25		50

See also



B Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James S. Irvin's*  
Company (.....), in the *1* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind. cftd.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Conrad*  
*Baker*, called

into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *22* day of *Aug*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) *to serve for during*  
*the war*  
~~unless sooner discharged.~~

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
*1861 mustered & minutely*  
service of the United States for the term of *inspected*  
*The above named Co. of the 1 Reg't Ind*  
*Utd. Vol & have accepted it into the*  
*service of the U.S. to serve for during the war*  
*from this day of* *1861*

*Th. J. Wood. Lt Col, Cav*  
*Inspector & Mustering Officer.*

Date *August 22/61*  
Station *Madison Ind*

General Notation :

*Adm's*

B 3 Ind Cav.  
Irvin Co., 3 Reg't 11th Val

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Oct 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Hd. Qrs. Hovey Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adams

*B* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind Paoly*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186/ ,

shows station of company,

*Mills, Stone Landing St. Mary Co. Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Edwards*

B Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Millstone Landing et. Mary's Co. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left cp. Carter Hoover's Division near Annapolis ferry on 6 day of Dec- 1861 forming part of a detachment under command of Major George B. Chapman 2 Ind. Cav. & has been doing guard duty along the Potomac & Patuxent Rivers since the 8 of said month.

C. A. Davis

B Co., 3 Reg't Ind Calif

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Capt. Horner Budds Ferry Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mayo June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Bristol Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*T. D. Davis*

*B* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind Cavl*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Purcellsville Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *3* Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Belle Plains Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



B Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company

Near Hope Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

*B* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Lar.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Hope Landing Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Rapidan Station, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Humphreys

*B* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Gettysburg, Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Humphreys*

B Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Elk Run Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Isaac E. Vibert supposed  
killed. This will account for  
the discrepancy in recapitulation  
and total enlisted.

Sergt. Joseph R. Groble Transf  
to Invalid Corps and Officially  
notified Aug 5, 1863, date of  
Transfer not given

Humphreys

B Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Col. 1863,

shows station of company,

Bealton Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lumpkins

B Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Leulpepper, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Huntington

B Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Culpepper, Virg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



B Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stephensburg Virg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Axton

B Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

*B* Co., *Detachment 3. Ind. Cav.* Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Middletown Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

73 Co., Detachment 3. Ind. Cav.  
~~Regt.~~

Company Muster Roll

for Novr & Decr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *Detachment 3* Regt *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., Detachment 3 Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr....., 1865.

shows station of company,

Chapel Point, Md.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

*Agathis ...*

B Co., Det. 3 Regt Ind Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~1st~~ 1st Lt Benjamin F. Gilbert's  
Company ( B ), in the third Regiment  
of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Chapman  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
City Point, Va.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 27th day of  
July, 1864, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31st day of Dec, 1864,  
(when last paid), to the 1st day of  
August, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

....., at  
.....  
in the month of ....., 186 ....., and marched  
thence to .....  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.

MAR. 23.

25379076

3  
9  
3

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Ind.* on this *7th* day of *August*, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *in compliance with* telegram from War Dept. dated *July 31, 1863*.

*Thurman L. Weston.*  
Capt 118th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *Aug 7, 1863*

General Notation:



B Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

of ~~Capt. Marshall~~ *Lohue* late  
~~Capt. Graham~~ *late Irwin*  
Company (*B*), in the *45* Regiment  
of *Ind. 3 Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Chapman*, late Col. *Carter*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Corydon, Ind.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22* day of  
*July*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *22* day of *Aug.*, 186*1*,  
(when *Must. in*), to the *31* day of  
*August*, 186*4*, when must. out  
The company was organized by Captain *James*  
*S. Irwin*, at  
*Corydon, Ind.*  
in the month of *July*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to *N. C. Madison, Ind.*  
where it arrived the *31* of *July*,  
a distance of *77* miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 23

25379071

3  
9  
3

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indi-  
anapolis, Ind., on this 7 day of  
September, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States to take effect  
from Aug. 31. 64

W. H. Mills  
1<sup>st</sup> Li. 14 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis  
Date of Sept. 7. 1864

General Notation: 10293. 4. 73.

Saxton

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 63 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25379077	25
2	25379078	26
3	25379079	27
4	25379080	28
5	25379081	29
6	25379082	30
7	25379083	31
8	25379084	32
9	25379085	33
10	25379086	34
11	25379087	35
12	25379088	36
13	25379089	37
14	25379090	38
15	25379091	39
16	25379092	40
17	25379093	41
18	25379094	42
19	25379095	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

Dauglades  
Capt. Co.,

1 Reg't Ind Mtd. Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Theophile M. Dauglades  
Company (.....), in the First Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Ind Mtd Vols.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Conrad  
Baker, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 22 day of Aug, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of to serve for  
during the War  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
~~ined the muster roll and have the names of the men~~  
~~who were mustered and minutely inspected~~  
~~the men whose names are borne on this Roll~~  
~~of the 1st Ind Mtd Vols.~~  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of to serve  
for during the War.

from this ..... day of ....., 1861.

Th. J. Wood Lt. Col.  
Mustering Officer.

Date August 22 1861

Station Marrison Pa

General Notation :

Lamb

Danlades' *Les. Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Ind. En.*  
*Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ind. Med. Hb.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Oct 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

*Red. Gns. Hooker's Division*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Carter

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan* *X* *Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Budd's Ferry Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lamb*

6 Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav,

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Keokuk, Budds Ferry, Ind,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*C* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind Cav,*

Company Master Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Bristow, Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Simon,*

C Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Purcellsville Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lamb

C Co., 3 Reg't 1st Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Belle Plains, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 3 Reg't - Indian Coy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 - Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Hope Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 3 Reg't Indian Cav

## Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10 1863,

shows station of company,

New Hope Landing Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

(2584)

с. 1/2

*Chorist.*

*L* Co., *3* Reg't *Indiana Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Co near Ripidan Station Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 3 Reg't - Indiana Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Yellow Springs Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 3 Reg't. Indiana Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Exp Run Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*C* Co., *3* Reg't *Indiana Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Bealton Station Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 3 Reg't. Indiana Cav

## Special Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

*Culpeper Va*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8584)

Copyright.

C Co., 3 Regt Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Culpeper, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Calcutt

C Co., 3 Regt. Cal. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Prince George Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calcl

C Co., 3 Regt Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

Late Dangle **CAPTION OF ROLL**  
Of Captain S. H. Martin, Late Capt. Lemmon,  
Company (C), in the 3 Regiment  
Ind. Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Gen. H. Chapman, Late S. Carter  
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Vevay Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
July, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 22 day of Aug., 1861,  
(when mustered into service,) to the 31 day of  
Aug., 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
J. M. Dangle, at  
Vevay Ind.

in the month of July, 1861, and marched  
thence to North Madison,  
where it arrived the 31 of July,  
a distance of 20 miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 23

25379095

3  
9  
8  
17

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this 7 day of

Sept., 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States to take effect Aug.  
31/64.

*W. H. Mills*  
*1st. 14th Ind. Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *Sept. 7, 1864*

General Notation: .....

*Calwell*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 3<sup>d</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25379096	25
2	25379097	26
3	25379098	27
4	25379099	28
5	25379100	29
6	25379101	30
7	25379102	31
8	25379103	32
9	25379104	33
10	25379105	34
11	25379107	35
12	25379106	36
13	25379108	37
14	25379109	38
15	25379110	39
16	25379111	40
17	25379112	41
18	25379113	42
19	25379114	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also



"D" Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Daniel B. Keisters*  
Company (.....), in the *Third* Regiment  
(..... *Brigade*), of *Ind Mounted*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Conrad*  
*Baker*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *22* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during The War*.  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for ~~the term of~~ *during*  
*The War*.

from this *22* day of *August*, 1861.

*Th. J. Hood*  
*Lt-Col. 1 Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 22 - 1861*

Station *Madison Ind.*

General Notation :

*Rosenbaum*

Co "D" 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Ind. Cav.

Capt Keiser Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct-31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Headquarters Hooker's Division

### RECORD OF EVENTS

*Rosenbaum* Copyright.

Co "D" 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.  
Capt.  
Reister & Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July 10<sup>th</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup>, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Carter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co "D" 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.  
Capt. Keist. Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll .

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Carter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"D" Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rosenbarn*

"D" Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ind Corp

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bristol Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT. 1862

Roubaud

"D" Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Purcellsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"D" Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ind. Army.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bell Plains Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*D.* Co., *3* Reg't *Indian*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & Feb.* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near the Landing Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sign*

D Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hope Landing Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Scriber  
Copied.

D. Co., 3 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March \* April, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp New Rapid Ann Stat.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863,

shows station of company,

Gettysburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*New Cattle Station Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sabin*

*D.* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Seaton Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

10, Co., 3 Reg't Ind Co.

Company Muster Roll

for *For & Rec.*, 186 3

shows station of company,

*Culpeper Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 1 Feb'y, 1864,

shows station of company,

Culpeper Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



E Co., 3 Regt *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar: Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg Ia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. H. F.*

D Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. A. M.

D Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm D R Spencer & A H Wright & D B Keister*  
Company ( *2* ), in the *3* Regiment  
of *Ind<sup>d</sup> Mounted* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George H Chapman's late S Carter*  
called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*North Madison*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the *10* day of  
*July*, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at  
*North Madison*

in the month of *July*, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 23

25379114

303  
-1

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *9* day of *September*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *to take effect Aug<sup>r</sup> 31/1864.*

*W B Mills*

*Lt. & Co. Adj.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *September 9/1864*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6 3d INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25379115	35
2	25379116	36
3	25379117	37
4	25379118	38
5	25379119	39
6	25379120	40
7	25379121	41
8	25379122	42
9	25379123	43
10	25379124	44
11	25379125	45
12	25379126	46
13	25379127	47
14	25379128	48
15	25379129	49
16	25379130	50
17	25379131	51
18	25379132	52
19	25379133	53
20		54
21		55
22		56
23		57
24		58
25		59

See also

*E* Co., *3*<sup>rd</sup> Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William S. McClure*  
Company (.....), in the *First* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind. Mta. Vols.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Conrad*  
*Baker*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *22* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the War*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the War*

from this *22* day of *Aug.*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood.*  
*Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Date *August. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861.*

Station *Madison Ind.*

General Notation :

*Harris*

Copyist.

*E* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 18 to Oct. 31, 1861,*  
shows station of company, *Head Quarters*  
*Hooker's Division*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 18 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Maryland Point,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Harrie*



*E* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Carter Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harris*

E Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.* 1862  
(dated May 1/62.)

shows station of company,

*Camp Hooker Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Harris*

*E* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Bristol Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT. 1862

*Harris*  
Copied.

*E* Co., *3* Reg' *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct. 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Purcellsville, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harris*

E. Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec., 1862*

shows station of company,

*Belle Plaine Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harris*

"E" Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sam'l Fols, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Hope Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hopewell Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawley



"E" Co., 3 Reg'd Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apch, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Rapidan Station, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Denby

"E" Co., 3 Reg'd Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gettysburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

"E" Co., 3 Reg'd Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Catletts Station, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

—

Hensley

"E" Co., 3 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September<sup>24</sup> & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bealton, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

"E" Co., 3 Reg'd Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Chepper Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thursley

*E. Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Culpeper Court House,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of <sup>Lt.</sup> ~~Captain~~ Shannon late Capt. Thompson <sup>McClure</sup> ~~late~~  
Company ( E. ), in the 3 Regiment  
of Ind<sup>a</sup> Inf<sup>a</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Chapman late Scott Carter

called into the service of the United States by

President, at  
North Madison, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of  
July, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 22 day of Aug., 1861,  
(when ~~mustered in~~ in), to the 31 day of  
August, 1864, when M.O.

The company was organized by Captain

William S. McClure, at  
Madison, Ind.

in the month of July, 1861, and marched  
thence to North Madison,

where it arrived the 31 of July,

a distance of 3 miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 23

25379133

7.8 93.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Indiana, on this 8 day of Sept., 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States to take effect from 31st August 1864.

W. H. Mills

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date of Sept. 8, 1864.

General Notation: A. G. C. 5297 A. A. G. O. (E. B.) 80 refers to disposition of horses. A. G. C. 10293 A. A. G. O. (E. B.) 73 refers only to horse cases where horses for enlisted men were purchased by Government.

W. H. Mills



E. Co., 3 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jordons Point,  
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gram

# RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company)

Co. *F* 3<sup>d</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25379134	25
2	25379135	26
3	25379136	27
4	25379137	28
5	25379138	29
6	25379139	30
7	25379140	31
8	25379141	32
9	25379142	33
10	25379143	34
11	25379144	35
12	25379145	36
13	25379146	37
14	25379147	38
15	25379148	39
16	25379149	40
17	25379150	41
18	25379151	42
19	25379152	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*F. Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Patrick Borland's*  
Company (.....), in the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind. Mtd.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Leonard*  
*Baker*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *18* day of *Aug.*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the war*

from this *18* day of *Aug.*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood.*  
*Lt Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 18, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*C. M. Clark.*

*N. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.*  
*Capt. Corland's Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf. Vols.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 25 to Oct. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Headquarters Hookers' Division*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. M. Clark*

*F. Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Inf. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Piney Point, St. Mary's Co., Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. M. Clark*

F. Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

dated Feb 28, 1862

shows station of company,

Leonard Town, St. Mary's Co, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been employed since  
Dec 8, 1861 in St. Mary's,  
Md. doing picket duty,  
along the Potomac River  
from Leonardtown to the  
mouth of St. Mary's River  
being a part of a detach-  
ment, under command of  
Gen. H. Chapman.

C. M. Clark

*F* Co., *3* Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hooker, Charles Co, Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 3 Reg't Inf Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

E M Clark



*F.* Co., *3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Purcellville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. M. Clark*

F. Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Inf. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

shows station of company,

Belle Plains, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Hope Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wittard

F Co., 3 Reg't and. Cav.

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stafford C. H., Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hibbard

F Co., 3 Reg'd Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Potomac Creek Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gettysburg, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard

F Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Elk River, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard

F Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Bealton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard



F Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Culpeper Co. H., Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Near Culpeper Co. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1866)

*J. Underwood*

Copy

F Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr 1864

shows station of company,

Stephensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

F

Co., 3 Reg't 2nd Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1864,

shows station of company,

Leity Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

F Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas W. Hoffitt late Corland  
Company (F), in the 45th Reg't  
Ind. Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
George H. Chapman late Cortie  
called into the service of the United States by The

President of the U. S., at  
Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 25 day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 14 day of August, 1861,

(when mustered into Service) to the 31 day of

August, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain P. Car-

land, at

Cornersville Ind

in the month of July, 1861, and marched

thence to Indianapolis Ind,

where it arrived the 3 of August,

a distance of 40 miles.

MAR. 23

25379152

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Ind*, on this *7* day of *September*, 186 *4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *to take effect August 31/64*

*W. H. Halls*  
*1st Lt Inf*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *Sept 7/64*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Henderson*

# RECORD OF INDEX

(Company)

Co. *G. 3<sup>d</sup>* INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25379153	25
2	25379154	26
3	25379155	27
4	25379156	28
5	25379157	29
6	25379158	30
7	25379159	31
8	25379160	32
9	25379161	33
10	25379162	34
11	25379163	35
12	25379164	36
13	25379165	37
14	25379166	38
15	25379167	39
16	25379168	40
17	25379169	41
18	25379170	42
19	25379171	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

G Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Felix W Graham  
Company ( ), in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
(\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade), of Indiana Mounted  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Unattached, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the war

from this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861.

Date Th: J Wood  
Lt Colonel Cavalry Mustering Officer.  
September 20, 1861.  
Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation:

W H Carley  
Copyist.



Co. G 3 Reg't, Ind. Inf.

Capt. G. L. Co.,

Reg't Ind. Mts. Vol.

# Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. F. Carter

*Co. G. 3*  
*Regt. 1st Cal*  
*Co. G. 3* *Regt. 1st Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company.

*Camp Woodbury*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

(C. S.)  
Graham & Co., Reg'd Ind Car

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered at Lyra  
Springs Tennessee  
while on march  
from Bowling Green  
Ky. to Nashville Tenn.

From Second Auditor's Roll

True

Wm. Graham Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mich + Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Field of Shiloh, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

*by Co. G. 3 Regt. Ind. Cav.*  
*Hammatt Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Huntsville, Ala.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W F Carter*

*G* Co., *I* Reg't *Iris bar*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W F Carter*

*CG* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind Bar.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*On march near Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W F Barber*

*G* Co., *I* Reg't *Ind Bar.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Murfreesboro*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W J Barber*



G Co., 3 Reg't Cav Ind

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alton

Reg't In Car

## Special Muster Roll

186 3,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Q 8605

G Co., 3 Reg'd Caval

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Drake Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adm

*G* Co., 3 Reg't *1st* Car

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Murfreesboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT. 1863

*A. B. B.*

G Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

shows station of company.

Camp Sale Creek Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS

2005

G Co., 3 Reg't Ind Car

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

G Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Knoxville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

G. Co., 3 Regt Ind Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Knoxville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Linnick



G Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Adairville Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Emmick

Co., 2 Reg't

## Company Muster-out Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

## Of Captains

**Company C**

(5 Car) Ind

Robert Klevins

called into the service of the United States by *the*

Consent

Indianapolis Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of

August, 1861, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 186 ,

(which last must be) to the 27<sup>th</sup> day of

Sept. , 1864, when must be 1864

~~Discharge~~  
The company was organized by Captain Felix

W. Graham, at

Indianapolis, Indiana

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of . . . miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 23

25379171

3  
9  
3

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
Crooke, Ga., on this 27 day of  
Sept., 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States By reason of expiration  
of term of service  
to date as above stated

H. O. Straustung  
Capt. 19th Inf. R.A.M. Mustering Officer.  
2nd Col. 2nd Div.  
Muster: { Station Camp Crooke, Ga.  
Date of Sept. 27, 1864.

General Notation: .....

James J. French

Copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. No 3<sup>d</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25379172	26
2	25379173	27
3	25379175	28
4	25379174	29
5	25379176	30
6	25379177	31
7	25379178	32
8	25379180	33
9	25379179	34
10	25379181	35
11	25379182	36
12	25379183	37
13	25379184	38
14	25379185	39
15	25379186	40
16	25379187	41
17	25379189	42
18	25379188	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(No. 30)

Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alfred Gaddis,  
Company (.....), in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Mtd.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Genrod  
Baker, called  
into service of the United States by The Procl.,  
from the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 yrs.  
unless sooner discharged.

from this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1861.

Thos. J. Wood  
Lt. Col. 4. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date September 12/61.

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

Fluently

Copyist.

(Geo. H. 3<sup>d</sup>)

Capt. Butler Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Lewisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. L. Turner

Capt *Booth*  
*Gaddis* Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ind Cal

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Not Stationed*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*C. H. Harris*

H Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feby 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp ~~Stark~~<sup>x</sup>

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered at Tyree  
Springs Tenn. while  
on march from Bowling  
Green Ky. to Nashville  
Tenn.

From Second Auditor's Roll

\*As appears on roll.

Harris



*K. Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't. Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr. 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*not given.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Flannery*

H. Co., 3. Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for dated July 1, 1862

shows station of company,

near Huntsville Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

*F. Lutz*

*H. Co., 3<sup>2</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1. to Aug. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Not given.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

Next roll on file Dec. 1862

*Flatterman*

*H. Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *not stated*\*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

*not given*.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Corresponds to roll on file in 2nd  
Auditor's Office for November and  
December 1862.

\* Corresponds with Roll in file  
in 2<sup>d</sup> Aud. Office in which  
Co. was paid to see. 30/62

*H. Co.*

*H* Co., *3<sup>2</sup>/<sub>4</sub>* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*3*,

shows station of company

*Camp Sill. Tex.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. H. H. H.*

26 Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ind Bar.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Musfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo  
Capt.

H Co., 3 Reg't Indiana

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Drake, nr. Winchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

No Co.; 3 Regt Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT. 1863

Cardozo



H Co., 3 Regt Ind Bar

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863

shows station of company

Salisbury, Me

RECORD OF EVENTS

H Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marionville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Landry

No Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't *Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cardozo* Copyright.

*H* Co., *3<sup>2</sup>* Reg't *Ind Can*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wch & ap*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. H. Hubble*

H Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Uriah Young Levi Gaddis  
Company (H), in the 3 Regiment

of Ind Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Kline formerly Carter late Chapman

called into the service of the United States by the

President

, at Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12 day of

Sept., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1861

(when last mustered) to the 27 day of

Sept., 1861, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain A

Gaddis

, at Indianapolis Ind

in the month of Sept., 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 23

25379189

7303

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp 1  
Crook's Ga....., on this 27 day of  
Sept-....., 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States By reason of expiration  
of term of service to date as  
above stated.....

H. E. Glensburg  
Capt. 19<sup>th</sup> Infy  
and A. C. M. 3<sup>d</sup> Cav Div Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Camp Crook's Ga  
Date of Sept. 27 - 1864

General Notation: .....

A. L. Lubbee

H Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Incl Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Adairville Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company having been ordered to Callum Ga was attacked at day break on morning of 10<sup>th</sup> June 1864 by the 3<sup>rd</sup> Alabama & 6<sup>th</sup> Georgia Cav 500 in No. we were saddled at 3 O'clock. At 4 gave them several volleys that checked the charge in front. A charge however was made at same time in our Rear & we were obliged to get out losing 6 Horses & three excellent men. all our Clothing Camp & Gun Equipage lost. (destroyed) our Dr. having been left at Brigade Hd Qrs. at Crystal for safety. our Company reformed on the Resaca Road advanced on them driving them from over-

W. H. Tubbs

MAR. 23

25379188

1893

The Town they supposing we had  
been reinforced.



# 10

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. 3<sup>d</sup> INDIANA CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	25379190	28
2	25379191	29
3	25379192	30
4	25379193	31
5	25379194	32
6	25379195	33
7	25379196	34
8	25379197	35
9	25379198	36
10	25379199	37
11	25379200	38
12	25379201	39
13	25379202	40
14	25379203	41
15	25379204	42
16	25379205	43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

See also

G Co.. 3 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Wm L. Mooreau

Company ( — ), in the — Regiment

( — Brigade), of mounted

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel —

—, called into  
the service of the United States by the President

from the 18 day of October, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of during the  
war,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll,  
their horses and equipments, and have accepted them  
into the service of the United States for the term of

during the war

from this 18 day of Oct, 1861.

S. Carpenter } Th. E. Wood  
Major & 2nd } Brig Gen  
Mustering Officer } Gen. Rols  
Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 18 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation:

Wm L. Mooreau

Capt (Co's 3 Regt 2nd Cav)  
Morgan's Co., 3 Regt 2nd Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1861,  
shows station of company, (not stated)

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

A. A. Edmister

Capt (Co. I) 3 Regt Ind Cav)  
Tennessee Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav.

### Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp  
Briarcliffe Kentucky  
Feb 14, 1862. Reached  
Nashville Tenn Feb  
24 1862

C. Chromen

Capt (Co. 3 Regt 2nd Cav)  
James D. Co., 3 Regt 2nd Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Aug. 1862

R. O. Mendenhall

Capt  
Hansdole (Co D 3 / Regt Ind Car.)  
Co., 3 Reg't Ind Car.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 31 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1867,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. H. Mendenhall  
Capt.



I Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

show's station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Axtou

I Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Mar + Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Drake

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

I Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lucy's Tap. Iron.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

*June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Stevenson, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Arton*

I Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec 3, 186

shows station of company,

Maryville, E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Axtou

*I* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Axtan*

✓ Co., 3 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864  
shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

*May & June* 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Adrianville, Georgia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out

*Marvin*



*I* Co., *3* Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles Kendrick's*  
Company (*I*), in the *3d* Cav. *45* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George H. Chapman*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President of the United States*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug.*, 186*4*

(when *last mustered*), to the *27* day of

*October*, 186*4*, *when mustered for*  
*discharge*

The company was organized by Captain *Will.*

*C. Moreau*, at

*Knightstown, Indiana*

in the month of *September*, 186*4*, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis*,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 23

25379205

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Cartersville, Ga.*, on this *27* day of *October*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *by reason of expiration of term of service to date as above stated.*

*Wm. J. Videmeyer*  
*1st Lt. 16th Regt. U.S.A.*  
*A.C.M. 3rd Div.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Cartersville, Ga.*  
{ Date of *October 27, 1864.*

General Notation: *G.O. no 10293, A.A. 40.*  
*Es. 173 refers only to home cases*  
*when home to sub. men were pur-*  
*chased by the Govt. May 21, 1875*

*Thaddeus*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 3<sup>d</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25379206	25
2	25379207	26
3	25379208	27
4	25379209	28
5	25379210	29
6	25379211	30
7	25379212	31
8	25379213	32
9	25379214	33
10	25379215	34
11	25379216	35
12	25379217	36
13	25379218	37
14	25379219	38
15	25379220	39
16	25379221	40
17	25379222	41
18	25379223	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Ind. Cav)  
Hunt Co., / Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert Allen  
Company (.....), in the Cav Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by  
from the 9 day of Dec, 186 /,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of .....  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the war unless sooner  
discharged

from this 9 day of Dec, 186 /.

S. L. Carpenter  
Major 19<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Dec 9 186 /

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

True  
Copyist.

*K* Co., *3* Regt *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4 to Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 to April 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Shiloh Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

*K. Co. I* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Not stated*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Supposed to be Muster Roll for  
June 30, 1861.

~~From Second Auditor's Roll~~

*Tinsel*

*K* Co., *E* Regt *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Elizabethtown Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

From Second Auditor's Roll

*True*



*K* Co., *I* Regt *Inf. Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co. *E* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sill Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co.

Regd

## Special Muster Roll

for

1865.

shows station of company,

Camp Drake Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2583)

Copyright.

## Reg

## for

Mar & Apr

1869.

shows station of company,

Camp Creek is near Fort Peck on the Tennes.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

True

*K* Co. *E* Regt. *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Company - Infantry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Purcell*

K Co., 3 Reg't Inf. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Salt Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Wm. Clark

*K* Co. *E* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W & L Co*, 186*E*,

shows station of company,

*Shawville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *9<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *4<sup>th</sup> Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Adams*



*K* Co., *3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't *Ind Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., *I* Reg't *the Cal*

**Company Muster Roll.**

for *May & June*, 18*64*,

shows station of company,

*Adairville Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ubrum*

*K* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind Cas*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Crook Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

*Abrams*

*K* Co., *I* Reg't *Ind Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Marietta Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Out Pattersons Cross*  
*Roads East Point Ga*

*Scouting from 5<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup>*

*Left via Return*

*1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3 Car Div. Sept 1864*

*Abrams*

K Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles Tualman

Company (K), in the 3<sup>d</sup> Cav 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment

of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

George H Chapman

called into the service of the United States by the

President of the U.S., at

Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of

Sept, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 21 day of Aug, 1864,

(when last Mustered,) to the 8 day of

December, 1864, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Robert Klein, at

Indianapolis

in the month of Sept, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 23

25379223

3  
9  
3  
11

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Dec*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Thomas J. Sum*

*Capt 12 Inf*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis*  
Date of *Dec 8, 1864*

General Notation: *USO. 10293-6 (R) 73*  
*refers only to horse cars when*  
*horse for sale. Men were*  
*furnished by the Govt.*

*Ubrinus*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L. 3<sup>d</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25379224	25
2	25379225	26
3	25379226	27
4	25379227	28
5	25379228	29
6	25379229	30
7	25379230	31
8	25379231	32
9	25379232	33
10	25379233	34
11	25379234	35
12	25379235	36
13	25379236	37
14	25379237	38
15	25379238	39
16	25379239	40
17	25379240	41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

*L* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Muster and Descriptive Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of a Detachment of United States *Recruits*

forwarded by *the Gen. Supt for the*  
*Camp of the 45 Reg't the 3<sup>d</sup> Cav* Regiment of  
*Indiana* *Ind*, stationed at  
*in the field*  
pursuant to *General Orders 105*  
dated *Dec 3/1861*

**CERTIFICATE.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Recruits*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

Date *Oct 23, 1862*

*Chas E Norris*  
*Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Cav*

[OVER] *Chas E Norris* Superintendent.



MAR. 23

25379224

93  
00

This Detachment of

*Recruits*

has been minutely inspected

this *23* day of *Oct*, 186*2*

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-  
ably to regulations; and the *recruits*

*1* are found to be  
*fit for duty*

Station

*Indianapolis Ind.*

Date

*Oct 23, 1862*

*Chas E. Norris*

*Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Cav.*  
*Chief Asst 5<sup>th</sup> U. S.* Commanding.

General Notation:

*See 10293 A. E. B. 73*

*Refer only to horses cases when horses  
for disabled men were purchased by the Govt.*

*W. Jones*

(1862)

Copyright.

*Co., 3 Regt Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Jones*  
Capt.

*L* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Jones*

*D*  
Co.,

*3* Regt *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis*

186*3*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(3686)

*W. H. Jones*  
Copyright

*L* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W H Jones*

*L* Co., *3* Regt *Ind Cav.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

dated *Apr 13/63*  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M Jones*

*L* Co., *3* Regt *Ind Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. S. Mos*

Copyright.

*L* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Indiana.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



L Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis Indiana.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., *3* Reg't *I. S. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Octo.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*In field, nr. Greenville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., *3* Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*In the field in Maynardville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was on duty in Indiana from the time of its organization till Sept. 19, 1863. except 25 days spent in the pursuit of Gen. Morgan, during which time the company acted as escort to Brig. Gen. Shackelford. The company left Indianapolis, Sept. 19, 1863, under command of Lieut. Langsdale, and reported for duty to Gen. O. B. Willcox, at Cumberland Gap, Oct. 4, 1863. and were afterwards present at the fight at Blue Springs, Tenn. Capt. Thomas joined the Co. at Greenville, Tenn., Oct. 29. Nov. 1 Lieut. Langsdale and 34 men of Co. L & M. 3<sup>d</sup> Ind. Cav. were

*P. E. Willcox*

MAR. 23

25379233

368  
71

were sent on a scout to Paint  
Rock. Arriving there, they advanced  
to within a short distance of Warm  
Springs, N. C., capturing 2 men, and  
routing a force of 200 men stationed  
there. Falling back with the Army to  
Cumberland Gap, the Company was  
engaged in a number of scouts in  
addition to picket duty. Capt.  
Powers was appointed A. A. G. M.  
Nov. 26, with orders to take unservice-  
able horses to Camp Nelson, Ky.,  
and took 22 men from the com-  
pany to assist him. The compa-  
ny was present at the battle of  
Hatteras Ford, as escort to Col.  
J. J. Earle, Comd'g Division, and  
were afterwards engaged in a  
number of scouts.

L Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order of Maj. Gen. Foster, dated Knoxville, Jan. 29, 1864 - the Co. joined the Battalion Commanded by Lt. Col. Klein, at Maryville, Tenn. Jan. 31, et. It participated in the engagement with the enemy on the Sevierville Road near Knoxville, on the afternoon of Feb. 20, having two men severely wounded & losing one horse killed & one wounded.

P. E. Walter.

*L. Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bull's Gap, East Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W M Dixon*

*L.* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Calhoun, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H M Dixon*

*L* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Cooks Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*M Jones*



L Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H M Dixon

\_\_\_\_\_

6th Dec 1941

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(8686) Copyright.

*L. Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. M. Dixon*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M. 3<sup>d</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25379241	25
2	25379242	26
3	25379243	27
4	25379244	28
5	25379245	29
6	25379246	30
7	25379247	31
8	25379249	32
9	25379248	33
10	25379250	34
11	25379252	35
12	25379253	36
13	25379254	37
14	25379251	38
15	25379255	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

Capt Patton's Co M  
Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Chas. U. Patton  
Company ( ), in the 45<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(3<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry Brigade), of Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Scott Carter, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 11 day of December, 1862.  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

Three Years for the 45<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
Ind Cav Unless sooner discharged  
from this 11 day of December, 1862.

John B. Miller  
Capt. 134<sup>th</sup> S. Inftry Mustering Officer.  
Date Dec. 11, 1862.  
Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

John F. Green

*No* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Barrington.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John F. Green*

M Co., 3 Reg't Indber.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Carrington.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John F. Green

*M.* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Barrington*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John H. Green*



*M* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

M. Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> bat Reg't Ind.

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Morton, Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

John F. Green

M. Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Greenville, East Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Camp Burnside Indianapolis.  
Rec'd orders on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Sept.  
and left Indianapolis on the  
14<sup>th</sup> for the field acting as escort  
for Gen O. B. Wilcox. Arrived  
at Cincinnati via the I & O RR.  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> 110 miles. Crossed  
the river to Covington & took  
the care for Nashville where  
we arrived on the 16<sup>th</sup> 112 miles.  
Marched same day to Camp  
Nelson - 6 miles. Marched from  
Camp Nelson on the 21<sup>st</sup> for  
Cumberland Gap where we  
arrived Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 125 miles.  
Made a scout same day to  
Chattanooga, Ga. 30 miles. Sick  
to Cumberland Gap 10 miles.

John H. Green

MAR. 23

25379247

1893.

on the 4<sup>th</sup> - 30 miles - Marched  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> toward Morristown -  
19 miles - 6<sup>th</sup> crossed Clinch riv-  
er and Mountain - 14 miles.  
7<sup>th</sup> Passed through Morristown  
- 7 miles - 9<sup>th</sup> Marched to Bulls  
Gap - 12 miles, 10<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Blue Springs where there  
was a slight engagement  
- 8 miles. 11<sup>th</sup> Marched through  
Greenville - 15 miles - 14 March-  
ed back to Greenville - 3 miles  
We have been here since.  
Company is employed on  
Scouting, Picket and as Order-  
ly - 12 men are  
running a mill 8 miles  
from here.

*M* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Maynardsville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. J. Thompson*

M. Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Knoxville Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. E. Thompson

*CH* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. D. Thompson*

M Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Adairsville Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Monypiece



M Co., 3 Reg't Ind Can

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Crooks Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*M* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Marrietta Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. J. Thompson*

*M* Co., *3* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll on the Muster Out.

*Andrews*

77L Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Charles W. Patton  
Company (77L), in the Third Regiment  
of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Capt. Chas W. Patton  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 11 day of  
December, 1862, <sup>unexpired</sup> to serve for the term of the  
Regiment, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of December 1864,  
(when last mustered), to the 15 day of  
April, 1865 <sup>when mustered for discharge</sup>

The company was organized by Captain Patton  
at  
Indianapolis Ind.

in the month of December, 1862, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAR. 23

25379255

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Goldsboro N.C.*, on this *15* day of  
*April*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *by reason of expiration of*  
*term of service to date as above stated*  
*by order of Secy of War*  
*Lt J. Widemeyer*  
*1st 16 Inf. U.S.A* Mustering Officer.  
*ac m. 3 Div cas*  
*m D.M.*  
Muster: { Station *Goldsboro N.C.*  
          { Date of *April 15. 1865*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sallade*

	3601875
✓ 2630 F040	3601875
✓ 2630 F041	3601875
✓ 2630 F042	3601875
✓ 2630 F043	3601875
✓ 2630 F044	3601875
✓ 2630 F045	3601875
✓ 2630 F046	3601875
✓ 2630 F047	3601875
✓ 2630 F048	3601875
✓ 2630 F049	3601875
✓ 36018740	3601875
✓ 36018741	3601875
✓ 36018742	3601875
✓ 36018743	3601875
✓ 36018744	3601875
✓ 36018745	3601875
✓ 36018746	3601875
✓ 36018747	3601875
✓ 36018748	3601875
✓ 36018749	3601875
✓ 36018750	3601875

See also

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Ind Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Guthrie, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

To muster in roll in file

Warren

Captain

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Ind Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station,

Munfordville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co's A, D, E, F & K in Maj.  
Harris' Battalion in Gen'l Du-  
mont's Division at Seb-  
aron, Ky. Co's B, G, H  
& M in Maj. Platter's  
Battalion at Henderson, Ky.  
Co C, Body Guard to Gen'l  
Smith at Memphis,  
Tenn. Co's H, & I with  
Co's C, & F 5<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav with  
Adjuts of 4<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav. un-  
der Col Isaac P. Gray or-  
dered from Louisville  
Ky. to Munfordville  
Special Order 21 from  
Brig. Gen'l Boyle date  
Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> / 64

Warren



Field & Staff, *4* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Warren*

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Ind Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station,

not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Warren

Field & Staff, *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

**shows station.**

*In The Field*

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Wäsen

Field & Staff, *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station.

not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Warren

Field & Staff, *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Cleveland, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Warren*

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station.

Last Mountain, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Wasser

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station,

Casterville, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Warren

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

Calhoun, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Bowling Green, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Warren*

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station,

Waterloo, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Warren

Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station,

Macon, Georgia

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A few small dark specks are visible, likely due to scanning artifacts or dust on the original document.

Warren

(3576)

Copyright.

*F. & S.*  
*Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff*  
Company ( *of* ), in the *4*<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of *Ind. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Horace P. Lamson*

called into the service of the United States by

*The president*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *4*<sup>th</sup> day of  
*Sept.*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ..... 186 ..,

(when .....,) to the ..... day of  
....., 186 ..,

The company was organized by Captain .....

....., at

in the month of ..... 186 .., and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

MAR. 23.

26308050

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Edge-*  
*field, Tenn.*, on this *3<sup>d</sup>* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *under provisions*  
*of G.O. no. 83 War Dept*  
*May 8<sup>th</sup> '65-*

*P. H. Bishop*  
*Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cav. U.S.* Mustering Officer.  
*a.c.m. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. C.C. m. 10.*

Muster: { Station *Edgefield, Tenn.*  
{ Date of *July 3<sup>d</sup> 1865-*

General Notation:

*W. Allen*

✓

4<sup>th</sup>

Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*On the March.*

except as follows: *Co. C at Vicksburg*  
*Miss.*

*(Return dated at Columbus Tenn.*  
*April 5 1864.)*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG. 1863.*

*None*

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Larkinville

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Winchester to  
Paint Rock August 2<sup>d</sup>. Captured a  
number of Prisoners, some Bushwhackers.  
Also had a skirmish with the enemy  
at Quant's Landing in which we lost  
several horses & mules. No men  
killed. Killed several of the enemy.  
Capturing 12 mules and 6 horses  
the army crossing the river. Ending  
the skirmish, captured while at  
Paint Rock about 40 Prisoners.  
Received orders to march August 28<sup>th</sup> to  
Larkinville, Marched on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
23. Arrived at Larkinville.  
The night of the 28<sup>th</sup> August.  
The 30<sup>th</sup>. March over river

Com

4" Reg't Ind Army

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Department Cumberland,*

except as follows: *C. C. Department*  
*Mississippi.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Next Roll Call File Nov. 1863.*

*Rome*



4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sligo; Ferry Tenn  
except as follows: Co 'C' in Maj Gen  
Bank's Dept  
Co 'H' at Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

On the 2<sup>d</sup> of Nov. the Regiment  
returned from Scout to Fayetteville  
and Camped with Brigade at Winchester  
Distance Marched 27 miles were  
paid 4 months pay on the 13<sup>th</sup> Left  
Winchester on the 16<sup>th</sup> and marched  
15 mi. 17<sup>th</sup> On the March, Passed  
through Shelbyville and Camped  
between S M. distance 23 mi.  
18<sup>th</sup> Marched 18 miles from Camp.  
Passed through Murfreesboro.  
Camped 8 mi from town.  
19<sup>th</sup> Remained in Camp: drew  
some horses from Q M.  
20<sup>th</sup> Marched 13 mi. and Camped  
near Milton. 21<sup>st</sup> Marched to  
Covey

Route

MAR. 30.

36018743

1895.

Alexandria & Camped near  
town; distance 18 miles.

26 Marched to Smithville

& Camped near town. distance 17 miles.

28 Marched to Shigo Ferry &

Camped. distance 6 miles.

Total days in the march, 8,

Total of miles travelled

One hundred & thirty seven,

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Army

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mossey Creek Tenn

except as follows: Co. C. - In Dept  
of the Gulf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863: Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Camped  
at Loney Fork. Sligo Ferry. awaiting  
Wagon Train. 7<sup>th</sup> Marched to Sparta  
and joined the Brigade. Here we shelled  
2 days rations of corn and began to  
ascend the Cumberland Mts.  
We reached the top of the Mts at 10<sup>1/2</sup> P.M.  
weather very cold. Distance Marched  
12 miles. On the 8<sup>th</sup> Marched 25 miles.  
Moved again on the 9<sup>th</sup> passing through  
Crawville Cumberland Co, 18 miles.  
10<sup>th</sup> Marched 18 miles. Camped at Post Oak.  
11-12 & 13<sup>th</sup> In Camp. On the 14<sup>th</sup> we marched  
to Kingston, 8 miles, on the Knoxville Road.  
15<sup>th</sup> we marched on the Knoxville road  
19 miles. 16<sup>th</sup> passed through Knoxville  
over

Rever

MAR. 30.

36018744

1895.

Camped 6 miles from town, a distance of 25 miles, 18<sup>th</sup> marched to Strawberry plains, and remained in camp, until 23<sup>rd</sup>, when we crossed the Holston River. Engaged the enemy, 24<sup>th</sup>. Skirmished all day driving the Rebs. 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup>; Skirmished all the time, driving the Rebs. handsomely, 27<sup>th</sup> - 29<sup>th</sup>. Moved on the Dandridge road, returned and engaged the enemy & whipped him; very hard fight. 30<sup>th</sup> - 31<sup>st</sup> Remained in camp at Mossy Creek Tenn.

(77<sup>th</sup> Ind Vols)  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cavry.

### Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Maryville Tenn  
except as follows: Co. C: Dept of the  
Gulf.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. In Camp at Mary Creek  
Station Tenn. The Regiment remained  
in the Camp till the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. Occasionally  
skirmishing with the enemy and driving in  
his pickets to procure forage. On the 14<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Dan Bridge a distance of 12 miles.

15<sup>th</sup> In Camp. 16<sup>th</sup> had a skirmish with the enemy and  
drove him back. Returned to Camp at Dark.

17<sup>th</sup> The enemy attacked our Camp about the  
middle of the afternoon. There was a large  
force of Reb Cavalry and Infantry, and a severe  
fight ensued. The Rebels were checked and our  
men held their ground. The Regiment remained  
in line till 10 P.M. when they were ordered to retire.  
The Command marched all night, passing through  
New Market at daylight 18<sup>th</sup> and forded Holston  
(over)

Now

MAR 30

36018745

1895.

River, passed Strawberry Plains and Camped  
between Knoxville and the Plains. On the 19<sup>th</sup> marched  
early and passed through Knoxville, crossing  
the Holston River and Camped at Travellers Cross-  
Roads. 20<sup>th</sup> moved to Ashleys Mill, 21<sup>st</sup> marched  
8 miles to the front and camped 2 miles from  
Dandridge on the S. E. side of Holston river,  
23<sup>rd</sup> & 24<sup>th</sup> skirmished with the enemy across  
French Broad river, 25<sup>th</sup> fell back 14 miles  
and camped 3 miles from Knoxville.  
26<sup>th</sup> marched to the front, 27<sup>th</sup> there was a  
general engagement between the two opposing  
cavalry forces. The fight lasted till dark,  
The Rebels were completely routed and fled  
in disorder. Our Lieut Col was killed,  
while leading a sabre charge against a  
Rebel battery. This Regiment captured two  
pieces of artillery (3 in Rodmans) a division  
Rebel flag 5<sup>th</sup> Commissioned officers and  
a large number of soldiers. 28<sup>th</sup> engaged the  
enemy who got on their works and skirmished  
till dark, when we fell back and went into  
camp. 29<sup>th</sup> marched to Heas Cove,  
30<sup>th</sup> marched to Tuckaleeche Cove,  
31<sup>st</sup> entered Maryville and went into  
camp. (15 days on the march)

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup> Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Madisonville Tenn.  
except as follows: Co. 'C' "Dept of  
the Gulf"  
& Co. 'D' not shown.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1<sup>st</sup> February 1864. In Camp near  
Maryville Tenn. 2<sup>nd</sup> went on a  
scout towards Sevierville. Accom-  
panied by the 1<sup>st</sup> E Tenn. 2 Regts  
Infantry & a 6 Pounder. Found  
the enemy and returned on the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
to Camp. Remained in Camp  
till the 9<sup>th</sup> when we marched to  
Motley's ford on the Little Tenn  
and Camped to Recruit our  
broken down horses.

We remained in Camp till the 24<sup>th</sup>  
when we marched to Madisonville  
Tenn.

During the month the Regiment marched  
60 miles, exclusive of Forage, Picket  
and other details.

Rowe

4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,  
dated April 5, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Columbus, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. Department  
of the Gulf

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

864. March: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,  
7, 8. In camp at Madison-  
ville. 9. Left camp at 7 A.M.  
and marched 20 miles, passing  
through Athens. 10. Marched to  
Chickleson and camped. 12. Marched  
to Cleveland, Tenn. & camped. Re-  
mained at Cleveland till the 25,  
when the Regiment marched to  
Columbus & relieved the 9 Conn.  
Cav. which was guarding a  
mountain pass near several  
fords on the Tennessee river.  
During the month the  
Regiment marched about 75 miles.

2  
Truster



4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

# Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cleveland, Tenn.

except as follows:

Co. G Dept. of the Gulf.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at Columbus, Tenn. from the 1st to the 10th of April. On 10th marched to Cleveland, Tenn., remaining there until 1st May. Det.

Frederick

Copyist.

4

Reg't Ind. Div.

## Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Acworth, Ga.except as follows: Co. C, Department  
of the Gulf.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Cleveland, Tenn.  
May 3/64, and were present with  
the Army of the Cumberland dur-  
ing the entire month. Were in  
two different engagements. Lost 2  
commissioned officers and 17 en-  
listed men captured, and many  
wounded. On the 3<sup>rd</sup> we were on  
the left flank of the army, then  
near Dallas, Ga.

Foster

4

Reg't

Ind. Cav.

## Regimental Return

for the month of

June

, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lost Mountain, Ga.


except as follows:

Co. E, Dept. of

the Gulf.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Were present with the army  
of the Cumberland during  
the entire month, participating  
in four (4) engagements with the  
enemy. June 30, were en-  
camped at Lost Mountain,  
Ga.



Reg't Ind. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows: Co. C, Dept. of  
the Gulf.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Lost Mountain, Ga. July 1/64 and marched to Cowder Springs, and from thence some 20 miles below on the Chattahoochee River, returning on the 4 - July to marched from Lost Mountain, Ga. to Marietta, and encamped near Chattahoochee River, crossed on the 22; and after some skirmishing encamped six miles east of Atlanta, Ga. On the 27 - the Regt. formed a part of the force under command of Major Gen. E. M. Wright that was sent to the rear of Atlanta

Feaster

MAR 30

36018751

1895.

for the purpose of destroying Rail Roads & returned to Vining Station, Ga. Aug 5/04.

H. Reg't Inf. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Cartersville, Ga.  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Returning from M'Cook's  
Raid Regiment encamped at  
Vining Station Ga. on Aug.  
5<sup>th</sup> remaining there until  
the 10<sup>th</sup> on which day marched  
for Cartersville, Ga. arriving  
at the latter place on the  
12 where the Regiment  
encamped and was engaged  
in picket and scout duty  
the remainder of the month.

Keefe

4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Barterville, Ga.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

In camp at Barterville  
Ga. during the entire  
month doing scouting  
and picket duty.

Keefer

44 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Calhoun, Ga.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regiment in camp at  
Wartonsville Georgia from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 17<sup>th</sup> of the  
month marched on the  
17<sup>th</sup> to Kingston Ga. and  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> to Calhoun Ga.  
remaining at the latter  
place until the end of the  
month doing forage  
picket and scout duty.

*Yeager*



40  
11  
4 Reg't And Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisville, Ky.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regiment left Camp at  
Calhoun Ga. on the 3d  
of Nov. and was trans-  
ported by Rail to Louis-  
ville, Ky. arriving at the  
latter place on the 8th  
of Nov. Has encamped  
near Louisville the re-  
mainder of the month  
Business - procuring  
Horses and equipments.

*Keefe*

14

4 Reg'l Ind. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bowling Green Ky

except as follows: Co. A at Nash-  
ville, Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Louisville Ky.  
Dec. 4/64 marched south  
to Franklin Ky, thence west  
to Hopkinsville Ky, where  
were found a portion of  
the Rebel Gen. Lyon's forces.  
Pursued them eight days.  
abandoned the chase at  
Elizabethtown Ky, marched  
thence to Bowling Green  
Ky. arriving on the 29 Dec.  
1864 distance marched  
400 miles.

*Super*

17

4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Waterloo, Ala.,  
except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Bowling Green  
Ky. Jan. 1 / 65 and  
marched to Nashville  
Tenn. arriving on the  
5<sup>th</sup>. On the 9<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Columbia, Tenn.  
On the 17<sup>th</sup> left Columbia  
and marched to Waterloo  
Ala. arriving on the 24  
Jan. '65. Distance marched  
210 miles.

*True*

4 Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb.*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Waterloo, Ala.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Seifer*

15  
4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field, Alabama  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Macon, Ga.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field, Ga.*

except as follows :

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In camp at Macon Ga  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> to 24<sup>th</sup>  
Marched on the latter  
date for Nashville Tenn.  
Distance marched to 31<sup>st</sup>  
210 miles*

*Perfor*

Copied.

INDEX OF  
(Company)  
C. 11 14<sup>th</sup> INDIANA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26308051	26
2	26308052	27
3	26308053	28
4	26308054	29
5	26308055	30
6	26308056	31
7	26308057	32
8	26308058	33
9	26308059	34
10	26308060	35
11	26308061	36
12	26308062	37
13	26308063	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



*Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.*  
*Capt. Shuler*  
Co., *4* Reg't *2nd*, *Ind. Cav.*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *L. A. Shuler's*  
Company ( *—* ), in the *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
( *4* Brigade ), *Indianapolis*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *—*

*—*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Aug.*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*

*months unless sooner discharged.*  
from this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Aug.*, 1862.

*J. S. Simonson (Capt.)*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 18 1862.*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*affairs*

A Co., H Reg't 24th

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Newkirk, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *4* Reg't *24* Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Hagerstown, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. L. Lusk*

4 Co., 4 Reg't 24th

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. G. Clark

4 Co., 4 Reg't Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1868,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

• RECORD OF EVENTS.

*9* Co., *4* Reg't *Inf. & Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 18*63*,

shows station of company,

*Manchester, Penn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Self*

*A* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Winchester Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind*  
*Car.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Madisonville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*A* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 8 Feb'y*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Madisonville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Receives*

*A* Co., *4* Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cartersville Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Louisville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From the Adjutant's Roll.

*S Duncan*

*A* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind*  
*640*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(77)  
A Co., 4 Reg't Ind Vols  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Albert J. Morley*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *4* Ind *(77)* Regiment  
of *Ind Vols* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Amos P. Simon*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*Aug*, 186 *2* to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,  
(when .....,) to the ..... day of  
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain .....  
....., at  
.....  
in the month of ....., 186 and marched  
thence to *Louisville Ky*,  
where it arrived the *19* of *Aug*,  
a distance of *180* miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 23.

26308063

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Edge*  
*Field Team*, on this *29* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States. *Mustered out under*  
*provisions of G.O. No 83 War*

*Dept May 8. 1865*

*Chas J Bishop Capt*  
*Mustering Officer.*

*Det 2nd Regt 1st Div 2nd Corps*  
*in 2nd*

Muster: { Station *Edge Field Team*

{ Date of *June 29 1865*

General Notation:

*+ as it appears on roll*

*Receives*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 19 4<sup>th</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26308064	26
2	26308065	27
3	26308066	28
4	26308067	29
5	26308068	30
6	26308069	31
7	26308070	32
8	26308071	33
9	26308072	34
10	26308073	35
11	26308074	36
12	26308075	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.

Capt. Platter's  
A Co.,

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John A. Platter  
Company ( ), in the 77 Regiment  
( Brigade), of 4<sup>th</sup> Indiana Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

into service of the United States by The President, called  
from the Second day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years unless sooner discharged

from this Second day of August, 1862.

G. J. Dimonson

Col. U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

Date

Aug. 22 1862.

Station

Indianapolis

General Notation:

E. White.

Copyist.



B Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, Dec. 31. 1862

Madisonville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Henderson Dec. 21.  
for Ingraham Shoals on  
Cumberland River to  
remove obstructions to  
navigation placed there  
by Rebels. Arrived  
there Dec. 24. accom-  
plished our task on the  
29. and marched to Prims-  
ton on the 30. thence  
to Madisonville on 31.

Bussine

B. Co., 4. Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb. 1863,

shows station of company, Feb. 28. 1863

Henderson, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Henderson Dec. 20. to Ingham's Shoals in Cumberland River to assist in removing obstructions to navigation. Left Ingham's Shoals Dec. 29. & reached Ramsey on Green River Jan. 1. 1863, where we remained guarding the Locks till Feb. 14. When we returned to Henderson.

Wm. W. W.

B Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10. 1863,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Miller

E Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

May & June 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Triune with Genl.  
Pocock's Army, and drove  
Bragg's forces out of the  
State, and fought as far  
south as Tennessee River  
in Alabama.

Wm. H. H. H.

Captain

B. Co., 4. Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Saint Rock, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. G. Smith*

Copyright.

B Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Marcus Ford, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Warren

*B* Co., *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Madisonville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Warren*



*B* Co., *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Casterville, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Warren*

13

Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,  
*dated Nov 28. 1864*

shows station of company,

*Near Louisville, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. Thompson's*  
Company ( *B* ), in the *4* Regiment  
of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Horace O. Lamson*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Aug.*, 186*2*.  
(when *mustered* ) to the day of  
, 186*5*,

The company was organized by Captain *John*  
*A. Platter*, at  
*Greensburg*  
in the month of *Aug.*, 186*2*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAR. 23.

26308075

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Edgefield, Tenn.*, on this *29* day of *June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *Under provisions of G.O. no 83 War Dept. May 8/65.*

*P. P. Bishop Capt +*  
*Ky. Cav. Vet. Vol. & A.C.M.* Mustering Officer.  
*1<sup>st</sup> Div. Cav. Corps M.D.M.*

Muster: { Station *Edgefield, Tenn.*  
 { Date of *June 29 - 1865*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Warren*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 4<sup>th</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26308076	26
2	26308077	27
3	26308078	28
4	26308079	29
5	26308080	30
6	26308081	31
7	26308082	32
8	26308083	33
9	26308084	34
10	26308085	35
11	26308086	36
12	26308087	37
13	26308088	38
14	26308089	39
15	26308090	40
16	26308091	41
17	26308092	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt Leslie Co 4 Regt Ind can.  
Became  
6 Co., 4 Reg't Ind can

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jos P. Leslie*  
Company (.....), in the *77<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*4<sup>th</sup> Heavy Brigade*), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel ....., called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
From the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three years*  
*unless sooner discharged*

from this *fifth* day of *August*, 1862.

*L. S. Timmonson* U.S.A.  
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 19, 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

6 Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug 19 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

camp near Lexington Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*6* Co., *4* Reg't *Indian* *Cor.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. R. L. D.*  
*D. R. L.*



6 Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Battery

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1867,

shows station of company,

Youngs Point, La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 4 Reg't Ind bar.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Milliken's Band, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Terr.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Emergreen Plantation La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Aer.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp in rear of Bickburg.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(22)

Friday

C Co., 4 Reg'l Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company since its organization has  
traveled by railroad 500 miles on  
East transports on the Ohio Mississippi  
River. While on Arkansas river a  
distance of 2200 miles and on roads and  
travels by land 1700 making a total of  
6700 miles traveled on duty. Served as  
seeds in the advance from Lexington Ky  
to Lexington Ky during a period of 30 days  
during which time it captured a number  
of prisoners. On 1st Nov 1862 it was ordered  
to report to Brig Genl Smith as escort and  
remained on escort duty till Genl Smith  
was relieved from command of 10th En B.  
A Co. While on escort duty with Genl  
Smith the Co. was engaged in the battle  
of Chickasaw Bluffs near Vicksburg Miss  
21st & 22nd Dec. 1862. Arkansas. Oct 11th

Hill

Copyist.

MAR. 2

26308083

1863

Jan 1863. Part of the Command  
at Port Gibson Miss 7 May 1863.

The entire Regt Champion Hills Miss  
16 May 1863 at Black River bridge 17

May 1863 and from the 19 May to

July 10 1863 in the Siege of Vicksburg

It was then ordered forward to Jackson

Miss where it was engaged with the

enemy on the 12 of July in a Skirmish

March back to Vicksburg it accompanied

the 13 Army Corps to New Orleans. Thence

back to Donaldville. Thence to Brashear

City La. Thence to New Iberia La where it

is at present attached to the Cavalry Brigade

Commanded by Col Model. It has sustained

losses during the entire time of 1 Commissioned

officers by promotion. 1 by resignation and 1

murdered out to order of the War Dept. 10 re-

listed men by Death, 12 by discharge, 10 by

Amputation, 1 by transfer to Invalid Corps

3 men have been wounded in action.

one of whom has since died of his wounds

C Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

November & December 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Rio-Verde La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was attached to the  
3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Col. C. J. Paine commanding  
Cavalry Division Department of the  
Gulf G.O. No. 6 dated Nov 7. 1863.

On the 12<sup>th</sup> Nov. Capt. Gallagher was  
ordered out on Franklin Road to prevent  
a band of Guerrillas from intercepting  
a Gov't transport and while in pursuit  
had one man accidentally wounded  
in the foot. On 19<sup>th</sup> of Nov the Company  
was ordered to report for duty to Capt  
Willis. 30<sup>th</sup> Mar. Cavalry Division and  
went into Camp some two miles below Rio-  
Verde where it has been doing duty as  
Front Guard up to the present date.

The detachment with Genl. Burdette was  
engaged in the action at Cañon de Jacon La  
Nov 3. 1863 and private Gallagher was captured by  
the enemy.

Willis

6 Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February 1864,  
shows station of company,

New Orleans La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was attached to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig.  
Col. G. J. Davis Comdg. Cav Div Dept of the  
Gulf. Genl Order No 6 dated Dec 7 1863.  
On the 12<sup>th</sup> Nov Capt Gallagher was ordered  
out on the Franklin road to prevent a band  
of Guerrillas intercepting a Govt Transport  
and while in pursuit had one man wounded  
in the foot. On the 19<sup>th</sup> of Nov. the Company  
was ordered to report to Capt Willie P. Hunt  
Marshall Cav Division and went into Camp  
six miles below New Iberia where it remained  
doing duty as Post Guard up to the 7<sup>th</sup> Jan'y  
1864 then marched 12 miles toward Franklin  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> continued march to Franklin distance  
fifteen miles went into Camp remained there  
until 13 Jan. then the Co. was relieved from  
Post duty and reported to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade  
duty. On the 18 Jan marched again over

Hilton



MAR. 23

26308085

1893

Franklin Co. Brunswick City distance  
28 miles. On the 19 Jan crossed the river  
to Brasher City and got on board the  
cars. On the 20 Jan marched to New Orleans  
La by railroad distance 80 miles.

The men detached with Gen Burbridge  
was engaged in action at Carrion Cro Bayou  
Nov. 3. 1863 and Private Gillespie was  
Captured by the enemy

C Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cal

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Cartersville Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During May, June, July & August, 64  
The Co has traveled in her track 400  
Miles; by R.R. 616 Miles; by river  
1330 Miles Making a total of 2330 Miles  
Traveled during the four months. The  
Company has been engaged in special  
duty in the following battles in the  
Battle of Antietam, Md. on 11 May 64;  
in the Battle of Yellow Bayou La 19 May  
64 and in the Skirmishes on the 2, 4, 11  
15, & 20 May 64. Co has sustained a  
loss of men private H. H. Hughes wound  
ed in right leg leg since Amputated.  
Co. is now at Cartersville Ga where  
it joined the Regt. on the 30 day Aug.  
64. having been relieved from an  
attached duty 5 July 64.

W. H. H.

*B* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Calhoun Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During September & October the Company has marched by horse 35 miles. There has been a gain from Rec'ty depot of five men & three of those have since deserted and there has been a loss of three by transfer. One by discharge & one by death.*

*The Company has been stationed at Cartersville Ga with the Reg't since Oct 30 & at which time it joined the Reg't on detached duty up to Oct 17 when the Reg't moved to Calhoun where it is now stationed*

*Wilton*

C Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for November & December 1864,

shows station of company,

Burling Green Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Calhoun Ga with the Reg't on the 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov and arrived at Louisville Ky on the 7<sup>th</sup>. Entire distance travelled by railroad during the month it was re-mounted armed & equipped. Left Louisville Ky Dec 4<sup>th</sup> and proceeded to Franklin Ky where the Brigade was ordered in front of the enemy under Genl Lyon who was then at Hopkinsville Ky on the 16. A small body of the enemy were encountered near Hopkinsville and forced to retire. The pursuit continued via Madisonville to Ashbyburg thence via Hartford to Sikefield to near Elizabethton where it was abandoned. The march direct was resumed on the 25<sup>th</sup>. The Command arriving at Burling Green Ky on the 30<sup>th</sup> having marched during the month about 500 miles.

H. Allen

C Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cal

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Near Waterloo Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Bowling Green Ky  
with the Regiment January 2<sup>d</sup> 1865  
and marched to Nashville Tenn where  
it arrived January 5<sup>th</sup> and went into  
Camp. Resumed the march on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
crossed Duck river on the 11<sup>th</sup> and  
went into Camp near Columbia where  
it was delayed by the breaking of  
Duck river Bridge till the 17<sup>th</sup> when  
the march was again resumed. Via  
Henryville and Waynesboro to Waterloo  
Ala where it went into winter quarters  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> having marched a total of 200  
miles.

There has been no movements during  
the month of February. The command remain  
-ing in Camp still engaged preparing for  
future operations in the field.

H. L. H. H.

*C* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm S Humphill* <sup>*Capt J. J. Bentley's*</sup>

Company (*C*), in the *4<sup>th</sup> Cav (77)* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by <sup>*lieut*</sup> Colonel

*George P. Samsen*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Indianapolis Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5* day of

*Aug*, 1862, to serve for the term of *1*

*year*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

The company was organized by Captain

*Joseph P. Seelye*, at

*Warren Ind*

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis Ind*,

where it arrived the *12* of *August*,

a distance of *100* miles.

(OVER)



MAR. 23.

26308092

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Edgefield Tenn.*, on this *29* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *under provisions G. O. No. 83*

*War Dept May 8/65*

*P. H. Bishop*  
*Capt 47y Cal 1st Ed* Mustering Officer.  
*U S M. 12u 66 m 8 m*

Muster: { Station *Edgefield Tenn.*  
          { Date of *June 29. 1865*

General Notation:

*Hillman*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D 4<sup>th</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26308093	25
2	26308094	26
3	26308095	27
4	26308096	28
5	26308097	29
6	26308098	30
7	26308099	31
8	26308100	32
9	26308101	33
10	26308102	34
11	26308103	35
12	26308104	36
13	26308105	37
14	26308106	38
15	26308107	39
16	26308108	40
17	26308109	41
18	26308110	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

"D"  
Warren Horst  
Co., 77 Reg't Ind Tols  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL  
Of Captain *Warren Horst*  
Company (.....), in the 77 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the 6 day of *Aug*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years unless sooner*  
*discharged*

from this 6 day of *August*, 1862.  
*J. B. Simonson*  
*Ch. U. S. A.* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 14. 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*R. W. Oish*

D Co., 4 Reg't Indiana Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Richard F. Nugent  
Company ( D ), in the 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Land</sup> Colonel  
Horace P. Lamson

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of

Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of

3 yrs., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1862,

(when .....,) to the ..... day of

....., 186 .....

The company was organized by Captain

Warren Hoot, at  
Charlestown Ind.

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 23.

26308110

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Edgefield Tenn*, on this *29* day of

*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*P. W. Bishop*

*Capt. 4 "Hq. cav. ret. vol. 1"*

*A. C. M. 1 "Sv. cav. corps M. D. M."* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station  
{ Date of

*Edgefield Tenn*

*June 29 - 1865*

General Notation:

*Halbrook*

*A* Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Bar*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Nov 2*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*New Haven, Conn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Stationed*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., *H* Reg't *Cav Ind*

Company Muster Roll

*January 1st*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*At Fort Snelling Minn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. W. Fish*



*A* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Date April 30*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Thief River. Term*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Ca

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1863,

shows station of company,

Not  
Sgt. Field Manchester.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Fish

E Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Paint-Rock Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. W. Chase*

D Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek Station East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Madisonville, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. D. Smith.

9 Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. - Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Look Mountain Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. White



E. Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Cartersville, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. White.

*D* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Calhoun Georgia*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 4 Reg't Inf. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1865,

shows station of company,

Waterloo Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Woolbrook

D Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch rapl. 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heath

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 4<sup>th</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26308/11	25
2	26308/12	26
3	26308/13	27
4	26308/14	28
5	26308/15	29
6	26308/16	30
7	26308/17	31
8	26308/18	32
9	26308/19	33
10	26308/20	34
11	26308/21	35
12	26308/22	36
13	26308/23	37
14	26308/24	38
15	26308/25	39
16	26308/26	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Became Co. E.  
4th. Earlywine's  
Co.,

4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Nathan Earlywine  
Company (.....), in the 77<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 16 day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years unless sooner discharged

from this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862.

J. S. Simonson, Col. U. S. A.  
Mustering Officer.

Date August 15 1862

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation : .....

Dwight Webb

Copyist.

~~Devaney Co. &~~  
~~W. Woodland Co.~~  
Co.,

4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Gallatin Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Corrected April 11/66. Rd

James Webb



E. Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan. 1 to Jan. 1, 1863.

James W. Lee

E. Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Winfreeshore, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Webb

E Co., 77 Reg't Ind Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON 1<sup>ST</sup> OCT 1863

Henry Webb

*E* Co., *4* Reg't Ind. Cav.,

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Decherd, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

FROM

*G. W. Chase*

E Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company, Feb. 29/64

x Madisonville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x 2 Ind. Roll for Nov  
& Dec /63 shows station  
Mossy Creek.

G. W. Chase



*E* Co., *H* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Me* *8* *Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cleveland, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. W. Chase*

*E* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*x* *Smithy field,*  
*East Mountain, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*x* *As on Roll.*

*G. W. Chase*



*E* Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company, ,

*Gasterville, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. W. Chase*

Copyist.

E Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Calhoun Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., *4* " Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Bowling Green Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. D. Neale*

*C* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Waterloo Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., *4*<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich 8: Apl.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Macon Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Gilbert H. Kneeland*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *4<sup>th</sup> Cav. 7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Horace P. Lamon*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*2*  
(when ,) to the day of  
, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain  
, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched  
thence to ,  
where it arrived the of ,  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 23

26308126

1893

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Edgefield*  
*Tennessee*, on this *29* day of*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of theUnited States *under provisions of S.**O. No. 8 War Dept. May**8-1865* *J. H. Bishop**Capt. 4th Reg. Cav. Ist. Mo. S.**A. L. M. 1st Lieut. Cav. 3rd Mo. S.*, Mustering Officer.Muster: { Station *Edgefield Tenn.*  
Date of *June 29-1865*

General Notation:

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. S. 4<sup>th</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26308/27	28
2	26308/28	29
3	26308/29	30
4	26308/30	31
5	26308/32	32
6	26308/31	33
7	26308/33	34
8	26308/34	35
9	26308/35	36
10	26308/37	37
11	26308/36	38
12	26308/38	39
13	26308/39	40
14	26308/40	41
15	26308/41	42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

See also



*F. Co 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.*  
*Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTAIN OF ROLL  
Of Captain *John D. Deweese's*  
Company ( ), in the *77* Regiment  
(*4th* *Cal.* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

\_\_\_\_\_ , called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *eight* day of *August*, 1862  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*

from this *eight* day of *August*, 1862

*L. J. Simonson* Col. U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

*L. Morris* Lieut. U.S.A.

Date \* *19 Aug. 1862*

Station \* *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*Added Jan. 9, 1863*

*to Lopez*

*F* Co., *4* Reg't *Indiana*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*11<sup>th</sup>* Co., 4 Reg't *Indiana Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lopez.*

*F.* Co., *4* Reg't *Indiana Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Not Stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spencer*

*F* Co., 4 Reg't *Ind Per.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Manchester Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lopez*

*F* Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indian's Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not shown*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. ...*

*E* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Maconville, E. Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wrightman*

*F* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March* 18*64*,

shows station of company,

*None given*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wrightman*



*F* Co., *4* Reg't *Indian Co*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*64*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mountain*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wrightman*

*F* Co., *4* Reg't *Indian* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Cartersville, Georgia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., *4* Reg't *Ironclad*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Bathoun Georgia*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *4* Reg't *6th Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bartling Green Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., *4* Reg't *Ill Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Waterloo Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Macon Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. B. Rosencranz*  
Company (*F*), in the *4<sup>th</sup> Cav. 77<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Horace P. Lanson*,

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President of the United States* at  
*Indianapolis* and

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of

*August*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

*William T. Speer*, at

*Indianapolis* and

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *the Field*,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

MAR. 23.

26308141

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Edgefield Tenn*, on this *29* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *Under Order G. O.*  
*No 3 was Dischd May 5 '65*

*H. Bickirk*  
*Adj. Gen. 1st Div 1st Army* Mustering Officer.  
*A. C. Mc. Vet Div 1st Army*

(Station *Edgefield Tenn*)  
Muster: (Date of *June 29 '65*)

General Notation:



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 4<sup>th</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26308142	25
2	26308143	26
3	26308144	27
4	26308145	28
5	26308146	29
6	26308147	30
7	26308148	31
8	26308149	32
9	26308150	33
10	26308151	34
11	26308152	35
12	26308153	36
13	26308154	37
14	26308155	38
15	26308156	39
16	26308157	40
17	26308158	41
18	26308159	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

Jesse Keithley  
Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jesse Keithley  
Company ( ), in the 77 Regiment  
(Ind. Cav. Brigade), of Indiana Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 15 day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years unless sooner discharged

from this 15 day of August, 1862  
O. E. Simonson Col. U.S.A.  
Mustering Officer.

Date August 19-1862.  
Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

C. G. Smith

G Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Henderson Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 20 - 1862. Marched  
to Ashleysburg distance  
35 Ms. Sept. 22 - 1862.  
Returned without an  
action, October 18 - 1862.  
Marched to Madisonville  
distance 42 Ms. Returned  
the 21st no action of  
importance Captured 7  
prisoners of War. Killed  
one of the enemy. October  
22 - 1862. Marched to  
Borgonfield distance  
25. Captured 20 men as  
prisoners of War and  
killed one of the enemy.  
Oct. 28 Marched to  
Madisonville distance 42  
Ms. Captured a squad of  
prisoners and returned (over)

C. G. Smith

MAR. 23.

26308143

1893.

October 31<sup>st</sup>

G Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Madisonville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> marched from Henderson on scouting duty marched through Hopkins County for eight days then through Caldwell, Christian & Union Co's. and returned to Henderson on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. after capturing one hundred and twenty five prisoners and killing four of the enemy distance traveled 450 ms. Nov. 26 the Co. marched to Madisonville via Claughterville distance traveled 24 ms. Dec. 22 marched to the Blockade in Lyon County Ky. (Cumberland River) after five days work removing the Blockade. Returned to Madisonville (over)

O G Smith

MAR. 23.

26308144

1893.

Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862. Distance  
traveled 120 ms.

G Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Madisonville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6th January Sergt. Reed Captured  
Rebel Lieut. - distance traveled  
20 miles. 7 January Lieut. Williams  
Captured 1 prisoner & three horses  
distance traveled 40 miles. 8 January  
Lieut. Williams 5 Guerrillas & 5 horses  
distance traveled 40 miles. 21 January  
Sergt. Kern with squad Captured wagon  
load Contraband goods (26 medicines)  
22 January squad under Lt. Newkirk  
Captured 2 Captains & Lieutenant  
(Guerrillas). 1st February Sergt. Kern.  
goes out 10 miles and returns distance  
20 miles. 4th February Lieut. Newkirk  
went out 12 miles returned with 2  
prisoners distance 24 miles. 8th  
February Lieut. Newkirk with 8 men  
went into Todd County in search  
of horse thief distance 120 (over)

C. G. Smith

MAR. 23.

26308145

1893.

miles. 10th Sergt Reed Captured  
a Prisoner 14 Lieut Newkirk  
went out 9 miles Captured 3  
prisoners distance 18 miles  
20 Lieut Newkirk goes with 12  
men to Laughterville distance  
24 miles. 22 Sergt. Reed goes  
with five men scouting  
distance 25 miles. 23 Sergt.  
Kern goes with five men go  
scouting in Webster County  
& Capture 1 Guerrilla Lieutenant  
distance 50 miles



G Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cas.

Special Muster Roll

Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at this  
station March the  
31<sup>st</sup>, 863 Distance  
traveled 110 miles

Cyrene

*G* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Agnew*

*G* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*In the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Agnew*

*G* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Agnew*

G Co., H Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp near Winchester  
from 1<sup>st</sup> to the 16<sup>th</sup> Nov. Left  
Winchester Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> Proceeding  
through Shelbyville and  
Murfreesboro arrived at Alex-  
andria and remained  
there till the 28<sup>th</sup> when  
we marched for East Tenn.  
Camped Coney forks at Eliz-  
abethton and remained  
till Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> when we left  
Coney forks for Sharta  
where we arrived at 3 P.M. 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
and 10<sup>th</sup> occupied in crossing  
the Cumberland Mountains.  
11<sup>th</sup> in camp near Kingston 15<sup>th</sup>  
left Kingston for Knoxville 16<sup>th</sup>  
arrived and camped four miles  
east of Knoxville. 17<sup>th</sup> in camp  
on Holston River at Draw-  
(over)

Agnew

MAR. 23.

26308150

1893.

Berry Plains and  
remained till the  
23. Forged the river and  
marched to Newmarket  
24<sup>th</sup> Marched to Mossey  
Creek 25<sup>th</sup> on picket  
26<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> skirmish with  
the enemy at Mossey  
Creek, 29<sup>th</sup> in battle at  
Mossey Creek 30 & 31<sup>st</sup>  
in camp at Mossey  
Creek

G

Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,  
show station of company,

Madisonville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp at Mossy Creek  
from 1<sup>st</sup> to 14 Jan'y & 14<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Dandridge  
16<sup>th</sup> skirmish with the  
enemy & 17<sup>th</sup> in battle at  
Dandridge 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> on the  
march from Dandridge  
to Strawberry Plains 19<sup>th</sup>  
marched through Knoxville  
crossed the river and  
camped at + Road 20<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Little Pigeon  
River 21<sup>st</sup> marched up  
Trench Road 22<sup>nd</sup> marched  
five miles further up the  
river a party go on a  
scout 23<sup>rd</sup> in camp & 24<sup>th</sup>  
march back to Sevierville  
& 25, 26 & 27 on picket 28 marched  
up to the common opposite

Agnew

MAR. 23.

26308151

1893.

Dandridge, and then  
marched back to Sevierville  
29<sup>th</sup> marched to Weare Cove  
30<sup>th</sup> marched to Tuckatou-  
chee Com. 31<sup>st</sup> Arrived at  
Maryville, Feb 1<sup>st</sup> go on  
a scout toward Sevierville  
2<sup>nd</sup> Return to Maryville  
and remained in camp  
till 9<sup>th</sup> Then moved to  
Molleys ford on the Little  
Tenn. River and remained  
till the 24<sup>th</sup>. Then moved  
to Madisonville and  
there remained till the  
29<sup>th</sup>



B Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> In Camp  
near Madisonville Tenn.  
I remained till the 9<sup>th</sup>  
when we marched to  
Athens and camp for the  
night 10<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Charleston and remained  
till the 12<sup>th</sup> when we  
marched to Cleveland and  
remain till the 25<sup>th</sup>  
when we marched to Col-  
umbus & on the 26<sup>th</sup> Co.  
I marched to Hiwassee  
River guarding the  
same till the 15<sup>th</sup> of  
Apr. Relieved and marched  
to Columbus and join  
Regt. Apr 16<sup>th</sup> march to  
Cleveland Camp one  
mile from town and

U. G. News

MAR. 23.

26308152

1893.

*remained till the 30<sup>th</sup>  
Apr.*

G Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the field Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> in camp near  
Cleveland Tenn. 3<sup>d</sup> leave  
Cleveland and march  
down the R.R. towards  
Dolton 4 skirmish with  
the enemy east of Ring-  
gold and camp on east  
Chocomauga Creek 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup>  
remain in camp 7<sup>th</sup> march  
to Yarnelle Station & skirmish  
with the enemy 9<sup>th</sup> in battle  
near the station. Sergt R.W.  
Heydeon slightly wounded  
10<sup>th</sup> in camp 11<sup>th</sup> march from  
Yarnelle Station through  
Tunnel Hill and camp  
near Roys Gap 12 Remain  
in camp 3<sup>rd</sup> Cross the  
mountains at Roys Gap  
and after dark have heavy

Agnew

MAR. 23.

26308153

1893.

skirmish 14<sup>th</sup> skirmish in  
front of the 4<sup>th</sup> ac. and army  
in general engagement 15<sup>th</sup>  
March to Elton 16 march  
over Peacca battle field &  
cross Conecoga River 17 cross  
Coosowattis River & camp at  
Mounouth Springs 18 march  
to Madells Mills 19 skirmish  
near Capaille Ga 20 March from  
Capaille to Kingston 21 & 22  
remain in camp 23 leave  
Kingston cross Clowah River  
and skirmish at Stilesboro 24<sup>th</sup>  
March to Burnt Hickory 25  
march to Quantine Creek  
26<sup>th</sup> Charge enemy 26 Charge  
enemy at New Hope Church  
Ga. Sergt. Hudson & Corp. Bailey  
wounded 27<sup>th</sup> in camp June 1  
in camp 2 Skirmish with  
the enemy near camp 3 march  
four miles on the Actiooth &  
Dallas Road 4 Skirmish and  
return to camp 5 remain  
in camp all day 8 remain  
Continued

G Continued  
Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864  
shows station of company,

In the field Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

in camp, 6 march to big  
shanty skirmish and  
return to camp, 7 move camp  
1/4 mile, 7<sup>th</sup> go on reconno-  
sance on Sandtown Road  
10<sup>th</sup> on patrol duty, 11, 12 & 13  
remain in camp, 14<sup>th</sup>  
march to Actworth, 15<sup>th</sup>  
in camp, 16 march to  
Lost mountain & skirmish  
17<sup>th</sup> take possession of lost  
mountain, then march  
to Actworth, 18 & 19 remain  
at Actworth, 20<sup>th</sup> march  
to Lost mountain, 21 to  
30 in camp near Lost  
mountain

Agnew

G Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Carterville Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> Marched from Fort Mountain  
and camped three miles from Sweet-  
water town. 2<sup>nd</sup> Marched two miles to Sweet-  
water & camped. 3<sup>rd</sup> Marched on  
Atlanta Road three miles east of Sweet-  
water & skirmish & on out post duty till  
2 P.M. then march four miles over to  
Marietta. 5<sup>th</sup> Marched through Mar-  
rietta & down the Atlanta road and  
camp four miles from Chattahoochee  
River. 6 Marched to Merritts Mill  
then camp on Cottonwood Creek. 7<sup>th</sup>  
to 15<sup>th</sup> in camp on cottonwood creek.  
16<sup>th</sup> move and camp near Vinnings  
Station Ga. 17 In Camp. 18 March  
down the Rail Road and camp near  
the new Bridge. 19 20 21<sup>st</sup> in camp.  
22 crossed Chattahoochee River march-  
ed down the river, came upon and  
drive enemys pickets to —

Boeger

MAR. 23

26308155

1893

Church find main force and  
skirmish till dark,  
23 take possession without  
opposition of — Church, 24<sup>th</sup>  
March on Atlanta Road five  
miles and camp 25 moved  
camp  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile, 26 Returned  
to — Church enemy charged  
our pickets & gave sharp skin  
mish 27 to 31 on road to River  
of Atlanta under Genl McLogh  
Was at the tearing up of the  
Rail Road & capture of  
wagon train. was cut off  
at Newman & returned to  
Marietta Ga. under Maj —  
Purdy Aug 1<sup>st</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> in camp  
near Vinnings Station Ga  
10 March to Marietta 11 March  
to Allona 12 March to Carter  
ville Ga 13 to 31<sup>st</sup> Remain in  
camp near Carterville going  
on scouting parties frequently.

*G* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*In the field Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Breger*



*G* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*In the field Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Breger*

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Breger  
Copyist.

*I* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind* *Bar*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Isaac Newkirk*  
Company (*I*), in the *4* *Bar* *77* Regiment  
of *Ind* <sup>*St*</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Horace P. Lanson*

called into the service of the United States by

....., at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ..... day of

....., 186 , to serve for the term of

....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ..... day of ..... 186 ,

(when .....,) to the ..... day of

....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain *Isaac*  
*Newkirk*....., at

*Bedford Ind*

in the month of *Aug*....., 1862, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis Ind*.....,

where it arrived the *12* of *Aug*.....,

a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 23

26308159

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Edgefield Tenn, on this 29 day of  
June, 1865; carefully examined thisRoll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States Under Provisions G.O.

The 83 War Dept May 2/65-

P. H. Bishop  
Capt 4 Ky Cav Regt 1st Div C.C. M.D.M.  
Mustering Officer.Muster: { Station Edgefield Tenn  
Date of June 29th 1865

General Notation:

Beger

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. No. 4<sup>th</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26308160	26
2	26308161	27
3	26308162	28
4	26308163	29
5	26308164	30
6	26308165	31
7	26308166	32
8	26308167	33
9	26308168	34
10	26308169	35
11	26308170	36
12	26308171	37
13	26308172	38
14	26308173	39
15	26308174	40
16	26308175	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Capt Purdy's Co H, 4<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav  
Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George H. Purdy  
Company ( ), in the 77 Regiment  
(Brigade), of Indiana Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 9 day of August, 1862  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

three years unless sooner  
discharged

from this 9<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862.

J. S. Simonson Col. Hds  
Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 20 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :

Randolph

H. Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Mumfordsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the Skirmish  
near Bear Wallow  
Ky I had two men  
taken prisoners with  
their horses and  
horse equipments  
and arms. I also  
had two horses  
wounded and both  
died - one on the  
field and one in  
camp. Lost the  
equipage of the  
one we lost on  
the field. Said  
skirmish took  
place Dec 20/62

Randolph

H. Co., H Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Munfordville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph



H. Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

*H* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. M. Kennedy*

*H* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. M. Kennedy*

*76* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Spt. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester Term.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Motley Ford Little*

*Tum River Tum.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lm Kennedy*

*H* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Madisonville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mch & ap'l*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cleveland Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm Kennedy*

*H* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

\* *not shown*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\* *its near correct as the  
record left to refer to  
will admit.*

*Wm Kennedy*



26 Co., 4 Reg't Inf Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July or Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Cartersville Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Piled

*No* Co., *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Inf Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Chambers*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W*

*Piles*

*No* Co., *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bowling Green Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

26 Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inf cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Watuloo Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Charles C McCrany  
Company ( K ), in the 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. 77<sup>th</sup> Regt  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Norace P Lamson

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at

Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of

Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1862,

(when Mustered) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

G. H. Purdy

at True Nante

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis

where it arrived the 8<sup>th</sup> of Aug.

a distance of 73 miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 2

26308175

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Edgefield Tenn*, on this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *Under provisions of Act*  
*No 83 War Dept. May 8. 1865*

*C. H. Bishop*

*Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav. Det. Co. A.*  
*A. E. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Div Cav Corp in M. P. M.* Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station *Edgefield Tenn*  
Date of *June 29 1865*

General Notation:

*Piles*

Copyist.

# RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company)

Co. J. 4<sup>th</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26308/76	26
2	26308/77	27
3	26308/78	28
4	26308/79	29
5	26308/80	30
6	26308/81	31
7	26308/82	32
8	26308/83	33
9	26308/84	34
10	26308/85	35
11	26308/86	36
12	26308/87	37
13	26308/88	38
14	26308/89	39
15	26308/90	40
16	26308/91	41
17	26308/92	42
18	26308/93	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

*Capt Austin's Co. 77 Regt Ind. Inf.*  
*I Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *John Austin*  
Company (*I*), in the *4* Regiment  
(*Ind. (4 Cav.)* Brigade), of *Ind. (4 Cav.)*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Isaac*  
*P. Gray*, called  
into service of the United States by *John President*  
*Abraham Lincoln*  
from the *22* day of *August*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*

from this *22* day of *August*, 186*2*.

*Louis T. Morris, 1st Lt*  
*19 Inf. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.*

Date *August 22. 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*Be*



*B* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug. 22 to Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Carrollton Kentucky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Murfordsville Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Has in an engage-*  
*ment Dec. 25. 1862.*

*Moved from Carrollton*  
*Ky to Murfordsville*  
*Ky distance unknown.*

*I* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry T. Fry*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfordsville Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*From Section 1 of the Roll*

*Pol*

*B* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Poe*

Copyist

*I* Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Winchester Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged with the enemy  
13<sup>th</sup> of Sept. near Summerville Geo.  
One man missing.*

*Left Bridgeport on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct.  
followed Wheeler to McMinwell,  
Murfreesboro and Tomba Ferry.  
Followed Rundy from New Market  
in the direction of Athens & returned  
by Salem to this place 17<sup>th</sup> of Oct.*

*S* Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mossy Creek East Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged the enemy 24<sup>th</sup> of  
December near Mossy Creek  
Station E. Tenn.*

*Engaged the enemy near the  
above named place on December  
26<sup>th</sup>. - Moved to the right on the  
morning of December 28<sup>th</sup> Return  
in the afternoon and engaged  
the enemy.*

*For the Record.*



*I* Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Madisonville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cleveland Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Calhoun, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Bowling Green, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*I* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Waterloo, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. Wagner*

*I* Co., *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Me<sup>h</sup> & Ap<sup>l</sup>*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Macon, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. Wagner*



*I* Co., *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Henry M. Billingsley*  
Company (*I*), in the *4<sup>th</sup> Cav 77<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Horace P. Samson*

called into the service of the United States by *1<sup>st</sup>*

*President*, at

*Indianapolis, Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*,

The company was organized by Captain

*John Austin*  
*Indianapolis,*

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 23

26308193

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Edgefield, Tenn.*, on this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *Under provisions of G.O.*  
*No 83 War Dept. May 8 1865*

*P. H. Bishop*

*Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cav. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. C. Cal. M. & M.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Edgefield, Tenn.*  
          { Date of *June 20 65*

General Notation:

*B. Wagner*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 4<sup>th</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26308194	26
2	26308195	27
3	26308196	28
4	26308197	29
5	26308198	30
6	26308199	31
7	26308200	32
8	26308201	33
9	26308202	34
10	26308203	35
11	26308204	36
12	26308205	37
13	26308206	38
14	26308207	39
15	26308208	40
16	26308209	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*K* Co., *4* Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Christopher C. Mason's*  
Company (*K*), in the *4th* Regiment  
(*1st* Brigade), of *Indiana Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *13th* day of *August*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner*  
*discharged*

from this *13th* day of *August*, 1862.

*A. S. Simonsen*  
Col. U. S. A.

Mustering Officer.

Date *August 19th*, 1862

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*H. J. Jewell*

Copyist.

*H* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Henderson, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated December 30th*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Madisonville, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. J. Cowley*

K. Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Henderson, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 left  
Madisonville for  
Rochester and remai-  
ned until Feb'y 18.  
Started Henderson  
arrived at Hender-  
son Feb'y 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

W. F. Owsley.

K Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll to file June 1863.

W. J. Owsley



*K* Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 1863,  
shows station of company;

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

FROM SEPT 1863 TO OCT 1863.

*Hearst*

*K* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Madisonville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Madisonville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *4* Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lost Mountain, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

X

Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cartersville, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A.* Co., *4* Reg't *and* *Calv.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cahoun. Geo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dickerson.*

*N. Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Corp.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Bolinggreen Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*K. Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cavalry.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dickerson.*

*K.* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mich. & Ap. l.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Macon. Georgia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., 4 Reg't *Ind. Cav'y.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel Young*  
Company ( *K.* ), in the *4<sup>th</sup> Cav.* *77* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by *Colonel*  
*Horace P. Lanson.*

called into the service of the United States by

....., at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ..... day of

....., 186 , to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*e*,

(when .....,) to the ..... day of

....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain .....

....., at

in the month of ..... , 186 , and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 23.

26308203

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Edgefield Tennessee*, on this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States Under provisions of G.O. No  
*88 War Dept. May 8 - 65.*

*P. G. Bishop,*

*Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. 1st. Pol. &*

*A. C. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Div Cav Corps M. D. M.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Edgefield Tenn.*  
          { Date of *June 29 - 1865.*

General Notation :

*Dickerson.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L. 4<sup>th</sup> INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26308210	3
2	26308211	4
3	26308212	5
4	26308213	6
5	26308214	7
6	26308215	8
7	26308216	9
8	26308217	10
9	26308218	11
10	26308219	12
11	26308220	13
12	26308221	14
13	26308222	15
14	26308223	16
15	26308224	17
16		18
17		19
18		20
19		21
20		22
21		23
22		24
23		25
24		26
25		27

See also

*L* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 15 to Dec 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*New Haven Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated May 5*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



L Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field near Fairfield Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(363)

*Lewis*  
Copy.



L Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. L. was with the Regiment at Winchester Tenn. on Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 where it remained until the 16<sup>th</sup> when the Division was ordered to Murfreesboro. where it arrived on the 18<sup>th</sup> distance 50 miles left on the 20<sup>th</sup> for Alexandria and arrived on the evening of the 21<sup>st</sup>. Left Alexandria on the 28<sup>th</sup> for Kingston East Tenn. Private William Bryan died on Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> at Sligo Ferry on Camp Fork River Crooked Chamberlains Mountains on the 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> December and arrived at Kingston on the 12<sup>th</sup>. Started for Knoxville on the 14<sup>th</sup> and arrived there on the 16<sup>th</sup>. Marched on the 17<sup>th</sup> (over)

S. Duncan

MAR. 23.

26308216

1893.

to Strawberry Plains 16 miles from Knoxville left there on the 23<sup>rd</sup> and arrived at New Market same evening. drove the Rebels from Mossy Creek station on the 24<sup>th</sup>. Co. L. was engaged with the enemy on the 26<sup>th</sup>. 27<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup> without any casualties. The distance marched since leaving Winchester on the 18<sup>th</sup> Nov. was 200 miles.

L Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.  
shows station of company,

Next roll on file June, 1864.

Madisonville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February Co. L. was with the Regiment at Mossy Creek, East Tenn. on the 14<sup>th</sup> marched to Dandridge distance 12 miles on the 17<sup>th</sup> were engaged with a superior force of the enemys Cavalry under Gen. Martin & Armstrong and held them in check till night came on when we fell back to Strawberry Plains distance 25 miles Augustus L. Guy Private Co. L. was wounded in arm in the action on the 17. on the 19<sup>th</sup> fell back to Knoxville and crossed the Holston River distance 16 miles on the 20<sup>th</sup> marched 16 miles and camped on French (over)

S. Duncan

MAR. 23.

26308217

1893.

Broad River above Knoxville  
23<sup>rd</sup> went on a scout to Pigeon  
River 15 miles and Captured  
13 prisoners and Returned same  
day. 25<sup>th</sup> moved to Sevierville  
15 miles. 27<sup>th</sup> were engaged with  
the enemy. Company J. K. L. &  
M. made a sabre charge and  
captured 2 pieces of artillery  
a Division Battle flag and 63  
prisoners. Lt Col J. B. Leslie  
Comdg. 4<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav. was kill-  
ed in this charge. on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
followed the enemy 8 miles to  
their entrenchments and engaged  
them till dark and Returned to  
Sevierville 13. Mis. 29 and 30<sup>th</sup> mov-  
ed to Maryville. 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb  
scouted 30 miles. 9<sup>th</sup> moved  
to Mottley Ford on Little Tenn  
River 17 miles on the 10<sup>th</sup> moved  
to Madisonville 12 miles.  
Whole distance marched since  
Jan 1<sup>st</sup>. 180 miles

L Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the Field Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> and second in camp near Cleveland Tenn. 3<sup>rd</sup> moved out in pursuit of the enemy in the direction of Dalton. 4<sup>th</sup> skirmishing East of Ringgold. 7<sup>th</sup> marched to Wadnets Station. 8<sup>th</sup> skirmishing. 9<sup>th</sup> engaged the enemy having a sharp encounter for a short time. Colonel Lagrange commanding the second Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Div of Cavalry was captured beside a number of officers and men. Our loss in killed and wounded was small that of the enemy not known as they held the ground but said to be considerable. 13 and 14 skirmishing (over)

J. Linnear

MAR. 23.

26308218

1893.

19 skirmishing near Cap-  
ville 23 skirmishing near  
Stytestboro. Private Francis  
Thurgison Co. L. was wounded  
June 1<sup>st</sup> in Camp. 2 Skirm-  
ishing 4<sup>th</sup> skirmishing  
5 in Camp. 9 on a Recon-  
aissance. 16 skirmishing  
17<sup>th</sup> Took Possession of Lost  
Mountain. 18 Returned to  
Acworth. 21 Returned to  
Lost Mountain. From  
21<sup>st</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> in Camp near  
Lost Mountain



L Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

From Second Auditor's Roll,

Cartersville Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> on a scout in  
the vicinity of Marietta. 5+6  
on a scout, scouting and pick  
eting every day untill the 18<sup>th</sup>  
we moved camp to the Cha  
tehochie River. 19, 20 & 21 in  
Camp 22 Crossed the River  
23 on the march for the front  
Encountered the enemy near  
Masons Chapel on the Atlanta  
Road late in the evening  
the Rebs came dashing  
into our Camp creating some  
confusion but the gunkies  
soon Ralied and handson  
ely Repulged the Rebels  
Driving them out of sight  
25+26 skirmishing 27-1st  
Cav. Div started on a raid  
Crossing the River (over)

J. Duncan

MAR. 23.

26308219

1893.

near the Chapel and Recrossing again some twenty miles below with slight opposition on the 28<sup>th</sup> we destroyed three miles of the West Point Rail Road at Palmetto from there we started for the Macon and Atlanta Road just before Day we encountered a large Rebel wagon train which we destroyed capturing two hundred Prisoners beside a large number of horses and mules. we destroyed several miles of the Macon Road as we started to Return we were attacked and compelled to fight from there to the River we recrossed the River with the Loss of some five hundred men and did extremely well at that. Aug 31. finds us at Cartersville Georgia Right side up with Care

*L* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Calhoun Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. L. Duncan*

L Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 4th Ind. Cav. was at Calhoun, Ga. on Nov. 14th. dismounted the 1st Div. Cav. having been ordered to Louisville, Ky. to be remounted. Left by rail on the 3rd, reached Louisville on the 9th, were remounted on the 30th and left on the 4th Dec. 12th reached Bowling Green, Ky. 13th ordered to take Kineville, Ky. after the Rebel Gen. Lyons Command who had invaded the state, 16th engaged and routed them with the loss of 2 pieces of artillery and 62 prisoners. The 2nd Brigade pursued them through Paducah, Clarksville, Hartford, Fitchland and Elizabethtown, Ky. where we were relieved on the 25th by the 2nd Division. over

for service

MAR. 2

26308221

1893

Reached Bowling Green on the  
28th and went in Camp.

*L* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Waterloo, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Simmes*

L Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Co L. 4<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav. was  
on detached duty guarding  
cattle at state pen ferry Ala.  
13<sup>th</sup> relieved and next day  
rejoined the Regt at Chickasaw,  
Ala. 22<sup>d</sup> Cav Corps M. D. M.  
under Command of Gen. Wilson  
started on a raid through Ala.  
April 2<sup>d</sup> the 2<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Divisions  
captured Selma, while the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Brigade (to which we are attached)  
encountered Jacksons Rebel Division  
at Scottsbluff and prevented him  
from re-inforcing Forrest at  
Selma. Co rejoined the  
command at Selma, 10<sup>th</sup>  
crossed the big river and to  
took the road leading to  
Montgomery; found the enemy  
at Benton and drove him 10 miles  
over

Finis.

MAR. 23.

26308223

1893.

12<sup>th</sup> entered Montgomery without  
opposition on morning of the  
16<sup>th</sup> the 2<sup>nd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Divisions  
took the Columbus Ga. road  
and the 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
that leading to West Point.  
where we took a strong fort  
killing and wounding 32 and  
taking the remainder prisoners.  
On 21<sup>st</sup> rejoined the Command  
at Macon, Ga. where intelligence  
first reached us of the surrender  
of Gen Lee and armistice of Gen.  
Sherman: Went in Camp  
where we still remain on  
the 30<sup>th</sup>,



Captain }  
Hartley } Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Josiah Hartley  
Company ( ), in the 77 Regiment  
(   Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Isaac P. Gray, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
Years unless sooner discharged

from this 15 day of August, 1862.

J. L. Simonsen  
Capt U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 19/62

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :

7  
univ  
Copyist.

*L* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas C. Cunningham's*  
*Company (L), in the 4th Regiment*  
*of Indiana Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel*  
*Horace P. Lanson*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

*x the roll.*

MAR. 23.

26308224

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Edgefield, Tennessee*, on this *29* day of  
*June*, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *Under Provisions of L. O.*

*Ms 3 War Dept. May 8th 1865.*

*R. H. Bishop*

*Capt. 4th Ky. Cav. Det 7th Reg. 1st Div.  
Cav. Corps W. A. R.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster:

{ Station

{ Date of

*Edgefield, Tenn.*

*June 29, 1865*

General Notation: .....

# 13

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M. 4<sup>th</sup> INDIANA CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26308225	25
2	26308226	26
3	26308227	27
4	26308228	28
5	26308229	29
6	26308230	30
7	26308231	31
8	26308232	32
9	26308233	33
10	26308234	34
11	26308235	35
12	26308236	36
13	26308237	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

"C. M."

<sup>James Seely</sup> Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jonas Seely  
Company (.....), in the 4 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Cav.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Isaac  
P. Gray, called  
into service of the United States by the Pres.  
from the 29 day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner discharg-  
ed

from this 29 day of August, 1862.

Nathan H Osborne  
Capt 13 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date August 29/62

Station Camp Morton Ind.

General Notation :

RECEIVED

1862.

Seely

M Co., 4 Reg't Ind leav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

From Second Auditor's Roll,

Caseyville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 4 & 5 Scouted two days to near Madisonville, thence back to Henderson, distance marched near 50 miles.

Nov 10 To Nov 24 Scouted over the country south of Henderson, went to Madisonville, Providence, Clayville, Morganfield, Union Town, Caseyville thence back to Henderson - On the 11 of Nov. charged on near 150 guerrillas in Madisonville, routed them taking 8 prisoners and wounding 4. Marched in all near 500 miles.

On Nov 26 changed Station at Henderson Ky. (over)

Sumner

MAR. 23.

26308226

1893.

To Caseyville Ky, distant  
from Henderson near 45  
miles.

From Nov 28 To Dec  
20 scouted 18 days -  
Marched near 350  
miles and took a num-  
ber of prisoners, horses,  
guns &c.

Dec 21 to 24 marched  
from Caseyville to Tennessee  
Rolling Mills, on the Cum-  
berland river under order  
of Col. Foster. To assist in  
guarding & removing obstruc-  
tions in the Cumberland  
river. Remained there  
until the 27, then march-  
ed to Princeton thence to  
Madisonville back to  
Caseyville - distance  
marched 150 miles

M Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Henderson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station of Company during month of January at Caseyville Ky. The company was out scouting in squads of from ten to thirty men scouring the country in every direction and succeeding in capturing forty-two prisoners - mostly Guerrillas - with some horses, arms, &c.

During the month of Feb. the Co. over the country. Clayville Morganfield and Mounttown and succeeded in capturing some twelve prisoners, horses arms &c.

Change Station on the 19 of Feb. 1863 from Caseyville to Henderson Ky by order of Col. Foster where the Co. is now stationed.

Sumner



M Co., 4 Reg't Ind leav.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Kashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll to be June 1863

Comman

*M* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. leav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sumner*

*M* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Secretary's Roll.

M Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossey Creek Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Station Winchester  
Tenn. Company on scout  
to Fayetteville Tenn. returned  
on the 2<sup>nd</sup> marched some  
60 miles. Nov 3 to 15 com-  
pany in camp at Winchester  
Tenn. Nov 16 company on  
march for Murfreesboro  
Tenn. with 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Div. -  
got to Murfreesboro on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
distance near 30 miles. Nov  
20 Co. on march for Alexan-  
dria Tenn. reached Alexan-  
dria on the 21<sup>st</sup> distance  
marched near 35 miles.  
Nov 23 Co. sent as guard to  
train to Nashville. Nov 24 to  
30 Co. guarding train. Dec 1<sup>st</sup>  
to 6 Co. guarding train. came  
up with Regt. at Slog's Cross

Sommers

MAR. 23.

26308231

1893.

Landing. distant from Alex-  
andria some 25 miles -  
Dec 7 Co. on march for  
Knoxville Tenn. - arrived  
near Kingston on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
and camped - distance march-  
ed near 75 miles. - Dec 14  
on march for Knoxville  
arriving there on the 16 and  
camped. - distance marched  
near 50 miles - Dec 17  
marched to Strawberry Plains and  
camped - distance 15 miles. Dec 18  
to 22 Co. in camp at Strawberry Plains.  
Dec 23 crossed Holston River and  
camped at New Market. distance  
10 miles. Dec. 26 Co supported Battery  
at Mossey Creek. Corp. Sam-  
uel & Coltrin wounded in head  
slightly. Pvt. August Sewarty wounded  
in leg slightly. Dec 27 Co. engaged  
in skirmish with Rebel Cav.  
near Mossey Creek. Dec 29  
Co engaged in action with Rebel  
Cav. Corp Samuel & Coltrin wounded  
in thigh seriously. Pvt. Jeremiah  
Whitney wounded in finger  
slightly. 30 + 31 Co. in camp  
at Mossey Creek Tenn.

*M* Co., *4* Reg't *1st* *Levy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Madisonville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on 1st 1864.

*Sommers*

M. Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

From Second Auditor's Roll,  
Cartersville Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 2, 3 on a scout in the vicinity of  
Marietta 5, 6, 7 Scouting, Picketing  
and scouting every day to 18. Moved  
Camp to Chattahoochie River.  
19, 20 in Camp. 22 Crossed the  
Chattahoochie river 23<sup>d</sup> on the  
march encountered the enemy near  
Measome Chappel. Drove them  
back. During the evening the Rebels  
attacked while in camp causing  
some confusion. The boys soon  
rallied and the Rebels were repulsed  
25 & 26 skirmishing July 27<sup>th</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Division started on a raid,  
Recrossing the River near the Chap-  
pel, proceeded down the river 20  
miles taking pontoons with us.  
Crossed the river on the 29<sup>th</sup> destroyed  
3 miles of the Atlanta West Point  
R.R. at Palmeto, Ga. From here we  
(over)

Goody

MAR. 23.

26308233

1893.

started for the Atlanta & Macon  
R.R. Destroyed a large wagon  
train taking 200 prisoners.

Destroyed several miles of the  
Macon R.R. were attacked  
in front. Started on return the  
30 were attacked both front  
and rear fighting all the way to the  
River crossed and arrived at

Marietta Aug 1<sup>st</sup> and 3 went  
to R.R. Bridge at Chattahoochee  
River Camped Aug. 10 took  
up march for Cartersville  
Ga. arriving 12<sup>th</sup> Going Picket  
and scouting daily.



*M* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Calhoun Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov. 1. Co. and Regt. on road from Carterville, Ga. for Louisville, Ky. to recruit up and be remounted. Arrived at Louisville on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Nov. and went into camp four miles from the city on the Bardstown Pike where it remained during the bal of the month drilling and refitting, and preparing to march to the front. Dec. - Company and Regt. started for the front on the morning of the 4<sup>th</sup>, arriving at Mumfordsville Ky. on the 8<sup>th</sup>. Marched from Mumfordsville on the 10<sup>th</sup> for Bowling Green, Ky. arriving there on the 12<sup>th</sup> marching (over)

'So o dy

MAR. 23.

26308235

1893.

near 16 miles per day. 13<sup>th</sup> Co.  
started with Regt. and Brig.  
for Hopkinsville, Ky. and  
had a skirmish with the  
Rebels under Gen. Lyon  
on the morning of the 16<sup>th</sup>  
and assisted in capturing  
a number of prisoners and  
one piece of artillery. 17<sup>th</sup>  
to 20<sup>th</sup> Company in pursuit  
of Gen. Lyon, passing  
Princeton, Charleston,  
Madisonville and Ashbyburg  
on Green River - marching  
near 25 miles per day -  
21<sup>st</sup> to 24<sup>th</sup> Company guarding  
a ferry on Green River 25<sup>th</sup>  
Company started for Bowling  
Green, Ky. and arrived  
there on the 29<sup>th</sup> and went  
into Camp. 30<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> Company  
in Camp at Bowling Green  
Kentucky.

M Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feby., 1865,

shows station of company,

Next roll on file Muster Out.

Waterloo, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Sta. of Co. and Regt. Boro.  
ling Green Ky.

• 2<sup>nd</sup> Company with Regt & Brig.  
Marched for Nashville Tenn.  
where it arrived on the 5<sup>th</sup>

• marching near 20 miles per day.  
• Remained in camp near Nashville

until the morning of the 9<sup>th</sup> when the  
Co. Regt. & Brig. started on the

• march for Waterloo, Ala. Crossing  
"Kuck River" at Columbia on the 11<sup>th</sup>

The bridge having broken down  
while crossing the command

was detained several days  
at Columbia. Marching

again on the 17<sup>th</sup> it reached Water

• loo on the 24<sup>th</sup> marching near  
15 miles per day. The Regt. & Co.

• was then ordered to go into  
Winter Quarters. (over)

Edw. dy

MAR. 23.

26308236

1893.

Feby. Sta. of Company near  
Waterloo, Ala.

" drilling and doing picket  
and guard duty.

*M* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel J. Dickerson's*  
Company ( *M* ), in the *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Horace P. Lamson*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*Aug.*, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *29* day of *Aug.*, 1862,  
(when mustered ), to the day of  
, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

*Jonas Seely*, at  
*Indianapolis*

in the month of *Aug*, 1862, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 23.

26308237

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Edgefield Tenn.*, on this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States under provisions  
of G.O. No. 83 War Dept.  
*May 8/65*

*J. H. Bishop*  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav. Vet. Vols. Mustering Officer.  
*A. C. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. C. O. M. D. M.*

Muster: { Station *Edgefield Tenn.*  
          { Date of *June 29/1865*

General Notation: .....

1	24658871	36020432
2	24658872	36020433
3	24658873	36020434
4	24658874	36020435
5	24658875	36020436
6	24658876	36020437
7	24658877	36020438
8	24658878	36020439
9	36020432	36020440
10	36020433	
11	36020434	
12	36020435	
13	36020436	
14	36020437	
15	36020438	
16	36020439	
17	36020440	

See also



Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station,

Camp de Reynolds

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No one in roll in file

E. Turner

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station,

Newburgh Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was organized at Indianapolis Ind. Companies C & F were detached and ordered by Gen O.P. Morton to Madison Indiana the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1862 since which time they have been on duty in Kentucky and are now stationed at Mountfordville Ky. On December 18<sup>th</sup> 1862 the ten companies remaining in camp Carrington Indianapolis were ordered by Gen O.P. Morton to be divided and distributed along the border of the State of Indiana on the Ohio River for the protection of the people of the State and those of known loyalty along

Stewart

MAR. 25.

24658864

1893.

the River in Kentucky. In accordance with the above order Companies K & M were stationed at Fort Vernon Ind having traveled by rail and land one hundred and ninety five miles. Companies A & B. at Newburg Ind where the head quarters of the regiment is now stationed, having traveled by rail and land one hundred and eighty three miles. Company B at Rockport, Ind having traveled by rail and Steamer two hundred and sixty miles. Companies E and H. at Cannerton Ind having traveled by rail and Steamer two hundred and ten miles. Companies D & L at Manchester having traveled one hundred and fifty miles by rail and Steamer. Company G at Rising Sun Ind. having traveled by rail and land twenty eight miles.

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment which has been stationed along the border of the State of Indiana on the Ohio River at points heretofore reported was ordered to Louisville Ky by Col. A. P. Morton Feb'y 20, 1863 to report to Gen'l Boyle.

The Regiment is now encamped near Louisville Ky.

Steward

*Field*  
*Staff Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav*

*Field Staff* Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Glasgow Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stewart*

Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ~~March~~ April, 1863,

shows station,

Glasgow Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched from Louisville March 4, 1863 & Arrived at Glasgow March 11, 1863. since its arrival at this point it has been constantly engaged in scouting the country lying between this & Bucksville Ky & Garnettsburgh Tenn along the Cumberland River. It has driven the Rebel Cavalry mostly away from these Regions. On the 19 April Engaged Forces under Hamilton Johnson and Ellison

Steward

MAR. 25.

24658867

1893.

completely routing  
them & killing 90  
of their number  
beside capturing a  
large quantity of Com  
stores which with  
the Town of China  
Town were burned.

Our loss one man  
wounded.

Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station,

Tompkinsville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stewart



Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station,

On the March.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Tompkinsville  
marched via Glasgow Ky to Elizabethtown Ky  
170 miles. Shipped on cars  
for Louisville Ky July  
2, 1863. 42 miles. Shipped on  
Steamboat via Cincinnati Ohio  
to Portsmouth Ohio 250 miles  
marched via Oak Hill Washington  
Tennessee to Pomroy O. 120 miles  
marched via Chester to Buffing-  
ton Bar & engaged the rebel  
forces under command  
of Genl Morgan & Brazil  
Duke On the 19th July - 16 miles  
marched from Buffington  
Bar to Fannin Run & captured  
95 Prisoners - marched to  
(over)

Steward

MAR. 25.

24658869

1893.

Racine from there to  
Buffington Bar to Pomeroy  
48 miles July 22. To Texas  
plains 23 July - to Sallisport  
via Pomeroy 35 miles.

Shipped on boat via Ariti  
O. - to Louisville Ky 400  
miles. - from Louisville  
Ky To Beardstown Ky  
48 miles - 29 July from  
B. Town to Lebanon 25 miles  
Marched from Lebanon to  
Glasgow Ky 11 Aug 70 miles  
- Marched from Glasgow  
Ky Aug 18, 1863 Via Rags  
& Roads Marrow Danes-  
town Tenn & Montgomery  
Tenn to Winters Gap 170  
miles Aug 31, 1863

Marched & Shipped in  
July & Aug over 1400 miles.

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Sept & Oct, 1863,

Shows station,

Leesburg Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt Marched through East  
Tenn 243 miles & on the  
12 Sept 1863 at Ray Town  
Tenn skirmished with  
the Enemy under Command  
of Gen Jackson & Williams  
for three days. Marched from  
Ray Town & on the 18 Engaged  
the enemy at Kingsport  
& routed them. On 19 Engaged  
& routed the enemy at Bristol  
90 Captured about 75 men  
& routed the enemy near  
Gallioffer. On the 22 En-  
gaged the enemy at  
Blountville & Captured 90  
Prisoners arrived at Jones-  
boro Sept 24 distance (m)

Steward

MAR. 25.

24658870

1893.

marched 110 miles. Left  
Jonesboro Sept 25 Marched  
260 miles in E Tenn  
engaged 2500 of the Enemy  
at Hendersonville on the  
Morning of the 11 Oct 1863  
receiving no reinforcements  
fell back the Brig engaged  
them on the evening of the  
same day drove them  
to Blountville with  
small loss. Engaged the  
Enemy again at Blount-  
ville the 14 Oct 1863 &  
drove them to Bristol Va  
Marched into Virginia  
destroyed the Railroad between  
Abingdon Va Bristol &  
Gallies and returned  
to Jonesboro Tenn Marching  
130 miles to Leesburgh  
Tenn arrived 31 Oct, 1863.

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Nov & Dec 1863,

shows station,

Mossy Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 1863 Regt on Out  
Post duty at Leesburgh  
Tenn in advance of  
the Entire force on the  
6th Nov the Regt with the  
whole command fell back below  
Culls Gap Tenn 18th the Regt with the  
Brigade marched to Beans Station  
19th the Command moved to Tiptonville  
Tenn on the 27th marched to Powell  
River on the 28th the Brigade was ordered  
to make a reconnoissance in the  
direction of Knoxville arrived at  
Maynardsville 30th Nov finding the  
enemy by scout on the Road to  
Knoxville. Dec 1 Skirmish of  
with the Enemy the entire day  
at 10 P.M. the Regt with the Brig  
(over)

Stewart

MAR. 25.

24658871

1893.

Moved back within  $8\frac{1}{2}$  miles of Walker Ford Chinch River at day break the Enemy appeared in force attacking our Pickets the Brig formed for defence. One Reg. moving to the left one mile on a Road. We engaged the enemy holding them in check until  $2\frac{1}{2}$  o'clock P.M. when reinforcements came to our relief. Dec 3 marched to Log Mountains. met the enemy at 3 o'clock P.M. Skirmished until dark 5 Dec. Moved by way of Blaine Cross Road to Reduc Station camped until Dec 14 at which time the enemy advanced in force making the attack at 1 o'clock P.M. compelling the federal forces to fall back to Blaine Cross Road. Thence to this place distance marched 250 miles

Field & Staff, 5 Regt Ind Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station,

Mt Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1 1864 The Regt was  
lying at Mow Creek Tenn in front  
of the Rebel force of Longstreet. Jan  
14, 1864. The Regt moved with the Brig  
& Divi to Dandridge Tenn  
Jan 16 with the Brig & Divi moved  
out on the Knoxville Road  
from Dandridge Tenn met the  
enemy in heavy force. Skir-  
mished with the enemy about  
three hours & returned to Camp  
Jan 17 the Enemy made an  
attack upon our forces in  
front of Dandridge at 2 o'clock  
The Skirmishing along the whole line  
the 2nd Brig 2 Divi was in the Centre  
& the Regt on the right of the Brig (our)

Steward

MAR. 25.

24658872

1893.

The Regt made a charge with  
the Brig driving the Enemy nearly  
half a mile Then falling back on a  
line with the Divs skirmished  
until dark lying in line of Battle  
about 9. Ock P.M. orders came to draw  
off falling back by the way of  
New Market - Tenn & Strawberry  
Plains to Knoxville Tenn Jan'y 21  
The Regt was dismounted having  
but two hundred Horses & they  
being unrecrassable and not  
having any ammunition & there  
being none in the Department  
Jan'y 26 Marched with 65 Incl  
mounted Infantry dismounted  
to Severville Tenn to support  
the Cavalry. Jan'y 29 moved back  
to Knoxville Tenn. Feby 4 broke  
up camp with orders to report the  
Regt to Cumberland Gap Feby 17  
received orders to report to Genl  
Sturgiss at Mt Sterling Ky arrived  
at Mt Sterling Ky Feby 26 1864  
where the Regt is at present  
encamped Feby. 29, 1864 distance  
marched Three Hundred &  
forty six Miles.



Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station,

Camp Nelson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at Mt  
Sterling Paris &  
Nicholasville Ky  
Until 30th April  
1864 when the  
Regiment moved  
forward to "Camp  
Nelson" en route  
for East Tennessee

Next roll on file Aug. 1864.

Stewart

Field & Staff, 5 Reg's Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1864 Regiment on duty  
at Sweet water bridge while it re-  
mained until July 3 broke  
camp and moved out on Alabama  
road met and engaged the enemy  
the next day at Mitchell Cross Roads  
driving them some distance. Right  
lost one officer & four men  
wounded July 5 moved to  
Chattahoochee River and fought  
skirmishing for five days July 10  
moved to Campbelltown engaged the  
enemy while a portion of the  
brigade burned the bridge over the  
river. remained in the vicinity  
of Campbelltown until the 24.  
Moved to Decatur Ga. Crossing State  
and Pace Ferry July 27 the (over).

Steward

MAR. 25.

24658874

1893.

Accounted portion 397 aggregate  
Col Butler Comdg of the Regt  
Started on raid under command  
of Maj & Col Stoneman on which  
16 Field Staff & line officers &  
355 enlisted men were captured  
near Chaton Ga. Since that time  
the regiment moved from near  
atlanta to Marnetta Ga ordered  
to report to Col Saxon Aug 22  
1864 when we were ordered to  
turn over all cavalry equipment  
& draw Springfield Rifles On the  
25 moved to Turner Ferry Chattahoochee River where we are encamped  
this 31 day of August 1864.

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't and Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Louiseville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 1864 Regiment  
on Creek duty at  
Turnage Ferry Chbl  
Co Georgia Sept.  
13 Left F F moved  
to Marietta Ga  
15 miles Sept 14  
left Marietta Ga  
for Lexington Ky  
by Rail R. arrived  
at L Sept 19 Sept 22  
Mar to Nicholasville  
Ky 13 miles Oct 8  
Furloughed Reg 8  
days to attend Indian  
State election Oct  
16 Furlough extended  
till the 18th day of Nov

Steward

MAR. 25.

24658875

1893.

November 2 days  
after Presidential  
election.

Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1, 1865. In Camp at  
Lomerille Ky. awaiting Horse  
& Equipment Ordnance & for  
field service. Jan 12, 1865.  
started from Lomerille Ky.  
Armed Mounted & Equipped  
& Marched to Crasville  
Tenn 18.5 Miles went  
into Camp at Nashville  
Tenn & remained until the  
9th Feby. 1865 when the Regt.  
Marched for Pulaski Tenn 78  
Miles where we arrived  
on the 12th. Feby 1865 &  
still remain scouting the  
country in the direction of the  
Tennessee River.

Steward

Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Can

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865,  
shows station,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt has been  
encamped at Pulaski  
Tenn since Feb 28/65  
doing Picket Duty &  
scouring the Country  
after Guerrillas & Bush-  
whackers have captured  
& driven away from  
this region. Many  
of the infernal Devils  
who after the flight of  
Hood's Army remained  
behind for the purpose  
of plundering & stealing  
& murdering the wretched  
people of this unhappy  
& devastated Country.  
The Regiment is still en-  
camped at Pulaski Tennessee  
No more will my file

O. T. Ward



5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Indianapolis Ind

except as follows :

Co. "C" Carrollton Ky.

Co. "F" Carrollton Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lone*

5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov., 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Indianapolis

except as follows:

Co. "C" Carrollton Ky.  
Co. "F" Carrollton Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Long

5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newburgh Ind.

except as follows: Co. B - Rockport Ind.

Co. C " & " F. " Munfordville Ky.

Co. " D. " & " L. " Mauckport Ind.

Co. " E. " & " H. " Cannelton Ind.

Co. " I. " Rising Sun Ind.

Co. " K. " & " M. " Mt. Vernon Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Newburgh Ind.

except as follows : Co. "B" Rockport Ind.  
Cos. "C" & "F" Mumfordsville Ky.  
Cos. "D" & "L" Mauckport Ind.  
Cos. "E" & "A" - Cannellton Ind.  
Co. "J" - Rising Sun Ind.  
Cos. "K" & "M" Mt Vernon Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Louisville Ky.

except as follows:

Cos "C" + "F" Glasgow Ky.

Co. "D" Mauckport Ind.

Cos "E" + "H" Cannelton Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Glasgow Ky*

except as follows :

*Co. "A" Cave City Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*NEXT ROLL IN FILED JULY 1863*

*Lins*

5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1863  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the march

except as follows : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Long

5 Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*In the field.*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Long*



5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Cav. 7

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field with the 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 4<sup>th</sup> Div.  
23<sup>d</sup> Army Corps.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Smith*

5 Reg't Ind. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,  
dated Jan 5, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Mossey Creek Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. Schmitt*

5 Reg't Ind Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Maynardsville, E. Tenn

2<sup>d</sup> Div. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. C.C. Dept of the Ohio  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Smith*

5 Reg't Ind' Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,  
dated near Court Gap Tenn. Feb 14/64  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Mossy Creek Valley. East Tenn

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Hunt*

5 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup> Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1864,  
~~also January~~ 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mt. Sterling Ky

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

5 Reg't Ind. Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Mt. Sterling, Ky.

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT RETURN ON FILE JULY 1864

Bowman

5 Reg't Ind. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Ga.

Dated Aug. 20, 1864.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Next return on file Sept. 1864

Bowman

Copyist.

5- Reg't Ind. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Station Not given.*

*Return dated Louisville, Ky.*  
except as follows: *November 30, 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*



5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Station not given. Return  
Dated Louisville, Ky.  
except as follows: December 6, 1864.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

5 Reg't Ind. Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Louisville, Kentucky.  
Dated December 14, 1864.  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bourman

5 Reg't Ind. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Louisville Ky  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Station not given  
Roll noted near Pulaski Tenn Feb 24/65  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg'l Ind Early

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski Tenn

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

5 Reg't 2nd Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Mar, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Pulaski Tenn

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

5 Reg't Ind Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski Tenn

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hammer

Copyist

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1865;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski, Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. F. Fennell



Co. *A.* 5. INDIANA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24658879	29
2	24658880	30
3	24658881	31
4	24658882	32
5	24658883	33
6	24658884	34
7	24658885	35
8	24658886	36
9	24658887	37
10	24658888	38
11	24658889	39
12	24658890	40
13	24658891	41
14	24658892	42
15	24658893	43
16	24658894	44
17	24658895	45
18	24658896	46
19	24658897	47
20	24658898	48
21	24658899	49
22		50
23		
24		
25		

See also

A Co., 5 Regt Ind. Cav.  
B Co., 90 Reg't Ind Vols

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James A. Stretch  
Company ( ), in the 90<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
( - Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel D. B. Thomas  
called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 22<sup>d</sup> day of Aug., 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner discharged.

from this 22 day of Aug., 1862.

James Biddle, Capt 15<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf  
Mustering Officer.

Date Aug. 22

Station Indianapolis

General Notation :

David

A Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company

Indianapolis, Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We left our camp at Indianapolis by order Col. Carrington on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862, for the county seat of Blackford County, Ind. to suppress & bring to justice certain rioters which were acting & abetting in frustrating the draft, and succeeded in bringing 12 of them to justice. Distance travelled going & returning 180 miles.

James A. Stretch  
Capt Co. A, 5<sup>th</sup> Cav 10<sup>th</sup> Regt

David

A Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Newburgh, Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A of the 5<sup>th</sup> Cav. 90<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
of Indiana Vols left Camp  
Harrington at Indianapolis  
Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 62, by order of Gov.  
O. P. Morton, & arrived at  
Newburgh, Indiana Dec.  
28<sup>th</sup> 62. Distance travelled  
205 miles.

David

A Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb., 1863

shows station of company,

(not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

A Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cave City Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. <sup>4</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Apl 1863

shows station of company,

Glasgow, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We left Louisville Ky., with ten companies of the Reg't Mch 4 '63. <sup>4</sup>/<sub>2</sub> arrived at Glasgow, Ky., Mch. 11 '63; distance traveled 95 miles. 17 men <sup>4</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 1<sup>st</sup> Lt left camp on a scout to Centerville Tenn. Mch. 15. Came up with a squad of rebels; captured 8 & killed 1. On Mch. 28 the Co. struck tents & moved to Carr Lick, Ky., at which point we remained until April 24 '63, when we returned to Glasgow, Ky. <sup>4</sup>/<sub>2</sub> on April 26 left camp with expedition to Belina, Tenn., where we arrived April 27. April 28 returned <sup>4</sup>/<sub>2</sub> went into camp with expedition at Camp Hills, 5 miles east of Jonesboro, Ky. April 29 '63. On Saturday May 2 '63, 50 men <sup>4</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 1<sup>st</sup> Lt & 21 Privs. left camp on scout up the (over)

David

MAR. 25.

24658884

1893.

Cumberland river, <sup>2d</sup> at Centerville  
Point on the river one of our men,  
one horse, two saddles <sup>4d</sup> two  
carbines were captured by the  
enemy. We returned to Culpeper  
Boyle at Glasgow, Ky., with ex-  
pedition May 6<sup>th</sup> 63.

J. b. P. Hefley. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Comd'g Co. A. 5<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav.



A Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fonksenville,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

A Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July <sup>2</sup> & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Montgomery, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. as escort for Brig. Genl. Eudale, left Jamestown Ky. on July 14 '63, arrived at Tompkinsville, Ky. on same day. Left Tompkinsville, Ky. on July 2 '63, arrived at Glasgow, Ky. same day. Left Glasgow, marched to Marabank & returned on July 4 '63, & on July 5 '63, left in pursuit of Genl. John Morgan via Hodgenville, Elizabethtown,ritchfield, Elizabethtown (again), thence by railroad to Louisville, Ky., thence by river to Portsmouth, Ohio, & Buffington Island, Ohio, where we assisted in capturing Morgan's forces. On July 19 '63, our Co. returned to Louisville, Ky., then returned to Glasgow via Bardstown & Lebanon (over).

David

MAR. 25.

24658886

1893.

Ky. Left Glasgow with the  
Regt on Aug. 18'63; arrived  
at Montgomery, Tenn., Aug.  
31'63.

Distance travelled: thirteen  
hundred <sup>and</sup> ninety-three.

A. Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct. 3, 1863

shows station of company,

Leesburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Montgomery  
Tenn. Sept. 1st - 1863  
and arrived at  
Knoxville, Tenn.,  
Sept 7th via Kings-  
ton and Lenoir,  
Tenn. Left Knoxville on  
the 8th Sept, '63, marched  
to Jonesboro, Tenn. via  
Strawberry Plains, Mor-  
ristown & Greenville,  
and Rheaton, Tenn.,  
where we arrived on  
Sept. 17-63. Marched  
to Blountville, Tenn.,  
via Kingsport & Tenn.,  
where we had a  
skirmish, and on the

over  
E. B. Allen

CHAR. 25.

24658887

893.

29<sup>th</sup> - '63 we had  
seven skirmish at  
Gollicoffer, Tenn., On  
the 22<sup>d</sup> '63, had a fight  
at Blountsville Tenn.,  
and returned to Jones-  
boro, thence to London, Tenn.,  
via Greenville, Morristown,  
Russetville, Strawberry-  
Clains to Knoxville, thence  
to Philadelphia; remained  
three days. Left Philadel-  
phia, Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> '63 and  
marched to Rodgersville,  
Tenn., thence to Rheatown  
where we fought on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> '63. Pursued the  
rebels to Blountsville, Tenn.,  
where we had a fight on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> '63. Thence pur-  
sued them beyond Bristol  
seven miles, skirmishing  
as we drove them and  
returned to Jonesboro via  
Bristol and Gollicoffer.  
marched to Rheatown  
Tenn., thence to Leesburgh  
Tenn., where we were

(continued)

A Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 3, 186

shows station of company,

Leesburg, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

encamped on Oct.  
The 31<sup>st</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup>. Distance  
travelled, six hun-  
dred and eighteen  
miles.

E. B. Bain

A. Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossey Creek, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. "A" left Leesburgh with  
Regt. on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov. '63 and marched  
to Henderson's Mills; from  
there to Cheek's Cross Roads.  
Left Cheek's Cross Roads  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> of Nov. '63, ar-  
rived at Bean Station.  
Started for Jazwell on  
the 19<sup>th</sup> of Nov. '63 and ar-  
rived there on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
of Nov. '63. Left Jazwell,  
Tenn on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Nov.  
'63, and marched to  
Powell River, six miles  
from Cumberland Gap.  
Left Powell River on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> of Nov. '63, and  
arrived at Walker's Ferry  
on Clinch river. Left over.

E. J. Davis

MAR. 25.

24658889

1893.

Walkers Ferry on 28th  
Nov. '63 and arrived at  
Meadham's mill. Left  
Meadham's mill 29 of  
Nov. '63 and arrived at  
Waynardsville, Tenn.,  
skimmished with the  
rebels near Waynardsville  
on the Knoxville road  
on the 1 day of Dec. '63.  
Fell back within five  
mills of Walkers Ferry, where  
we were attacked by the  
rebels at day light on Dec. 2,  
'63. Left Walkers Ferry on  
the 4 of Dec. '63 and cross-  
ed Log Mountain and Cop-  
per Ridge. Left Copper  
Ridge on the 6 day of  
Dec. '63 and marched  
to Bean Station, via  
Blain's Cross Roads and  
Rutledge. Skimmished with  
the rebels six miles from  
Bean station on the  
Rodgersville road, on  
the 11 day of Dec. '63.  
Was in the fight on the



(Continued)

A. Co., 5 Reg<sup>t</sup> and Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

Mossey Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

14<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. '63 with  
the Regt. Had three cap-  
tured on the 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of Dec. '63 at a mile  
on the river Halston  
river near Bean Station.  
Fell back to Blain's  
Cross Roads. Marched  
from there to Flat Creek  
Valley, from there to  
Mossey Station, where  
we were on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of Dec. '63. Dis-  
tance travelled 300 miles.

See also

C. B. Biv

A. Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 'A' was in camp at Mossey Creek, Tenn., on the 1st day of Jan. '64, and remained until Jan. 15, when it left with the Reg't. for Sandridge, a distance of 20 miles on the 16<sup>th</sup> we were ordered out to the left of Sandridge to make a reconnoissance, skirmishing with the enemy and at night-fell back to town. On the 17<sup>th</sup> an engagement took place between the Cav. Corps commanded by Gen. Burges, and the enemy. Sgt. George L. over

E. Baier

MAR. 25.

24658891

1893.

Swope was wounded,  
That night and the  
next day fell back to  
Strawberg plains. On  
the 19<sup>th</sup> marched to Knoxville,  
the 20<sup>th</sup> crossed the  
river and went into camp  
one mile from the town.  
The 21<sup>st</sup> turned over our  
horses. Jan. 26, left camp  
for Ciglon River, a distance  
of 20 miles. Jan. 28 started  
back for Knoxville. On Feb.  
4<sup>th</sup> we left for Cumberland  
Gap. Arrived on the 10<sup>th</sup>.  
Left there Feb. 17-'64 for Mt.  
Sterling, Ky., arrived on  
the 26<sup>th</sup>, where were on the  
27<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1864. —  
Whole distance travelled,  
335 miles. —

A. Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "A" was  
in Camp at Mt.  
Sterling, Ky., on  
the 1st day of Mch.  
1864, and remained  
there until the 14  
of April, 1864, when  
we marched to  
Nicholasville, Ky.,  
where we remained  
until April 30th  
1864, at which time  
we marched to  
Camp Nelson, Ky.

E. Brien

A. Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. 5<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav., left  
Camp Nelson, Ky., May  
1<sup>st</sup> 1864 and arrived  
at Tunnel Hill, Ga.,  
May 12 - '64, On the  
morning of the 13<sup>th</sup>  
went in pursuit  
of the retreating enemy  
who had evacuated  
Buzzard Roost the  
night previous. On  
the 14, & 15 of May  
were at Resacca,  
from there proceeded  
with the army to  
Cassville, Etowah River,  
Raccoon and Altoona  
Pass, from thence to  
Acworth and Lost  
Mountain, where the  
Cover

E. Baker

MAR. 25.

24658893

1893.

Co. was in camp with  
the Regt., on 30<sup>th</sup> of  
June, 1864. —

A Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Turners Ferry, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co. A, 5<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav. was in  
camp 12 miles west  
of Marietta, Ga., on the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of July. On the  
4<sup>th</sup> advanced and had  
a skirmish with the  
Enemy near Turner's  
Ferry, Ga., in which  
John Huffman was  
severely wounded.  
Moved to Campbellton.  
Had a skirmish the  
enemy. W. H. Foster tak-  
en prisoner. On the 23<sup>d</sup>  
crossed the Chattahoo-  
chie river and moved  
around to Decatur &  
went into camp. On  
the 27<sup>th</sup> started with  
Gen. Stoneman on the  
Lower

E. J. Frier

MAR. 25.

24658894

1893.

raid; on the 30<sup>th</sup> had  
a skirmish with enemy  
near Macon, Ga. On  
the 31<sup>st</sup> a portion of  
the company was  
surrendered with  
the Regt. to the enemy  
near Clinton, Ga., after  
returning from the raid,  
went into camp near  
Marietta, Ga., and  
remained till the  
25<sup>th</sup> of Aug, when  
moved to Turner's  
Ferry where it is  
now in camp. —



A. Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C., "A," was with the  
Reg't, at Turner's  
Ferry, Ga; on the 1st  
day of Sept. On the  
13<sup>th</sup> March to Manetta,  
Ga; on the 14<sup>th</sup> shipped  
for Lexington, Ky.,  
where we arrived  
on the 20<sup>th</sup>. On the  
22<sup>nd</sup> marched to  
Nicholasville, Ky.,  
where we remained  
till Oct. 8<sup>th</sup>, when  
the Reg't, was fur-  
longed home till  
Nov. 10 - '64. —

E. J. Allen

A Co., 5th Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A returned from  
furlough No 12, 1864  
and went into camp  
near Louisville Ky  
where it was on the  
31<sup>st</sup> of Dec 1864

Huling

A Co., 5th Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A was encamped  
at Louisville Ky on the  
1st day of January 1865-  
Left on the 14th inst, arrived  
at Nashville Tenn on the  
2d day of Feb. Left  
Nashville on the 9th inst  
arrived at Pulaski on  
the 12th where it is now  
encamped.

Huling

A Co., 5 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A has been in camp  
with the Regt. at Pulaski  
Tenn. since Mar. 4 1865  
Detachments of it have  
been engaged in  
scouting the lower  
portions of this and the  
northern portion of Al.  
capturing many Bush-  
whackers and Guerrillas

L. H. Hall

A Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain George L. Swope  
Company ( A ), in the 5<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Thomas H. Butler

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at

Indianapolis, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of  
Aug., 1862, to serve for the term of Three  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 22 day of Aug., 1862,  
(when Mustered-in), to the 15 day of  
June, 1865, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain James  
A. Steteh, at  
Indianapolis, Indiana,

in the month of August, 1862, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 25.

24658899

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Pulaski,  
Tennessee, on this 15 day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
storages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated;  
*all enlisted men there in whose certificates*  
and mustered the company for discharge; and *it is*  
*before Oct. 1. 1865 are*  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *by reason of Genl Order*  
*No 89, dated Wash D.C. May 8, 1865*  
*Francis Jackson, Capt & A. M.*  
*6th Div. 66. M. D. M.*

Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station Pulaski Tennessee  
Date of June 15. 1865

General Notation: .....

F. H. Hall

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B 5 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24658900	25
2	24658901	26
3	24658902	27
4	24658903	28
5	24658904	29
6	24658905	30
7	24658906	31
8	24658907	32
9	24658908	33
10	24658909	34
11	24658910	35
12	24658911	36
13	24658912	37
14	24658913	38
15	24658914	39
16	24658915	40
17	24658916	41
18	24641398	42
19	24658917	43
20	24658918	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

(Became Co. B. 5. Ind. Cav.)  
Capt. *Lyle*  
Co., 4 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John S. Lyle*  
Company ( ), in the 4 Regiment  
( Brigade), of Ind Cav Vols.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Isaac P. Gray*, called

into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the 23 day of *August*, 1862  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*

*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*  
from this 23 day of *August*, 1862.

*Lewis P. Moore*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 19. Sept. 1862  
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 23, 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*Talbot*  
Sgt.



D Co., 5 Regt Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

Mustered Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Jo. Reynolds

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot

D Co., 5 Reg Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867

shows station of company,

Rockport Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot

*D* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind Cav,*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feby 28*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Cincinnati Regt*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Palmer*  
Capt.

*D* Co., *5* Regt *Ind Cav*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Glasgow Boys*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Talbot*

D Co., 5 Regt Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Glasgow Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched with  
Regt from Louisville *March*  
*4/63*. & arrived at *Glasgow*  
*Ky. March 11/63*, most of the  
time since it has been doing  
duty on picket and scouting  
the country about the Cum-  
berland River. Took part  
in the affairs at *Celina*  
*April 11/63*, where *Hann*  
*the Johnson's & Ellisons*  
*Rebel forces* were completely  
routed with a loss of 90  
men killed and a large  
amount of Army stores  
captured and burned;

*Talbott*

B Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Thompsonville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1/63. 1. Sgt & 45 men absent  
on Guard to Salina Tex. 40 miles  
& Returned to Thompsonville 16 miles  
& scouted from there till 5 May, May  
7/63. Capt & 25 men marched to  
Thompsonville Ky 25 miles. May  
8. to Morrow Bone, O. O. 22 miles.  
May 9. Scouted in that vicinity  
of Berksville Ky until the  
13. May marching in all over  
200 miles. June 7/63. Capt & 20  
Lieut marched to Morrow Bone  
O. O. 29 miles with 32 men. June  
8. Mch via Edmonton Ky. 16  
miles. Captured 5 of the enemy  
& 8 horses orderly Sgt & 13 men.  
Recovered 16 of the enemy killed  
two. Captured 4 prisoners & 17  
horses. On return to Camp was  
attacked by 350. of the Enemy  
(over)

Valbirth

MAR. 25.

24658906

1893.

Had a sharp engagement for  
30 minutes, lost men missing in  
action and 12 head of horses  
and Equipments damaging the  
enemy with nine killed & 21  
wounded. Returned to Camp  
with loss of Company 18. miles  
June 22, 1863, Capt and 52 men  
marched in direction of Scotts-  
ville Ky 15. miles. June 23  
marched to Scottsville Ky, 10.  
miles & from Scottsville to  
Tompkinsville Ky 30 miles  
in three days.

B Co., 5 Regt Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Knoxville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C<sup>o</sup> in command of Capt Beeson  
with the Regt marched from Ham-  
bursville Ky July 4/63 via Glen-  
gow 27 miles Green River July 5,  
30 miles crossed C. River on Flat  
Boat & marched via Hodgenville  
36 miles, Elizabethtown 20 miles  
Litchfield 30 miles back to Eliza-  
bethtown 30 miles & shipped  
on cars to Louisville 42 miles  
Shipped on Steamboat via Cin-  
cinnati Ohio to Portsmouth O.  
250 miles marched via Oak  
Hill, Washington furnace to  
Pomeroy 120 miles from Pome-  
roy via Chesterfield to Buffing-  
ton Bar 16 & engaged the ene-  
my on the 19 July. C<sup>o</sup> charged  
& retook one Cannon & six horses  
and captured in all during the day  
(over)

F Albrecht



MAR. 25.

24658907

1893.

ninety four prisoners.  
Returned to Pomeroy on 21. 16.  
miles. marched 22. to Tupper's  
Plains 20 miles. 23. marched  
back to Callispolis 35 miles,  
shipped 23. July on Boat  
via Cincinnati Ohio to Louis-  
ville 400 miles. marched  
from Louisville July 29. arrived  
at Bardetown Ky. 40 miles.  
marched from Bardetown  
for Lebanon 25. miles.  
marched from Lebanon to Glas-  
gow by 11 July 70. miles marched  
from Glasgow Ky via Rays &  
Roads via Kettle Creek Mon-  
-roe Tenn. Jamestown. Mont-  
-gomery to Winters Cap. E. Tenn  
by 31. August 70. The Com-  
pany in meantime scouting  
in all ninety miles, mar-  
ching & shipping 367  
miles.

B Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company - Capt Leeson Commanding - marched Sept 1 from Miller's Gap to Knoxville, C. Tenn., 28 miles & from Knoxville Sept 3 to 6 miles above Sevierville, Sept 4 & 5 back to Knoxville, 53 miles. Sept 6 - move to within 6 miles of Sevierville 9 miles. Sept 7 moved to Gattingburg, 18 miles by noon & to Fair Ground, 15 miles, marching 33 miles from F. G. to Sevierville, Sept 8, 10 miles; Sept 9, moved from S to Newport 25 miles. Sept 10 moved to Greeneville 27 miles; Sept 12 move on Jonesboro road 7 miles; Sept 15, moved back 4 miles; Sept 16 moved up; Sept 17 marched at (over)

Chie

MAR. 25.

24658908

1893.

night to near Kingsport 22 miles;  
 Sept 18 - marched near Blountville  
 25 miles; Sept 19, march to Bristol  
 & engaged in skirmishing most  
 of day and marched back to  
 Blountville near 22 miles; Sept  
 20 moved on Golcaffer; skir-  
 mished with the enemy & fell  
 back marching 12 miles; Sept  
 21 - marched to near Jonesboro 25  
 miles; Sept 22 marched back to  
 Blountville skirmishing with the enemy  
 till evening; engaged and drove  
 the enemy, Co. charged and took 12  
 prisoners & march 22 miles. 23  
 Sept moved at dark 20 in ad-  
 vance met the E pickets and drove  
 them in march 15 miles. Sept 24  
 marched to Jonesboro 22 miles  
 25 Sept m. to Gville 25 miles;  
 26 Sept m. 33 miles; Sept 27 mar-  
 ched to the crossing of Holston 30  
 miles; Sept 28, moved to Knox-  
 ville 5 miles & lay till Oct 1, moved  
 from Knoxville to Philadelphia & back  
 to Knoxville by Oct 6. Oct 7 moved from  
 Knoxville via Reagrenville & Paytown,  
 marching 105 miles Oct engaged the enemy  
 & was driven but in the morning  
 renewed the attack in afternoon drove  
 the enemy bal of day. Co lost 1 man  
 missing. Oct 13. Co in command of St  
 Jefferies, marched via Jonesboro Phila-  
 ville, Bristol, Kingston & back to Jonesboro.  
 making 175 miles by 22 Oct. Oct 23 mov-  
 ed from Jonesboro to Golcaffer & back  
 28 miles; from Oct 22 31 moved

Continued.

B Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

from Jonesboro to Henderson & back to near Jonesboro, travelling in 2 months over 1000 miles and in 5 engagements or skirmishes.

Price

B Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Money Creek, East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company under  
Command of Ser J.  
Thrasher has made  
all marches & scouts  
that the Regiment  
has made in the  
last five months.

Was in the fight  
near Walker's Ford  
on 2<sup>d</sup> Dec; lost in  
killed two and one  
wounded; also in the  
different skirmishes up  
to the 14<sup>th</sup> Dec when  
we had a fight at  
Brans Station.

Price

B. Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> Feb'y, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Mount Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was detailed as Provost Guard of the Cavalry Corps of Dept Ohio by order of Genl Sturgis Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 and while acting as such took charge of & delivered to the Provost Marshal General some Four Hundred Prisoners. On the 5<sup>th</sup> of Feb'y it joined the Regiment on the march to Cumberland Gap and arrived at the Gap on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Feb'y. Left Cumberland Gap on the 15<sup>th</sup> Feb'y for Mount Sterling and arrived every

vice.

MAR. 25.

24658911

1893.

there the 26<sup>th</sup> of Feby.  
1864.

B Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1-1864.

In Camp near Mt. Sterling Ky., resting and recruiting the men. April 1-1864 - Regiment marched from Mt. Sterling to Paris, Ky.; and camped near town; distance marched 16 miles.

April 14-1864. Left Camp and marched Nicholasville, Ky.; distance 22 miles; marched during the month April. In which place men were remounted and armed and Equipped for the Field. April 30<sup>th</sup> marched to Camp Nelson Ky.; distance 10 miles; there completed our outfit.

P. Price.



B Co., 5 Regt Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price

B. Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky, dated Nov 10/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1-1864 at Chatta-  
hoche River; 13<sup>th</sup> moved  
to Marietta, Ga.; 14<sup>th</sup>  
Left Marietta, for Lex-  
ington, Ky.; arrived at  
Lexington, Ky, on the  
19<sup>th</sup>. Sept 64, moved  
Company to Nicholas-  
ville Ky Sept 22-64.  
Company furloughed Oc-  
tober 18<sup>th</sup> for 8 d.

Price

B Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1<sup>st</sup> November Reg't.  
was home in Ind for  
purpose of voting at  
Pres Election; In the  
12<sup>th</sup> Reg't was organized  
at Louisville, Ky. and  
went into Camp from that  
date. Nothing has  
transpired up to the 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of Dec - 1864.

P.  
Cice.

Copyist.

13 Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company, Feb 28/65

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment and Company  
was re-mounted and equipped  
Jan'y 10 1865 at Louisville  
Ky and marched from  
there Jan'y 17 1865 arriving at  
Nashville Tenn Feb 2/65  
marched from Nashville  
Feb'y 9/65 arriving at  
Pulaski Tenn on the  
12 day of February 1865  
where we are now encamped  
for the purpose of reconnoitering  
the Country around Pulaski.  
distance travelled 280 miles  
signed W L Lindsey  
1st Lt Comdg Co B

L. W. L.

B Co., 5 Regt Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

Mch 4 Apr., 1865

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been in  
Camp at, or near  
Pulaski, Tenn.,  
and last muster  
have been doing  
heavy Picket duty  
+ Scouting this coun-  
try to the Tenn.  
River in pursuit  
of Guerrillas and Bush  
whackers.

Gaoan

B Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1865,

shows station of company, Apl 30 1865

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been  
in camp at or near  
Pulaski Tenn since  
last muster. have  
been doing heavy  
Picket duty and  
scouting this country  
to the Tenn River  
in pursuit of Guerrillas  
and Bushwhackers

Davis

B Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William L. Lindsey  
formerly John S. Rytle  
Company (B), in the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
James A. Buller formerly Wm. H. Fisher  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
Indianapolis Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of  
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 23 day of Aug, 1862,  
(when mustered in.) to the 15 day of  
June, 1865, when mustered out  
The company was organized by Captain John S.  
Rytle, at  
Richmond Ind  
in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind,  
where it arrived the 8<sup>th</sup> of Aug 1862,  
a distance of 75 miles.

MAR. 25.

24658918

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pulaski*

*Tenn*, on this *15* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and, ~~it is~~ *subscribed this roll in whose Com Report for 1865* hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *Merchant U.S. Ord No 83*

*dated War Dept May 8 1865*

*James Jackson*  
*Capt and A.C.M. to Lieut Col M.D.M.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pulaski Tenn*  
Date of *June 15 1865*

General Notation:

*Survivor*



# INDEX OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6. 5 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24658919	25
2	24658920	26
3	24658921	27
4	24658922	28
5	24658923	29
6	24658924	30
7	24658925	31
8	24658926	32
9	24658927	33
10	24658928	34
11	24658929	35
12	24658930	36
13	24658931	37
14	24658932	38
15	24658933	39
16	24658934	40
17	24658935	41
18	24658936	42
19	24658937	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

*Ind. Inf. Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav'y*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Benjamin Parley*  
Company (.....), in the *5* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Mounted*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *D. C. Thomas*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *23* day of *August*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years or during the war*  
from this *23* day of *August*, 186*2*.

*Francis Fessenden*  
*Capt. Ind. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 23-1862*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*Harry King*

Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Estimate to October 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Guthrie, Garrettsville, Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

(2596)

Сорвик.

C Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for November and December, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Manfordsville, Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left camp Guthrie, Carrollton,  
Ky. Dec 7. and arrived at Louisville,  
Ky. on the 9 Dec - distance 60 miles.

Left Louisville on the 12 Dec and  
arrived at Manfordsville, Ky. on the  
18 Dec - distance -

On the 25 day of Dec we had  
a skirmish with the advanced guard  
of John Morgan's army, drove them  
back and succeeded in capturing 5  
prisoners and 4 horses. No loss sus-  
tained by the company.

6 Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for January and February, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Glasgow, Ky.  
Dated March 14, 1863

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

**Special Muster Roll**

for dates Apr 14<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

+ Boyle, Glasgow, Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~Submitted to the Special Muster~~  
~~for April 10, 1863.~~

C Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

### Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Glasgow, Ky.  
Date May 27, 1863

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company joined Regiment at  
Munfordsville, Ky. March 7<sup>th</sup>, and  
marched to Glasgow Ky. arriving  
March 10<sup>th</sup>. Distance Twenty-two miles.  
A portion of company on all principal  
scouts.

Was at the burning of Belina Run  
at which place had a slight skirmish  
with the enemy: one man wounded,  
which was the only accident occur-  
ing in company - date April 19<sup>th</sup>.

6 Co., 5 Reg't 2nd Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pomphreysville, Ky.

Dated July 2 - 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company changed Station  
from Glasgow to Scottsville, Ky.  
Left Glasgow 23 day June ar-  
riving at Scottsville 24 day of June  
distance marched twenty five miles

Moved from Scottsville 27 day of  
June and marched to Pomphreys-  
ville, Ky. arriving there June 30 '63  
Distance marched thirty miles. Nothing  
of importance transpiring on the  
march.



6 Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Matburg, Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Tompkinsville with Regt and Brigade July 4, in pursuit of Morgan's command - pursued them through Ky and up the Ohio River to Buffingtons then engaged the enemy July 9 - defeated him and captured a portion of the Rebel Gen Morgan's men. Then returned via the Ohio River and through Ky. to Glasgow, Warren Co. Ky. no loss sustained by the Co. Left Glasgow for Knoxville, Tenn Aug 1, '63 crossed the Cumberland mountains via Clinton & Montgomery, Tennessee, arrived at Knoxville Sept 1, '63.

The fighting between Glasgow and Knoxville. Co came at Matburg, Penn. August 3, - 1863.

K. King

Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Leesburgh, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with (Light Brigade) arrived at Knoxville Tenn. Sept. 1. 63. Left Knoxville Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> marched through E. Tenn. engaged the enemy at Kingsport Sept. 18. drove him to Bristol Va. Engaged him at Bristol Sept. 19. Drove him four miles into Va. then returned and engaged him at Hollicross Tenn. Sept. 20. owing to the strength of his position: force were obliged to fall back. Loss 3 men killed. Engaged him again at Mountville Sept. 22. Drove him from his position and encamped on the Battle field. Loss to Co. 1 man killed. Engaged the enemy again at Rhea town Oct. 11. 63. the 5<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cavalry being in the advance & the Brigade Commander failing to support it with the remainder (over)

1200

MAR. 25.

24658927

1893.

of the Brigade according to promise  
the Regt. was overpowered by numbers  
and forced to fall back,  
after three hours hard fighting,  
lost to Co. 1 Sgt. & 3 Privs. Capt. A.  
was run from and engaged him  
again in the afternoon drove him  
from his position and followed him  
four miles and encamped late  
in the evening. Engaged the ene-  
my Oct. 14. Drove him from his  
position.

On Picket near Lumburg.

*C* Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*near Moccasin Creek Station Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near *Lieburg Tenn* Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> 63, and moved back to *Hendersons Mill* with rest of Brigade. Moved with Reg't & Brig. back to *Bulls Gap*. Camped near *Russellsville Tenn*. Nov. 8. Left *Russellsville Tenn*. Nov. 20, 63, and marched to *Bean Station* with Reg't & Brig. crossed Clinch Mountain, arrived at *Paperville* and went into camp Nov. 20, 63. Nov. 26<sup>th</sup> went to *Powell River*. Nov. 28 left *Powell River* & Marched over Clinch river & camped Nov. 30. arrived at *Maynardsville Tenn* and went into camp. Same day took a party of *Com'ys* and went on scout towards *Blanco Roads* returning same evening. Dec. 1. Brig. skirmishing with enemy Company a short while on *Pickett*. Left *Maynardsville* that night and Marched toward

*Army (over)*

MAR. 25.

24658928

1893.

Hickory Valley near Walker Ford Clinch  
 river. On the morning of the 2<sup>d</sup> Dec. the  
 enemy attacked us forcing us back towards  
 river. Comp. not engaged in it to any ex-  
 tent. We were reinforced by 1182118<sup>th</sup> Inf  
 Bn. and we crossed the river without any  
 further loss to Command. We put into Camp  
 same night. Dec. 3<sup>d</sup> recrossed the river and  
 camped in Hickory Valley. Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> Sunday  
 skirmished with enemy near Clinch Mountain  
 drove them back and camped holding the  
 position. Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> Pursued the enemy Clinch  
 Mtn. Cap. Road Blocked and returned  
 to former camp. Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> left Camp and Marched  
 for Blanes & Roads. Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> Skirmished  
 with enemy and drove them back. from Blanes &  
 Roads to Blane & to him Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> to co. 13. Skirmish  
 with enemy and drove them back. Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>  
 the enemy attacked us in force and driving us  
 back with the loss to Comp. of one man killed  
 in action & 1 man missing, supposed, to be killed  
 on the 16<sup>th</sup> Dec. while still retreating had. 1  
 Sergt. & 2 privs. captured. who were sent after  
 Captains. Dec. 17 being reinforced by infantry made a  
 stand the enemy making no more a Provisional fell back  
 in fear of being ambushed & went into camp near Blane  
 Cross Roads. 24<sup>th</sup> left camp and marched to New  
 Market. 25<sup>th</sup> returned Cavalry Corps. Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> in  
 Camp at Moccasin Creek 29<sup>th</sup> with Regt & Brigade.  
 Marched to New Bridge Inn and returned  
 around and went into Camp.  
 Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> in Camp near Moccasin Creek  
 Station Inn.

C Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 6th. In camp at Mossey Creek Tenn. Jan. 13<sup>th</sup>. left Camp at Mossey Creek and marched to Dandridge Tenn. dist. 11 miles. Jan. 15<sup>th</sup>. had fight with enemy at Dandridge. Regt & Brigade engaged & held position until night. Comp'y sustained no loss. at 10 o'clock. were ordered to fall back. fell back to Strawberry Plains. Reaching there eve. of the 16<sup>th</sup>. distance 23 miles. and Camped. on the 17<sup>th</sup>. Marched to Knoxville Tenn. dist. 17 miles and went into Camp west of town. 18<sup>th</sup> crossed the Holston River and went into Camp two miles south town. on the 21<sup>st</sup>. Comp'y. with Regt were dismounted on the 23<sup>rd</sup>. & started to Knoxville Tenn. Arrived at Pigeon Town on morning of the 28<sup>th</sup> (over)

Attest

MAR. 25.

24658929

1893.

Left Camp same day after dark.  
and marched back towards Knoxville  
arrived at Camp near Knoxville Tenn  
on eve of the 29. distance marched to  
Pigeon River and back 46. miles.

Feb. 1 in Camp near Knoxville. Feb 5.  
were ordered to Cumberland Gap.  
arrived at the Gap. Feb. 11. 64. Dist.  
marched 84 miles. on Feb. 17. were  
ordered with Regt. to Mt. Sterling  
Ky. arrived at Mt. Sterling Ky. the  
26<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. and camped twelve miles  
north of town distance marched  
one hundred and thirty miles.

The Compy with Regt. marched near  
Two hundred and forty miles  
dismounted.

Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholsville Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mar. 1, 64.

In Camp near Jct. Stirling  
Ky. Apr. 1, 64. Regt. marched  
to Paris Ky. and went into Camp  
near town distance marched  
16 miles.

Apr. 14. left Camp and marched  
to Nicholsville Ky. distance  
marched 22 miles during the  
month of April. Men were  
mounted armed and equipped  
ready for the field. Apr. 30.

Marched to Camp. Boone Ky.  
distance six miles. then finished  
out fit.

Avery Copyist.



C Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lost Mountain Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. 64. Left Camp Nelson Ky and marched to Point Burnside arrived there the 3<sup>d</sup> distance Marched fifty miles. Left Point Burnside Ky 4<sup>th</sup> day of May - and Marched to Cleveland Tenn. arriving there on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst. left there same day and marched to Tunnel Hill Ga. arrived there on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst and joined the Cavalry Command under Gen. Stoneman. on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst. had fight with the enemy at Keweenaw Ga. one man wounded in Co. Skirmishing with the enemy daily during this retreat to Marietta Ga. up to 30<sup>th</sup> June 64. & no casualties during the two months with the exception of one man wounded.

Lucy

C Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Turners Ferry Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Compy. with Reg't. encamped near  
Lost Mountain Ga. July 1. 64. on the  
1<sup>st</sup> July had an engagement with the  
enemy. Compy. sustained no loss. 8<sup>th</sup> to  
13<sup>th</sup> day July doing Picket duty on Chat-  
tahoochie River - 13<sup>th</sup> went on a scout  
down the Chatahoochie River about  
25 miles. Skirmished with the enemy  
returned on the 17<sup>th</sup>. Encamped at  
Mitchells & Roads. 20<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Decatur Ga. distance 25 miles. on  
27<sup>th</sup> July the Mounted Police of Co  
with Reg't. took on a Raid under  
Gen. Stoneman. Marched to Macon  
Ga. distance 110 miles, on their return  
near Clinton Ga. on the 31<sup>st</sup> July  
were attacked and forced to sur-  
render. Loss to Co. 1 Lieut. & 20 enlisted  
men. (over)

Avery

MAR. 25.

24658932

1893.

Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> the remaining portion of the Co.  
dismounted were encamped in rear  
of Atlanta, used as train guard on  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug. marched to Marietta Ga.  
dist. 19 miles. Stayed at Mari-  
etta until 25<sup>th</sup> inst. Cavalry equip-  
ments turned over and Spring-  
field Rifles issued to the men.  
Left Marietta Ga. 25<sup>th</sup> inst. and  
marched to Turners Ferry  
Chattahoochee River Ga.  
31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. encamped at  
Turner's Ferry Chattahoochee  
River Ga.

C Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

dated Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 64. Dismounted part of  
Company in Camp at Turners Ferry  
Chatahoochie River Ga. The mounted  
part in same river 13<sup>th</sup> Sept. 64. Left Turners  
Ferry and marched to Marietta Ga.  
dist. marched 12 miles.

Left Marietta Ga. on the 14<sup>th</sup> and  
went through by Rail Road to Lex-  
ington Ky. arriving on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst.

1<sup>st</sup> Oct. in Camp at Nicholasville  
Ky. on the 6<sup>th</sup> of Oct. Company furloughed  
home to vote at State election.

Extended to 10<sup>th</sup> Nov. 64. by order  
War Dept to vote Presidential  
Election.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 64. Dismounted part of

Tracy

C Co. 5 Cav Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1864  
he with Regt were at  
home on furlough for  
the purpose of voting on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> of Nov, Organized  
at Louisville Ky

On the 30<sup>th</sup> Nov 64 in  
camp near Louisville Ky  
On the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 64 in camp  
near Louisville Ky

Co. I Cas Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Near Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1<sup>st</sup> Jan '65 in Camp Louisville  
Ky - on the 17<sup>th</sup> of Jan  
left Louisville Ky and  
started for Nashville Tenn  
arrived there on the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
day of February distance  
marched 184 miles  
Left Nashville on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
February and started for  
Pulaski Tenn arrived  
there on the 16<sup>th</sup> February  
1865. Distance marched  
seventy five miles  
On the 28<sup>th</sup> Feb in Camp  
near Pulaski Tenn

6 Co. 5 Cav Reg't *Ind*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Pulaski Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. [Signature]*

C Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Symon L. Peirce  
Company ( C ), in the 5 Regiment  
of Ind Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thos H. Butler  
called into the service of the United States by

President, at

Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of

Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

Yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 23 day of Aug, 1862,

(when mustered in), to the fifteenth day of

June, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Benjamin Fagley, at

Richmond Ind

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis Ind,

where it arrived the 18 of Aug,

a distance of 48 miles.

(OVER)



MAR. 25.

24658937

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Pelee's Island*, on this *15* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
*accounted over to him whose name appears*  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
*before Oct. 1/65 in payment of \$300.00*  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
*Army since Sept. 1/65.*  
United States .....

*Joannis Jackson*  
*Capt & Ac. M. Co. Dir*  
*C. C. M. B. M.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pelee's Island*  
          { Date of *June 15 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Joannis* Copied.

# 5

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D 5 INDIANA CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	24658938	25
2	24658939	26
3	24658940	27
4	24658941	28
5	24658942	29
6	24658943	30
7	24658944	31
8	24658945	32
9	24658946	33
10	24658947	34
11	24658948	35
12	24658949	36
13	24658950	37
14	24658951	38
15	24658952	39
16	24658953	40
17	24658954	41
18	24658955	42
19	24658956	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

See also \_\_\_\_\_

D. Co. 5 Regt Ind Cav.  
Capt Whitman's Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Harry A. Whitman's*  
Company (.....), in the *90th (5th) Regt*  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *D. C. Thomas*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *fifth* day of *September*, 186*2*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of .....,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*

from this *fifth* day of *September*, 186*2*

*Walter's Newman*  
*2 Lt 7th Regt* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 5. 1862*

Station *Indianapolis. Ind.*

General Notation :

*Wagon*

Copyist.

*D. Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *muster in to Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D. Co., 5. Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862,  
shows station of company, Camp Dick  
O'Neal near Mauckport Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Caring-  
ton, Indianapolis  
December 20, arrived  
at Camp Dick O'Neal  
near Mauckport Ind.  
December 23/63.

D. Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Camp  
Dick O'Neal near  
Crawfordsport Indiana  
February 28, 1863, arrived  
in Camp Con-  
tinental at Louisville  
Ky. March 1, 1863.

W. C. C. C.

D. Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,  
shows station of company, Camp Boyle,  
Glasgow, Kentucky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dayton

D. Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1863

shows station of company,

Glasgow, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Marched from Louisville, March 4/63 and arrived at Glasgow, March 12/63, since being stationed here at this point the company has been constantly employed on scouting, patrolling and checking the country around the whole company took part in the Skirmish at Colina, Tenn. Sunday April 19/63, when the enemy under Hamilton and Johnson were coming through the hills the force actively engaged.

Wagler



MAR. 25.

24658943

1893.

men killed and a  
large amount of com-  
missary stores destroyed  
also accompanied  
the expedition to  
different points on  
the Cumberland River,  
which marched  
April 25/63.

D. Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tompkinsville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 25 day of April 1863. Two officers and forty men left camp to scout on the Cumberland, and on May 1 camped near Chenoweth Point, Ky. and on that night two men were captured while on outpost duty.

On the 17 day of May, six men detached as scouts were sent over the river on long bridge, one man captured on the 18.

On the 5 day of June 1863. 21 men were sent to ...

W. H. Peyton

MAR. 25.

24658944

1893.

and on the 7 day  
ten men were cap-  
tured and one man  
wounded.

Capt H. A. Whitman

Co D 5, Cav Ins

D. Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Knowville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co., in command  
of Capt Harry A. Whit-  
man, moved with the  
Regiment from Thompsons-  
ville, Ky July 4/63, via  
Glasgow Ky. miles  
Green river July the 5, 30  
miles crossed Green river  
July 6, and marched via  
Hodgenville, 26 miles.  
Elizabethtown 20 miles,  
Litchfield 20 miles, Eliza-  
bethtown 30 miles, and  
shipped on cars to Lou-  
isville in 2 miles; shipped  
on steamboat via Cincinnati,  
Ohio to Portsmouth, Ohio  
250, marched via Pat-  
terson, Washington, D.C.

Daigton

MAR. 25.

24658945

1893.

furnace to Pomeroy, Ohio  
 120 miles, from Pomeroy  
 via Chester to Buffington  
 Bar and engaged the  
 enemy on the 19 of July,  
 16 miles; marched from  
 Buffington bar to Tan-  
 ner's Run and captured  
 95 prisoners, from Tan-  
 ner's run to <sup>from there</sup>  
 marched back to Buffington  
 bar to Pomeroy. The distance  
 of 48 miles on 22 of July  
 marched to Tucker's place  
 20 miles, on 23 of July  
 marched back to Pomeroy  
 to Gallopolis 35 miles.  
 Shipped on board boats  
 Cincinnati to Louisville, Ky.  
 400 miles. marched from  
 Louisville, Ky. by 29, arrived  
 at Bardonia July 29. 40 miles  
 marched from Bardonia to  
 Lebanon 25 miles, marched from  
 Lebanon to Glasgow on the 31 of  
 Aug. 40 miles; marched from  
 Glasgow, Ky. via Rays & Roads  
 to Little Rock, Tenn.; then to  
 Knoxville to Winters Gap. East  
 Tenn. by the 31 of Aug. 170 miles. The  
 company for the night there scouting 80 miles.  
 Marched and shipping 146 1/2 miles.

10. Co., 5 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Henderson Mills Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Sept. 10 am camp reached by 1 pm. Arrived at 10  
to arrive 20 miles marched from Knoxville Sep 2  
to 10 miles above Henderson Sep 3. back to Knoxville  
20 miles Sep 4 moved back to Henderson  
midnight 14 September 27 miles from and to James  
Garrison 10 miles Sep 5 moved from Henderson to Newport  
25 miles Sep 6 marched to Henderson 27 miles moved  
on road to road 7 miles Sep 6 moved back 4 miles  
Sep 6 moved up again Sep 7 marched to Memphis  
near Kingsport 22 miles 8 a day march with the  
company Sep 8 marched to Bentonville 20 miles  
arriving at 10 am. 9 a day march my company in  
advance guard Sep 9 marched to Forestburg 10  
miles. 10 a day march Sep 10 marched back to  
Bentonville 22 miles Sep 11 moved to Hollister  
arrived at 10 am. 11 a day march and fell  
back marching 2 miles Sep 12 marched near Forestburg  
25 miles Sep 13 marched back to Bentonville 20  
miles

Summ.

MAR. 25.

24658946

1893.

missing till near evening then engaged the enemy  
 charged him driving him before us capturing 6 pris-  
 oners and two wagons with upward shells. Marched  
 22 miles Sep 20. Moved back at dark marching 10  
 miles Sep 21. Marched to Jonesboro 22 miles Sep 20  
 marched to Hendersonville 20 miles. Sep 26. Marched  
 33 miles Sep 27. Marched to Perry on the old iron river  
 20 miles Sep 28. Moved to Knoxville 5 miles. Camped  
 until Oct 1. Marched to Adelphi Tenn and  
 back to Knoxville by Oct 6. Oct 7. Marched to Rogers-  
 ville and Raytown. Marched 16 miles. Oct 11. En-  
 gaged the enemy was driven back in the afternoon.  
 Continued the attack drove the enemy before us the  
 balance of the way. Losses men killed on Oct 11. One  
 man wounded. Oct 13. Marched via Westport Al-  
 well and Bristol along on and back to Jones-  
 boros marching 76 miles by Oct 22. Oct 23. Moved  
 to Hollister and back to Jonesboro 28 miles from  
 Oct 22 to 31. Oct 31. Marched to Knoxville 20 miles and  
 back to within 5 miles of Jonesboro marching in  
 two months over 100 miles and in 5 engagements or  
 skirmishes.

A Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek East Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co during the month of  
Nov & Dec. marched some 80 miles  
were in five skirmishes and two  
battles. At Manterdsville on Dec  
2/63 at Bear Station Dec. 14, 1863  
engaged with Longstreet's forces had  
four men wounded in action on 14 Dec  
1863 moved on from Bear Station  
to Blains & Roads moved to Flat  
Creek valley and camped four days  
moved from Flat Creek valley near  
Blains & Roads crossed Roanoke River  
and to Mossy Creek where we were  
camped on 1st inst.

J. W. ...



D. Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky. -

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Co. was engaged in the battle of Oandridge East Tenn. on Jan 17/64. It was dismissed on the 21st day of Jan. 1864 on account of the horses being run down and unfit for service. Marched on foot to Lewis County Tenn. on the 26th day of January and back again to Knoxville by the 1st of Feb. On the 1st of Feb. marched for Cumberland Gap via Richwood and on the 1st of Feb. arrived at Mount Sterling Ky. via Richmond Ky. arriving on the 27 Feb. 1864 where we are now incessantly marching and riding a distance of some five or six hundred miles.

D Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't and Co. during the past five months has been in camp and has been in re-equipping and scouting the foe in the spring campaign. Camping at the following places in Kentucky at Mount Sterling one month at Paris two weeks at Nicholasville Ky until April 30. 1864. Marching and scouting the country in the neighborhood of Nicholasville Ky -

D Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the Field Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co started on march May 1st from  
Camp Nelson Ky. via by point Sumner  
near Kingston Tenn by May 9th marched  
via Blounts to Red Bluff and thence to  
Sumner Hill Ga by May 12 1864 from Sum-  
ner Hill to Ringdale and from there to Dalton  
Ga. Had a skirmish with the rebels on the  
12 night march below Dalton skirmished with  
the enemy on the 15 near Resaca Ga. marched  
46 ft on 16 and skirmished with enemy on the 17  
near Newmarket Ga. marched on the 18 and skir-  
mished on 19 near Cantonville Ga. skirmishing  
with enemy on the 20 and overtook on 22 Eatonsville  
then camped for two days and resumed march  
on 23 and crossed Eatonsville river on 24 marched  
to left on the 25 by Point Hocking and skirmished  
with the enemy on the 26 and continued skirmishing  
until June 1st marching and skirmishing.

MAR. 25.

24658950

1893.

with the enemy until June 30/64 to within 3  
miles of Bharahwa - river.

Marching a distance of some 500 miles and  
engaged in steady skirmishing for one month -

10. Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the Field Pa. -

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lee with Regt. in camp on July  
1st near sweet water bridge on 2<sup>nd</sup>  
marched about five miles and came  
up with enemy some skirmishing fell  
back that night went into camp on  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> marched a distance of 7 miles and  
came up with the enemy. Had some  
skirmishing fell back that night went  
into camp on the 4<sup>th</sup> advanced again and  
came up with him early in the morning  
heavy skirmishing through out the day. Oran-  
ge Co. Brown was wounded in it our camp  
on night on skirmish ground. On 5<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Baton Rouge on the 6<sup>th</sup> at noon. From there 3  
miles and lay at Ferry until the 8<sup>th</sup>. Skir-  
mishing some with the enemy until 10 AM  
then to the 9<sup>th</sup> marched to the 10<sup>th</sup> miles. On the  
11<sup>th</sup> marched to the 12<sup>th</sup> miles and on the 13<sup>th</sup>

MAR. 25.

24658951

1893.

had some skirmishing across the  
 river up to 16 & 17 marched to Mitchell's  
 cross roads distance 25 miles went into camp  
 on 18 marched to Niagara creek skirmished  
 with the enemy up to 20th on 20th marched to  
 Landing station distance 12 miles on 21 crossed  
 Chattahoochee river marched to Decatur Dist 18  
 miles lay in camp until morning of 27 nothing  
 of note occurring within that time On the  
 28 a portion of the 1st Regt started on a raid  
 with Gen. Sherman and leaving a portion of Co.  
 back and as it was poor horse, or dismounted near  
 the arrival of Co. marched 28 and 29 and on  
 30 run into enemy at Mass. 31 had some heavy  
 skirmishing Co. 1 was badly wounded On 31  
 fighting resumed again early in the morning and  
 in evening came and while some and looking of  
 Co. 1 & Co. 3 men between Clinton Monticello  
 portion of dismounted men left behind on Aug.  
 marched back across the river to Landing station,  
 this 12 in camp until 4 marched to Marietta  
 Dist 12 miles on 11 22 moved camp near  
 Henderson Dist 3 miles camped until 25 marched  
 to Turner Ferry on Chattahoochee river arriving at  
 Ferry on 26 Dist 25 miles camped up to  
 Aug 31 nothing of note happening within that  
 time

D. Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept: Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky. -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1/64 in camp on Chattahoochee  
River at Tanner Ferry Ga nothing  
of note transpiring from the 1st to  
12 of Sept - on the 13 Sept marched  
Marquette Ga. distance of 14 miles  
on 14 Sept was ordered to Lexington  
Ky arrived at Lexington on the 19  
Sept on the 23 Sept marched to Rich-  
mond Ky and next into camp  
on the 8 of October was furloughed home  
for 15 days furlough was renewed  
by order of the Chief of War until the  
15 day of Nov 1864

*B* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Decr*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Louisville Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company in Camp at  
Louisville Ky awaiting  
an outfit.*

*P. H. Kane*



D Co., 5 Reg't Ind Car.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment and Company  
was remounted and equipped  
January 16th 1865 at Louis-  
ville Ky. Marched from  
there Jan 17th 1865 arriving  
at Nashville Tenn Feb 2d  
1865. Marched from Nash-  
ville Tenn Feb 9th 1865 arriving  
at Pulaski Tenn Feb 12th  
1865 Where the Regiment is  
now in camp and engaged  
in scouting the Country  
around Pulaski Tenn.  
Distance traveled 280  
miles.

J. J. Jones

*D* Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*In Camp at Pulaski  
Tenn. engaged in scouting  
the country around this  
point.*

D Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Harry A. Whitman's

Company (D), in the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment

of Indiana<sup>Cav</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

T. H. Butler formerly Felix W. Graham;

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of

September, 1862, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1862,

(when Mustered-in,) to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of

June, 1865, when Mustered

out.

The company was organized by Captain Harry

A. Whitman, at

Fort Wayne, Indiana,

in the month of July, 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis

where it arrived the 8<sup>th</sup> of August, 1862,

a distance of 135 miles.

MAR. 25.

24658956

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Pulaski Tenn.*, on this *15th* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered <sup>all enlisted men there in whole</sup> the company for discharge; and <sup>arm is placed before Col. H. H. S.</sup> it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *pursuant to Genl Order*  
*no 83 dated War Dept May 8 1865.*

*Francis Jackson*  
*Capt & A. G. M. & Dis*  
*C. E. M. S. M.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pulaski Tennessee*  
Date of *June 15th 1865*

General Notation:

*J. H. Evans*

(Company)

Co. E. 5 INDIANA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24658957	25
2	24658958	26
3	24658959	27
4	24658960	28
5	24658961	29
6	24658962	30
7	24658963	31
8	24658964	32
9	24658965	33
10	24658966	34
11	24658967	35
12	24658968	36
13	24658969	37
14	24658970	38
15	24658971	39
16	24658972	40
17	24658973	41
18	24658974	42
19	24658975	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

See also

*James P.* Co. E. 5 Reg't Ind Cav.  
Banta's Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James P Bantas*  
Company (.....), in the *90* <sup>5 Cavalry</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *D. C.*  
*Thomas*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *fourth* (day of *September*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....

*Three years*

from this *fourth* day of *September*, 1862.

*Charles C. Pomroy*  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Ind <sup>Mustering Officer.</sup>

Date *September 4, 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*T. S. Johnson*

E Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Muster in to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Carrington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Johnson

E Co., B Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Johnson



E Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cannelton Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Johnson

E. Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Boyle Glasgow Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I. J. Johnson

E Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Boyle Glasgow Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched with  
the Regt from  
Louisville Mar 4/  
Arrived at Glasgow <sup>63</sup>  
Ky Mar 11"/63  
since that time  
the Company has  
been constantly scout-  
ing the country  
between Glasgow  
and the Cumberland  
river. Portions of  
the Company have  
been engaged in  
skirmishes with Rebel  
Cavalry. Distances  
of Marches not  
known.

L. J. Connor

E Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company or portions  
of the Company have  
been scouting & on  
other duty constantly  
since last muster.  
Had five men engaged  
in skirmish near  
Burkeville Ky May 18<sup>th</sup>  
under command of  
Lieut Kephart (one  
man (Wm L. Crim) missing  
in action. Regiment  
marched from Glasgow  
Ky June 22<sup>nd</sup> Arrived  
at Scottsville Ky  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> 25 miles  
Marched from Scottsville  
Ky June 27 Arrived at  
(over)

S. J. Johnson

MAR. 25.

24658963

1893.

Tompkinsville Ky

June 30 - miles

A portion of the Regt  
in conjunction with  
a portion of the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Ill. Cav. All under  
command of Col.  
Graham captured  
a portion of Maj  
Hamiltons force  
in Tenn comprising  
40 prisoners about 30  
horses all his small  
arms, 2 mountain  
howitzers & all his  
camp & Garrison  
Equipage June '63  
No loss on our side

C Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company, November 2/63,  
Leesburgh Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Thompsonville  
Ky with the Reg't &  
marched via Glasgow  
Ky to Elizabethtown Ky  
170 miles Shipped on cars  
for Louisville Ky  
July 7/63, 42 miles  
Shipped on steamboat  
via Cin O to Portsmouth  
O. 250 miles marched  
via Oak Hill Washington  
Tennessee to Pomeroy O, 120 mi.  
Marched via Chester to  
Buffington Bar & en-  
gaged the enemy on  
19 July. 16 mi Marched from  
Buffington Bar to Turners  
Run & captured 95 prisoners  
(over)

MAR. 25.

24658964

1893.

from Tanners Run to  
Racine from there via  
Buffington Bar to Pomeroy  
48 mi July 22 to Tucker  
plain 23 July to Gallap-  
olis via Pomeroy 35 mi  
Shipped on boat via  
Cm. Ohio to Louisville  
Ky 400 mi. from  
Louisville to Bardston  
40 mi. 29 July from B  
to Lebanon 25 mi. Truck  
from Lebanon to Glas-  
gow Ky. 11 Aug 70 mi  
Marched from Glasgow Ky  
Aug 18/63 via Rays &  
Roads, Monroe Jamestown  
Tenn & Montgomery Tenn  
to Winters Gap 170 mi  
Aug 31/63 Marched &  
Shipped in July & Aug over  
1400 miles

E Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Leesburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. Left Knoxville  
Tenn. about 4 Sept made  
two trips to the Smoky Mts.  
after Indians - arrived at  
Greenville, Tenn. about  
13 Sept - distance traveled  
200 miles. Skimmed with  
the enemy near Rheatown  
Tenn. 3 days (about Sept 1  
15-16-17) left Henderson  
Louis Mills about 18 Sept  
Engaged & routed the ene-  
my at Kingsport, Va about  
17 Sept - Engaged & routed  
the enemy at Bristol Va  
about Sept 20 - Captured a-  
bout 25 prisoners. Enga-  
ged & drove the enemy near  
Tollicoffer, Tenn. 21 Sept  
Engaged & routed the enemy

J. M. A.



MAR. 25.

24658965

1893.

at Blountville, Ten., Sept  
22 Captured about 90 prison-  
ers. Arrived at Jonesboro  
Ten., about 24 Sept dis-  
tance marched 115 miles  
Left Jonesboro Ten 25 Sept  
Arrived at Knoxville Ten.  
about Sept 28 100 miles Left  
Knoxville Oct 1 marched  
to Philadelphia, Ten & returned  
to Knoxville about 6th Oct 75  
miles Left Knoxville Ten, Oct  
7 marched to Reheatorn Ten,  
85. Miles Engaged the Enemy  
under Gen Jackson 11 Oct.  
The Regt. alone engaged 6000  
of the enemy in the morning of  
the 11 & not receiving any  
reinforcement & it was compelled  
to fall back. The Brigade engaged  
the enemy in the evening and  
drove them Blountville Ten  
with small loss. Engaged the En-  
emy again at Blountville Ten  
Oct 14 & drove them to Bristol  
Va. marched 8 miles. to Va  
15 Oct & returned to Jonesboro  
about 20. Distance marched  
100 miles. marched to Anderson  
miles, about 29 Oct. and re-  
turned to Leesburg Tenn. 31 Oct  
63. Distance marched 30 miles.  
Total distance traveled  
during Sept & Oct about 700  
miles.

E Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek Station Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 2<sup>d</sup> 1863 were at-  
tacked by the enemy early  
in the morning near  
Walker's Ford Church  
Run, Tex fought them  
all day. Crossed the  
river at Walker's Ford  
and repulsed the enemy  
Dec. 6 Skirmished  
with the enemy at  
Copper Mountain 14 & 15  
were in the engagement  
at Bears Station Tex.

J. Neal

E Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

Jan 14 moved from  
camp on Mosby Creek to  
Dandridge Tenn. distance  
10 miles. Jan 17 en-  
gaged the enemy at  
Dandridge, in the  
evening - engagement  
lasting until after dark  
18 Jan. fell back to  
Strawberry Plains dis-  
tance 18 miles.

Jan 21 dismounted  
& marched from Strawberry  
Plains to Knoxville dis-  
tance 12 miles

Jan. 26 Marched from  
Knoxville to Pigeon Creek  
arriving there 28 distance  
20 miles Jan 29 Marched  
back to Knoxville over

At 7 o'clock

MAR. 25.

24658967

1893.

Feb. 5 Left Knoxville  
for Cumberland Gap  
arriving at the Gap  
Feb 10 distance 80 miles

Feb 17 Left Cumberland  
Gap for Mt. Sterling  
by arrival at Mt.  
Sterling Feb 26 distance  
150 miles.

E Co., 5 Reg<sup>4</sup> Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + Apr, 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Mount Sterling  
March 28 Arrived at  
Paris, Ky, March 28  
distance 22 miles.

Left Paris, Ky Apr  
14 Arrived at Nicholas-  
ville, Ky. Apr 15 distance  
29 miles.

Left Nicholasville Ky  
Apr. 30. Arrived at  
Camp Nelson, Ky, Apr.  
30 distance 8 miles.

J. Neal

E Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near  
Kennesaw Mountain Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Nelson Ky May 1.  
Enroute for Kingston, Tenn.  
Arrived at Burnside Point  
May 4 Distance 65 miles.  
Left Burnside Point May 5  
Arrived at Kingston, Tenn.,  
May 8. Distance Left Kingston  
May 9. Arrived at Tunnel  
Hill, Ga. May 12. Left  
Tunnel Hill May 13  
Camped near Tilton, Ga May  
14. Engaged the Enemy on Ex-  
treame left at Resaca Ga  
May 15 Lost one man  
(Missing) Skirmished  
with the enemy near  
Caseville 19 + 20 In engage-  
ment near Lost Mountain  
28, 29 + 30 May. One man  
wounded on 28.

Wheat

MAR. 25.

24658969

1893.

June 8. Skirmished with the  
enemy June 12 moved  
back to Acworth June 14  
moved to Allatoona Ga. June  
17 moved back to Carters-  
ville Ga. June 19. Left  
Cartersville + moved to  
Allatoona June 20 moved  
to right of Kennesaw moun-  
tain on skirmish line  
from 20 to 27.

E Co., 5 Regt Red Cav.

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Turner's Ferry, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4, B. C. Thrown out as  
Kermish - Engaged the Enemy  
& drove them 2 miles - July 5,  
Moved forward to the  
Challahoochie River.

July 20, Sent out on a scout  
party in the morning returned  
in the evening - July 22,

Placed out on picket - July  
24, Crossed the Challahoochie  
river & moved to Decatur -

July 27, Started with Genl  
Stoneman to Macon, Ga.

July 30, Attacked the Enemy at  
Macon - Co. E had one man  
wounded - Slightly - July 31,

Attacked by the Enemy near Chindon,  
B. C. lost 14 men - supposed to be Cap-

tured - July 21, Set Camp near Marietta  
Ga - Aug. 25, moved to Turner's Ferry.

A. S. Neal



E Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company, Nov 12, 1864

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Marietta Ga  
Sept 14 arrived at  
Huntington Ky Sept 19  
Moved camp to  
Nicholasville Ky, Sept  
22 Co. Furloughed Oct  
8

6 Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company, Louisville  
Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair  
Copyright

E Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *N. H. Ward formerly J. P. Banta*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *5<sup>th</sup> Cav 90<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Thomas H. Butler*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Indianapolis Ind*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *4* day of

*Sept*, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *4* day of *Sept*, 1862,

(when *Musterd in*), to the *15* day of

*June*, 1865, when *W<sup>th</sup>*

The company was organized by Captain *James*

*P. Banta*, at

*Salem Ind*

in the month of *Aug*, 1862, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis Ind*,

where it arrived the *21* of *August*,

a distance of *158* miles.

MAR. 25.

24658975

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pulaski*

*Ind.* on this *15* day of

*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

*all enlisted men therein whose term of*  
and mustered the company for discharge; and *it is*  
*five before Oct 1, 65 are*  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *by reason of G.O. no 83 dated*

*M.D. Mar 8/65-*

*Francis Jackson*

*Capt & Asst Comdr Musters*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Div. C.C.M. P.M.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pulaski Ind.*  
Date of *June 15 65*

General Notation:

*Blair*

E Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company, Pulaski  
Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co Left Louisville Ky  
Jan 17<sup>th</sup> & arrived at Nash-  
ville Tenn. Feb 2<sup>nd</sup>.

Left Nashville Feb 9<sup>th</sup> &  
arrived at Pulaski Tenn.  
Feb 12<sup>th</sup> & went into camp.

Total distance travelled  
280 miles

Blair

6 Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865,  
shows station of company, Pulaski  
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co left Pulaski Tenn.  
Mch 17. on foraging &  
scouting expedition and  
returned to Camp at  
Pulaski Mch 31st  
Left Pulaski Apr 14. on  
foraging & scouting expedi-  
tion & returned to Camp  
at Pulaski Apr 26. 65

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 5* INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24658976	25
2	24658977	26
3	24658978	27
4	24658979	28
5	24658980	29
6	24658981	30
7	24658982	31
8	24658984	32
9	24647914	33
10	24658983	34
11	24658985	35
12	24658986	36
13	24658987	37
14	24658988	38
15	24658989	39
16	24648580	40
17	24658990	41
18	24658991	42
19	24658992	43
20	24658993	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

See also

(Co. F. 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.)  
Graham  
Co.. 90 Reg't Ind. Vols

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Felix W. Graham  
Company (.....), in the 90 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....,  
....., called into  
the service of the United States by the President  
from the 30 day of Aug, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

three years

from this 30 day of Aug, 1862.

Henry B. Carrington  
Col. 15<sup>th</sup> Inf. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date

Aug 30. 1862

Station

Indianapolis Ind

General Notation:

J W Davis



7 Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Geo. S. Davis

*F* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov to Dec*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Munfordville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company, *Mar 16. 1863.*  
*Camp Boyle Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. S. Davis*

7 Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Glasgow Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. S. Davis

7 Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mohapel, 1863,

shows station of company, May 3, 1863.

Glasgow Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moh. 1. 63. Co. under Lt John E. Grosvenor  
at scouting to Russellville Ky. from Glasgow  
Captured ten Rebels & returned without having  
sustained any loss. 2<sup>d</sup> Comp. under Command  
of Capt. Loomis went out on the Pikeville road  
Captured 8 rebels and returned same  
night. 3<sup>d</sup> & 34 men under Com. Capt  
R. B. Loomis went near Centerville Tenn  
Captured 35 rebels & 38 horses including  
2 Capt & one Lt. of Hamiltons Command  
Returned with meat horses to camp  
then at Mumfordsville Ky. on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
without having sustained any loss. On  
the 9<sup>th</sup> joined the Regt & returned to  
Glasgow. On the 15<sup>th</sup> went on scout  
under Command of St. Col. Butler. Had  
skirmish with 25 rebels. Capturing 11  
men & 11 horses near Centerville Tenn  
over

J. W. Davis

MAR. 25.

24658981

1893:

24. Went on scout under command of Col. F. W. Graham. Skirmished with the enemy near the Cumberland river in the vicinity of Centerville Tenn. Killing 2 Cpts. besides capturing several men, horses &c. 31<sup>st</sup> ordered to Louisville for fresh supply of horses, from Glasgow, Ky. Distance 100 miles returned in six days having traversed 200 miles from 7<sup>th</sup> Apr to 15<sup>th</sup>. Spent in scouting & pressing contraband to work on breastworks. 15<sup>th</sup> went on scout under command of Capt. R. B. Loomis to Metcalf Co. Ky. thence to Burkeville capturing 6 men, 10 horses besides bringing from Burkeville (as contraband stores) 2500 pounds of Bacon. 18<sup>th</sup> went on scout Salina Tenn under command of Col. F. W. Graham and bore conspicuous part in the engagement and in destroying that Village. 24<sup>th</sup> accompanied the command of Col. F. W. Graham to Salina and other points of interest on the Cumberland capturing many men and other valuables such as horses, mules &c.

F Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,  
shows station of company, July 1. 1863,  
Somptonsville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. Was in Camp at Camp  
with the Reg't. Returned to Camp  
in Glasgow on the 6. Marching  
35 miles. 15. Went to Edmonton  
On the 16. returned Marching  
35 miles. May 20. went to Morrow  
Bone with Major John Woolley  
Having a smart skirmish with the  
enemy & returned to Camp after Ma-  
ching 85 miles. About the 25. at  
eleven o'clock at night started  
in pursuit of "Hines the Mule  
Thief" Went to Scottsville Ky assisted  
in capturing 55 Mules & 11 horses  
Returned to Camp at Glasgow. March-  
ing 65 miles inside of 24 hours. in  
the interval the Co. was engaged  
in 20 acts, forced marches &c, small  
over

J. W. Davis

MAR. 25.

24658982

1893.

accompanied Col. Felix W. Graham  
to Turkey neck bend. 7 miles  
beyond Cumberland river, assisted  
in capturing 40 prisoners 2. 12  
pounders, large number of  
arms, accoutrements &c. Captured  
4 prisoners. The marching on  
the return trip was done  
principally in the night. Crossed  
the Cumberland river without  
accident, little or no loss  
on our side. Marched with  
the Brigade May 15. to Scotts-  
ville Ky. thence to Tompkins-  
ville, detained several days  
on account of high waters &  
bad roads

June 30 Encamped near Tompkins-  
ville aggregate of marshes, reeds.  
&c. 7/60.



F Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. 1863. In Camp at Tompkinsville Ky. Started on the morning of the 4<sup>th</sup> for Glasgow, where we arrived in the evening, our wagon and a few of the men remained at this place. The balance started towards Bucksville after John Morgan. The first town was Hodgenville and from there to Elizabethtown and from there by rail to Louisville and from there to Cincinnati and from there to Portsmouth and to Powny and from there to Buffington Bar. Had a sharp engagement there with John Morgan's forces, took a good many prisoners and horses with various other things. Returned from there by way of Galapolis, O. Cin-

FROM COPY OF ROLL ON FILE  
IN OFFICE

J. W. Davis

MAR. 25.

24658984

1893.

Cincinnati Louisville Ky. Lebanon  
And to Glasgow distance about  
1000 miles. Remained at Glasgow  
until Aug 16. When we started for  
Knoxville Tenn. where we ar-  
rived the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1863  
Distance 160 miles.

F Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1863. In camp at Tomp-  
kinsville, Ky. Started on the morn-  
ing of the 4<sup>th</sup> for Glasgow where  
we arrived in the evening, our  
wagon and a few of the men  
remained at this place. The  
balance started towards Bu. Knille  
after John Morgan. The first town  
was Hodgenville and from there  
to Elizabethtown, and from there by rail  
to Louisville, and from there to Cincinnati,  
and from there Portsmouth, and to  
Perry, and from there to Buffington  
Bar returned. Had a sharp  
engagement there with John  
Morgan's forces, took a good  
many prisoners and horses with  
various other things. Returned  
from there by way of Gallipolis  
thru Cincinnati, Louisville, Ky.

Kinne

MAR. 24.

24647914

1863.

Lebanon and to Glasgow,  
distance about 1000 miles.  
Remained at Glasgow until  
18<sup>th</sup> Aug. when we started  
for Knoxville, Tennessee,  
where we arrived the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of Sept. 1863. Distance  
1600 miles.

as on Roll.

F Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Seesburg, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept. 1/63 in camp at Knoxville Tenn. having just arrived from Glasgow Ky. From Knoxville during the month of Sept we went to various points viz. Sevierville Greeneville Kingsport had a slight skirmish here three skirmishes near Raytown one at Bristol one at Zolicoffer one at Blountville Routed the Rebels at every engagement, killing some and taking a few prisoners. Lost no men. Returned to Knoxville having traveled some 400 miles. Left Knoxville the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct. for London. Returned to Knoxville the 6<sup>th</sup>. Left the 7<sup>th</sup> for Bristol met the enemy at Raytown, had a sharp engagement with them here and near Blountville (over)

W E Keefe

MAR. 25.

24658983

1893.

We drove them every time  
lost no one killed had one  
slightly wounded and one  
taken prisoner. We followed  
the Rebels some 7 miles beyond  
Bristol. Returned to Jonesboro  
stopped about a week when  
we fell back near Greenville.

The whole distance  
traveled during Oct. some  
300 miles.

F Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

New Market, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> in camp at Henderson's Mill,  
near Wheatown, Tenn. On the 4<sup>th</sup> marched  
10 miles towards Leesburgh, staid there  
2 days. Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> returned to Henderson's Mill,  
where we staid 2 or 3 days & then fell back  
to Russellville, on the Va. & E. Tenn. R.R.  
where we lay in camp till the 16<sup>th</sup>, when we  
fell back to Bean Station, on the 18<sup>th</sup> went on  
a scout to Blains Cross Roads. On the 19<sup>th</sup>  
fell back to Tazewell, via Powder Spring Gap.  
On the 22<sup>nd</sup> fell back to Powells River. On the  
25<sup>th</sup> marched for Clinch River, where we  
did considerable scouting while lying  
there. On the 29<sup>th</sup> marched for Maynardsville  
where we arrived on the 30<sup>th</sup>. Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> in  
camp at Maynardsville, marched at  
midnight to within 1 1/2 miles of Clinch  
River near Walker's Ferry. At daylight  
Over 3

Thompson

MAR. 25.

24658985

1893.

the enemy attacked us & we fought them till dark, when they fell back. Our loss 3 killed & 15 wounded. Their loss much greater. Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup> marched back 9 miles in the direction of Maynardsville & camped until the 7<sup>th</sup> when we marched to Powder Spring Gap, where we forced the enemy to blockade the gap. 8<sup>th</sup> Marched to Bladys Cross Roads & then to Bean Station, where we staid till the 14<sup>th</sup> when the enemy forced us to leave, with the loss of 1 man from Co. F, arm shot off, fell back to Rutledge from the lake to Cedar Mills from there to Strawberry Plains, from there marched to New Market.



F Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 9<sup>th</sup> Feb'y, 1864  
shows station of company,

Wt. Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 2<sup>d</sup> marched from Shaw  
Army Plank, East Tennessee, to New  
Market, E. T. Distance 10 Miles  
Laid in Camp for want of ammuni-  
tion, until the 13<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Dandridge, Distance 10 miles  
and on the 17<sup>th</sup> engaged the en-  
emy, fired 100 rounds shot &  
shell. Lost one man killed and  
one slightly wounded. Re-  
treated from Dandridge, same  
night in direction of Knoxville,  
arrived at Knoxville, 21<sup>st</sup>  
Distance 34 miles. Left  
Knoxville, and arrived at  
Jennersville, on the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Distance 26 miles. Left  
Jennersville, 25<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
at Evansport, on French Broad  
River, same night. Distance

MAR. 25.

24658986

1893.

9 miles, Left Evansford,  
on the 20<sup>th</sup>, Arrived at Fair  
Garden, distance 18 miles,  
29<sup>th</sup> Marched to French Broad  
River and returned, dis-  
tance 10 miles,  
30<sup>th</sup> Marched to Little C<sup>o</sup> distance 15 miles  
31<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Marched to Wear's Cove  
2<sup>nd</sup> Marched to Tuckaluchee  
3<sup>rd</sup> Marched to Little River,  
distance 13 miles  
12<sup>th</sup> Marched to Little Town  
more river, distance 18  
miles  
13<sup>th</sup> Marched for M<sup>o</sup> Sterling,  
Ky. Arrived at M<sup>o</sup> Sterling  
26<sup>th</sup>, distance 225 miles  
Turned over Battery on the  
12<sup>th</sup> to Capt. Lilly, of 11<sup>th</sup>  
Ind. Battery,

7 Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mah Tape, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Turners Ferry In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning July 27. 36 men  
belonging to Co. F. started on a  
raid under the command of  
Gen. Sherman. On the 30 Arriv-  
ed in front of Macon. Engaged  
the enemy some three hours  
doing considerable mischief on  
the R.R. around the town.  
We left there marched some 18  
miles. lay in the road until  
morning. Suddenly we heard  
firing in our front. Suddenly  
we were into the fight, fought  
several hours. While the S. Ind  
were fighting the rest of the  
Command were getting away  
when it came our time to get away  
the rebs were all around us.  
our

J. W. Davis

MAR. 25.

124658988

1893.

Some there of 6(7.) no got  
away after some hard  
riding some 30 from the  
Regt.

*F* Co., *F* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company, *Nov 12. 1864*  
*Louisville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Pt Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1864

shows station of company, .

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Clark

*F* Co., *F* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Louisville, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

FROM COPY OF ROLL ON FILE  
IN R. & P. OFFICE.

*C. W. Davis*



*F.* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lanc. Hutton

F. Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph Harmon  
Company ("F"), in the 5 Cav. 90 Regiment  
Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Thomas H. Butler Late F. W. Graham  
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
Aug., 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of Aug., 1862,

(when mustered in,) to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of

June, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Felix

H. Graham, at  
Indianapolis

in the month of August, 1862, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 25.

24658993

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Pulaski Tenn. on this 15 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

~~and~~ enlisted men ~~whose term~~ <sup>and</sup> mustered the company for discharge; and ~~it~~

<sup>expire before Oct. 1/65 are</sup> hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States pursuant to G. O. No.

83 dated W. 25 Sept. May 8/65

Francis Jackson

Capt. & A. C. M. 6 Div.

C. C. M. O. M. Mustering Officer.

Station Pulaski Tenn.

Date of June 15/65

General Notation:

Alvan Hutton

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 5 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24658994	25
2	24658995	26
3	24658996	27
4	24658997	28
5	24658998	29
6	24658999	30
7	24659000	31
8	24659001	32
9	24659002	33
10	24659003	34
11	24659004	35
12	24659005	36
13	24659006	37
14	24659007	38
15	24659008	39
16	24659009	40
17	24659010	41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

G Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Cav. 90<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Vols

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Rubens A Riley*  
Company (*G*), in the *5<sup>th</sup> Cav. 90<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Indiana Vols*,  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. C. Thomas*,  
, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of   
*Three years unless*  
*sooner discharged*  
from this *30* day of *Oct.*, 1862.

*John B. Miller*  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> W.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *October 30 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*B* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind Cav,*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 16* to *Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Indiana*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Annals*

*G* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*at Newburg Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*



*G* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Louisville Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Samuel*

*G* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Glasgow Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Glasgow Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Louis-  
ville March 4/62 arrived  
at Glasgow March 12/63  
since being stationed  
at this point & the  
company has been con-  
tinually on duty  
scouting, patrolling &  
picketing the country  
around, whole com-  
pany took part in  
the skirmish at Celina  
Tenn. Sunday April 19  
when the enemy under  
Hamilton & Johnson  
were completely routed  
with the loss of 90 men  
killed & a large over

Mundell

MAR. 25.

224658999

1893.

quantity of commissary  
stores destroyed, also  
accompanied the ex-  
pedition to different  
points on the Cumberland  
River which marched  
April 25.

G Co., 5 Reg't Ind Can

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Tompkinsville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Whole Company  
has been constantly  
employed scouting  
& picketing the  
country around  
Glasgow Ky. on June 8,  
marched (with the  
Regt) to the Cum-  
berland river and  
crossed on the 9.  
Engaged Hamilton  
Command completely  
scouting him, killing  
a number, taking  
46 prisoners & two moun-  
tain howitzers without  
any loss on our side.  
On June 22 marched over

Wm. M. M. M.

MAR. 25.

24659000

1893.

With the Brigade  
for this place via  
Scottsville and  
arrived here on the  
evening of the 29

G Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

On the March

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co was stationed at Glasgow  
Ky & engaged in scouting  
& picketing the country around  
June 22 started in pursuit  
of Gen H Morgan rebel  
under Gen Judah. followed  
him to Buffington Sal. Ohio  
whole Co. was the advance  
guard & received the first  
volley from the enemy  
in which one man  
was killed & seven wounded  
in the engagement  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. John S Chittenden  
& 16 men taken prisoners & lost  
all their arms & appendages  
Returned to Glasgow & started on the march  
for Knoxville E. Tenn. at Winters Gap Aug 31/63

Knapf

1<sup>st</sup> Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Leesburg East Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Whole Co. Arrived Knoxville

East-Tenn Sep 1/63

was engaged in picketing +  
Scouting the Country around

Whole Co was engaged in the  
battle of Blountville 27<sup>th</sup> Sep '63

Union Station Sep 26/63

Henderson Station Oct 11/63

2<sup>d</sup> battle Blountville Oct 14/63

Marched during the  
last two months over  
1300 miles

Thompson



Cy Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Massy Creek East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. was engaged in the  
battle of Clinch River  
East Tenn. Dec 2/63  
Bean Station East-Tenn.  
Dec 14/63. has lost  
7 men missing in  
action & been  
constantly on duty  
since last muster

Cy Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of the Co.  
under 2 Lt John S. Chittenden  
was engaged in the battle  
of Dandridge Tenn  
Jan 17/64

Whole Co. was Dismounted  
Knoxville Tenn. Jan 21/64

Marched 300 miles  
during The last two months

Knap

G Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Whole Co. Marched with  
Regt. from Mt-Sterling Ky  
to Paris Ky - Arrived  
at Paris Ky Mar 29/64  
Marched from Paris Ky  
to Nicholasville Ky arriving  
at Nicholasville Ky, Apr 16/64  
Marched from Nicholasville  
Ky Apr 30/64 & Arrived  
at Camp Nelson same  
day & mustered

Next roll on 1st Apr 1864.

*[Signature]*

Cy Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Turners Ferry Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapf

*G* Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Louisville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ball*

G Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Ca

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. N.

*G* Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Cav Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hart*

G Co., 56th Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

no recd relief Co. in file

Man



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26. 5 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24659011	25
2	24659012	26
3	24659013	27
4	24659014	28
5	24659015	29
6	24659016	30
7	24659017	31
8	24659018	32
9	24659019	33
10	24659020	34
11	24659021	35
12	24659022	36
13	24659023	37
14	24659024	38
15	24659025	39
16	24659026	40
17	24659027	41
18	24659028	42
19	24659029	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

*Capt.*  
*Butler Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Thomas H. Butler's*  
Company ( *5<sup>th</sup> Cavalry* ), in the *9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
( *Indiana* Brigade ), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *H. C.*  
*Thomas*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *17* day of *September*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*

from this *17* day of *Sept*, 1862.

*Louis S. Morris*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 9<sup>th</sup> Infy. U.S.A., Mustering Officer.*

Date *Sept 17, 1862*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*W. H. Hall*

*H* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Indiana*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. H. Hall*

*H* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 6* *1862*,

shows station of company,

*Cannelton, Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. H. Hall*

*H* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Bannington, Perry Co. Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. H. Wall*

*H* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Apr 14. 1863*

*Glasgow, Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E H Hall*

H Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Glasgow Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Louisville Ky Mar.  
4, 1863, Marched to Glasgow  
Ky. Arriving at Glasgow on  
Mar. 11, Distance 95 miles  
This company with the Regt  
left Glasgow on Apr. 12,  
Marched to Bilina, Tenn.  
Distance 60 miles. have an  
engagement with the enemy  
on Saturday eve, 20<sup>th</sup> and  
Sunday, 21<sup>st</sup>, completely  
routing them

T. H. Hall

H Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tompkinsville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Glasgow, Ky. June 22  
with the Regt and Brig-  
ade. Marched to Scotts-  
ville, distance 25 miles  
Remained in camp four  
days. Left for Tompkins-  
ville. Arrived there on  
the 29<sup>th</sup>. On the 30<sup>th</sup> mus-  
tered for pay

F. J. Hall



H Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863;

shows station of company,

Wartburg, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Tompkinsville, Ky. with the Regt. and marched via Glasgow, Ky. to Elizabethtown, Ky. 170 miles. Shipped on Car for Louisville, Ky. July 7, 1863, 42 miles. Shipped on Steam boat via Cincinnati, O. to Portsmouth, O. 250 miles. Marched via Oak Hill to Washington furnace, to Pomroy, O. 120 miles. Marched via Chester to Buffington Bar and engaged the enemy July 19. 16 miles. Marched from Buffington Bar to Tanners Run and captured 95 prisoners. From Tanners Run to Racine, from there via Buffington Bar to Pomroy, 48 miles July 22 to Tipton Plains, July 23 to Gallipolis via Pomroy, 35 miles. (over)

J. H. Hall

MAR. 25.

24659018

1893.

Shipped on boat via Cincinnati, O to Louisville, Ky 400 miles. From Louisville to Beardstown 40 miles. July 29. From Beardstown to Lebanon Ky. 25 miles. Marched from Lebanon to Glasgow Ky Aug 11, 1863 70 miles. Marched from Glasgow Ky. Aug 18, 1863 via Ray's & Roads, Mohr's, James town, Tenn. and Montgomery Tenn. to Winter's Gap, 170 miles Aug 31, 1863. Marched and Shipped in July & Aug. over 1400 miles, (and on the march crossing the Cumberland Mountains.)

N Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Leesburg Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. left Knoxville Sept 6  
made two trips to Smoky Mts after  
Indians Arrived at Greeneville about 12 Sept  
Distance travelled over 200 miles  
 skirmished with the enemy near  
Pheasantown Tenn Sept 16 & 17. Left  
Hendersons Mills Sept 18 Engaged  
and routed the enemy at Kingsport.  
About 19<sup>th</sup> Sept engaged and routed  
the enemy near Bristol Va. Sept 20  
Captured 25 prisoners engaged and  
routed the enemy near Jollycoffers Bridge  
East Tenn and Va. Sept 21 engaged  
and routed the enemy at Shantille Tenn.  
Sept 22 captured about 90. Prisoners  
Arrived at Jonesboro Tenn Sept 24 Distance  
marched 110 miles. Left Jonesboro  
25 Sept. arrived at Knoxville (over.)

L. J. Giles

MAR 25

24659019

1893

Sept 28 Distance 100 miles. Left Knoxville Oct 1. marched to Philadelphia Tenn and returned to Knoxville Oct 6 Distance 75 miles. Left Knoxville Tenn. Oct 7. marched to Rogersville Tenn 85 miles. Engaged the enemy under Gen. Jackson Oct. 11. The Regt alone engaged 6000 of the enemy in the morning. Not receiving reinforcements we were compelled to fall back. The Brig again engaged the enemy in the evening and drove them to Blountville with small loss. Engaged the enemy at Blountville Tenn and drove them to Bristol Va. Oct 14. returned to Leesburg Oct 31. Distance marched 700 miles in Sept + Oct.

H Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Moony Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Seeburg Tenn Nov 6  
moved to Hendersons Mill with Reg &  
Brig. moved with Reg & Brig back  
to Bulls Gap. Camped near Russellville Tenn  
8<sup>th</sup> Nov. left Russellville Tenn Nov 20 and  
marched to Beams Station with Reg &  
Brig. crossed Clinch Mountain arrived  
at Tazewell and went into Nov 23/63. Went  
to Powell River Nov 26. Left Powell River  
Nov 28 and marched near Clinch River &  
camped. Nov 30 arrived at Maynardsville Tenn &  
went into camp. Dec 1. Left Maynardsville  
marched to near Hickory Valley near  
Walkers ford Clinch Creek. Dec 2 were  
attacked by the enemy (60 on the left) fell  
back towards the river. Fought briskly  
all the time. Pvt Louis Ideline wounded  
in shoulder were reinforced by (over).

L. L. Lyle

MAR 25

24659020

3  
9  
0

0

1

116 & 118 Ind. Inf. when Co. with Regt  
crossed river, went into camp same night.  
Dec. 2 recrossed river & camped in  
Hickory Valley. Dec 6 skirmished with  
the enemy near Clinch Mountain drove  
them back and the Regt went into Camp  
Co. on Picket all night. Dec 7 Pursued  
the enemy to Clinch Mountain, Gap road  
blockaded when Brig returned to  
former camp. Dec 8 left camp and  
marched to Blaines & Road. Dec 9  
marched from Blaines & Road to  
Beams Station. Dec 12 Skirmished with the  
enemy and drove them back. Dec 13 Skirmished  
with the enemy and drove them back.  
Dec 14 The enemy attacked us in force  
compelling us to fall back. Co. had 4 men  
wounded. Dec 16 still falling back. Co. had  
1 Lt & 2 Pts taken prisoner while on duty after  
action. Dec 17 Reinforced by Inf and made a stand.  
The enemy making no further demonstrations we fell  
to the rear of the Inf. and went into camp near & Road.  
Dec 23 Co. on Picket at Powder Spring Gap.  
Dec 24 left camp and marched to near  
New Market. Dec 29 with Reg & Brig marched  
from New Market to Dandridge and returned  
same day. Dec 31. 1863 In Co. camp near  
New Market Station East Tenn.

H Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 17 1864 In camp at Dandridge E. Tenn.  
The enemy attacked at 10 o'clock P. M.  
and fighting ensued was kept up  
until one hour after dark, at which  
time the enemy withdrew. Our forces  
holding the same position they did  
when the fight commenced One  
Non Com Officer & one Pvt severely wounded.  
At 10 P. M. our forces commenced a  
retreat to New Market. Thence to a  
ford of the Holston River four miles  
below Strawberry Plains arrived at  
Strawberry Plains late in the evening or  
night. in the morning left for  
Knoxville which place we reached at  
dark. Went into camp Jan 26/64. left  
camp for Sevierville Tenn. making  
the trip in three days (over).

L. F. F. F.

MAR. 25.

24659021

1893

Feb 4 Col. Shuler Indiana State Agent  
visited camp. On the 5<sup>th</sup> of Feb 64  
Regt started for Cumberland Gap. Va  
Jacksons a distance of 82 miles  
reached the Gap at noon of the  
10<sup>th</sup> Jan 64. on the 17<sup>th</sup> of Jan started for  
Mt. Sterling Ky. arrived at  
Mt. Sterling on the eve of the 26  
distance marched one hundred & fifty miles.



A Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholsville, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. 1864 the Regt started from  
Camp Nelson Ky to Tunnel Hill Ga  
join the command. Arrived at Tunnel Hill  
on the 12. over 100 went on picket that night  
14 the enemy evacuated their position in  
front of Dalton we marched all day in  
pursuit of the enemy overtaken them at night  
over 100. 15 went on picket passed through  
Dalton on 15. marched about 4 miles went  
into camp 16. marched about five miles attacked  
the rebels in the rear of their position at  
Rusaca. Ga. Captured a small wagon train  
about forty horses and mules about eight pieces  
17. 18. & 19. nothing of importance transpired  
20. attacked the enemy at Canville Ga.  
in the morning light skirmishing kept up  
until about six o'clock P.M. when the  
whole command made to charge driving  
the enemy from his position. 21. 22. had  
one man wounded (over)

L. H. Giles

MAR. 25.

24659023

3  
9  
00

21<sup>st</sup> attacked the enemy at base station  
our Regt skirmished all day drove the enemy  
about five miles went into camp at night  
22, 23, 24 nothing of particular note occurred  
25<sup>th</sup> crossed the St. Joseph River and marched until  
two o'clock that night. 26<sup>th</sup> nothing occurred  
27<sup>th</sup> taken position on the left of the Infantry  
at Altoma Mountain Co. & went on picket.  
28<sup>th</sup> Co. relieved from picket. the Regt.  
built Barricade 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> day behind our  
Barricades considerable skirmishing along  
the line 31<sup>st</sup> was relieved from the front by  
the Infantry. June 1, marched back to  
Altoma Co. remained there until the 9<sup>th</sup> when  
we again marched to the front nothing particular occurred  
up to the 22<sup>nd</sup> when we again went in the  
skirmish line and remained until about the  
27<sup>th</sup> when we were relieved we had heavy  
skirmishing all the time. 28, 29, & 30 nothing of  
particular note occurred.

Co., 5 Reg't Ind Iow

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Turners Ferry to Chattahoochee River Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 Co. broke camp at 4 P. M. moved forward with Regt  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles and camped.  
July 2<sup>d</sup> with Regt moved  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles forward Co. on picket at night. On the 3<sup>d</sup> skirmished all day with the enemy and advanced to Mitchell's Roads. Fell back at night 1 mile and lay in line of battle all night.  
July 4 moved forward 3 miles fought all day. Fell back at night  $\frac{1}{2}$  and camped in line of battle. On the 5 moved forward and helped take the enemy's fortifications and marched with the Regt to Chattahoochee River near Sand Town Ferry on the 6-7 in camp near the ferry 8 Co. on picket 9-10 in camp. Marched with Regt to Gorman's ferry on the Chattahoochee distance 12 miles on the 11 marched with Regt 6 miles down the river to Campbelltown ferry and camped where we remained until the 16 when Co. with Regt marched to 16 miles to Over!

W. H. R. R.

MAR. 25.

24659024

3.  
9  
8  
7

the crossing of the Dandtown and Alabama roads on the 17<sup>th</sup> in camp 18<sup>th</sup> marched to Mitchell's Road distance 4 miles. Stood in line of battle all night 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> in camp. 21<sup>st</sup> Co on Picket. July 22<sup>nd</sup> marched with Regt to Baker's Ferry on the Chattahoochee River and camped at 11 O'clock P.M. 23<sup>rd</sup> formed line of battle at 6 A.M. Stood till 12 M. and marched to Vina Station 15 miles and camped there. 24<sup>th</sup> marched with Regt to Decatur 16 miles thence three miles on the Roswell road and camped at 9 O'clock P.M. 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> in camp. July 27 Thirty men and one Lt started with a portion of the Regt on the Strenuous raid marched all day and one night distant 30 miles 28<sup>th</sup> marched all day and night distant 50 miles 29<sup>th</sup> marched till 11 O'clock P.M. and camped and at 2 A.M. on the 30<sup>th</sup> broke camp and marched near Macon Ga. Engaged and fought the enemy all day till 6 P.M. With drew marched all night via Clinton distance 24 miles. July 31 Engaged the enemy at 7 O'clock A.M. at Hillsborough fought hot till 6 P.M. when 30 men & one Lt were captured a portion of the Regt having pushed there and then. Balance of the Co having marched on the 27 of July where it remained in camp until Aug 6 when it marched to Marietta distance 9 miles and camped at Marietta until Aug 25. Co. marched with Regt. to Turners Ferry on the Chattahoochee River and went into camp distance 20 miles Aug 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 & 31 in camp at Turners Ferry on the Chattahoochee River

A Co., 5 Reg't Ind. bar.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864,

shows station of company, Nov 12. 1864

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

90 Co., 5 Reg't. 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisville - Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the 1st the company  
with the Regt were at  
Home, on furlough  
for the purpose of Voting  
at the Presidential Election  
on the 12 Nov the Regt  
was ordered to  
move to the rear  
and into camp, no  
change then up to the  
31 Dec

1 Dec 21

96 Co., 5 Reg't Ind Leon

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 17/65 broke camp at  
Lonsville Ky marched  
with Regiment to Shepherdville  
Ky distance 20 miles on the  
18<sup>th</sup> in camp at Shepherdville  
Co. G. went on scout distance  
14 miles at night 19<sup>th</sup> in camp  
20 broke at 6 o'clock marched  
with Co. G. 10 miles went  
into camp 21<sup>st</sup> marched  
with Reg't to Hughesville 15  
miles 22 marched with  
Reg't to Big Spring 16 miles 23<sup>rd</sup>  
marched to Hannibal Mo  
6 miles 24. marched to  
Mumfordsboro Ky 14 miles  
25 moved down River march  
out 2 miles went in camp  
over



MAR. 25.

24659027

1893.

26 marched to Cave  
City 10 miles 27 marched  
20 miles 28 marched to  
Bowling Green Ky 10 miles  
29 in camp 30 marched to  
Franklin 21 miles 31 marched  
16 miles Feb 1st 1865 marched  
to Woodville 20 miles 2nd  
marched to Nashville Tenn  
10 miles 3rd in camp at  
Nashville 4th in camp 5th 6th  
7th 8th 9th Broken 20th at  
7 o'clock A.M. marched to Franklin  
Tenn 20 miles 10th marched  
to Columbia 25 miles 11th left  
The Regiment and marched to  
Gondersville Tenn 12th  
28 miles 13th marched to  
Pulaski Tenn 15 miles 14th  
Camp with regt 15 16 17  
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
and 28 in camp at Pulaski Tenn

*C*<sup>th</sup> Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jas. A. White*  
Copyist.

*No* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William M St John*  
Company (*No*), in the *5th* *ear* Regiment  
of *90* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Thomas M Butler*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of  
*Sept*, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *17* day of *Sept*, 1862,

(when *Mustered in*), to the *15* day of

*June*, 1865, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

*Thomas M Butler*, at

*Greenburg Indiana*

in the month of *Aug*, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 25.

24659029

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Pulaski Tenn*, on this *15* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Francis Jackson*  
*Capt. 6th Md Div*  
*6th Md Div* Mustering Officer.

Muster:

( Station *Pulaski Tenn*  
( Date of *June 15, 65*

General Notation:

*Heard*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. 5 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24659030	29
2	24659031	30
3	24659032	31
4	24659033	32
5	24659034	33
6	24659035	34
7	24659036	35
8	24659037	36
9	24659038	37
10	24659039	38
11	24659040	39
12	24659041	40
13	24659042	41
14	24659043	42
15	24659044	43
16	24659045	44
17	24659046	45
18	24659047	46
19		47
20		48
21		49
22		50
23		
24		
25		

See also

(Co. 1st 3 Reg't Ind. Cav.)  
Capt Ephraim T. Banks

Co., 5th Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Ephraim T. Banks*

Company (.....), in the *90th* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

*W. C. Thomas*, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *6* day of *September*, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,

unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *three years*

from this *6* day of *September*, 1862.

*Walter Herman*  
*22d July 1862* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 6, 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*Chambers*

*C* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp Williams*  
*near Rising Sun Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Company left Camp*  
*Barrington near Indianapolis*  
*Ind. December 19/1862 and*  
*arrived at Camp Williams*  
*near Rising Sun Dec. 20/1862.*

*Chamberlain*

*E* Co., *5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Carrington Indianapolis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Chamberlain*



I Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Glasgow Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Louisville Ky  
March 4<sup>th</sup> 1863 arriving at  
Glasgow Ky March 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
has been actively engaged since  
then in scouting & scouting  
&c &c has accompanied all  
the principal expeditions to  
the Cumberland was present  
at the Capture and Burning of  
Belina where the Rebel forces  
under Johnson & Fannellton  
were routed with a loss of  
about ninety killed and  
wounded. It also accompan-  
ied the second expedition to Belina  
and the Cumberland where a  
portion of it is now temporarily  
stationed.

Chamberlain

I Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company, November 2, 1863

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company started in  
pursuit of Morgan June  
22<sup>nd</sup>. Came up with the  
Enemy July 19<sup>th</sup> at Buffingtons  
Bar on the Ohio River.  
found the Enemy drawn  
up in line of battle.  
Prepared to give him battle,  
fired a few rounds with  
Artillery when the Enemy  
fled.

Chamberslain

I Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 16, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Boyle Glasgow Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~Supposed to be Special Muster~~  
~~for April 10, 1863.~~

~~a Special Muster~~  
~~for April 10, 1863.~~

Chamberlain

I Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp  
Williams near Rising Sun  
Ind. February 24. 63 and  
arrived at Camp near  
Louisville Ky. the following  
morning.

Chambellain

*I* Co., *5* Reg't *2nd*  
*early*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company, *April 30 1864*

*Nicholasville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll on file Aug. 1864,

*David*

*I* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind Per*

Company Muster Roll

for *date Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Aug 31 64*

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863,

shows station of company, Dec 31 63

May Creek Station & Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company under  
command of O'Neill  
skirmished at Gap  
near Walker's Ford.

Dec 2/63 Had 3  
men wounded

skirmished on Lone  
Mountain Dec 6/63

Had 2 men wounded

Charles

*I* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Oct 31 1863*

*Near Elsbury Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company under  
command of Capt Combs  
 skirmished with the  
enemy near Rheatown  
Tenn Sept 16. Fought  
in front of Zollicoffer  
Sept 20. Fought at  
Blountville Sept 22,  
had one man wounded  
Fought near Rheatown  
Oct 11. Skirmished  
with the enemy Oct  
14

The whole under  
command of Col  
Graham

*Wills*



I Co., 5 Reg't Ind Lar

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864,

shows station of company, Dec 31 64

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company returned from absent with leave to attend election Nov 10/64 Took train from Indianapolis Nov 12/64 for Louisville Ky and went into Barracks at Louisville until fully reorganized Nov 16/64 Went into Camp Drew 64 Cross Dec 24/64 Part Company went to Chicago to take Prisoners Dec 24/64 Part Company went to guard fort towards Nashville

J. Davis

*A* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind lar*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept all et*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company, *Nov 12 64*

*Louisville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dwells*

I<sup>st</sup> Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo. A. Smith*  
Capt.

"D" Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feb'y., 1865.

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Louisville, Ky., Jan'y.  
17<sup>th</sup> '64; arrived at Nash-  
ville, Tenn., Feb'y. 4<sup>th</sup> '65.

Left Nashville, Tenn., Feb'y.  
9<sup>th</sup> '65, arrived at Pulaski,  
Tenn., Feb'y. 12<sup>th</sup> '65, went  
into camp 2 miles south  
of town.

Distance travelled 280 miles

Jas. A. White.

Copyd.

I Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1864, 1864,

shows station of company, Feb 29 1864

Mount Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in skirmish  
at Dandridge Tenn  
Jan 16/64 Engaged  
the enemy at Dandridge  
Tenn Jan 17/64 Withdrew  
after dark by order of  
Major Genl Foster Marched  
to Knoxville Tenn Jan  
19/64 Were demounted  
Jan 21/64 Marched  
to Sevierville Jan 24/64  
returned to Knoxville  
Jan 28/64 Started for  
Cumberland Gap Feb  
5/64 Arrived at Gap  
Feb 10/64 Started to  
Mount Sterling Ky Feb 17/64  
Remained at Mount Sterling

John

Wells

MAR. 25.

24659040

1893.

*By Feb 27/60*

*"I" Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.*  
**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *John S. Funderback*  
Company (*I*), in the *5<sup>th</sup> Cav* Regiment  
of *Ind.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Thomas H. Butler, late Felix W. Graham*

called into the service of the United States by

*President*, at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Sept.*, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 1862,

(when *Mustered-in*), to the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of

*June*, 1865, when *Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

*Ephraim A. Banks*, at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

in the month of *Sept.*, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 25.

24659047

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Pu-*

*laski, Tenn.*, on this *15*<sup>th</sup> day of

*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated.

*the enlisted men herein whose terms expire upon Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*  
and mustered the company for discharge; and ~~it is~~

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *in pursuance of General Order # 82*  
*dated Mar. Oct. May 8<sup>th</sup> 65*

*Francis Jackson*  
*Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> A. C. M. 6<sup>th</sup> Div.*  
*C. C. M. D. M. Mustering Officer.*

Muster:

{ Station *Pulaski, Tenn*  
Date of *June 15<sup>th</sup> 65.*

General Notation:



I Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camped at Glasgow Ky from  
March 11. 1863. May 25-10  
men under command of Maj  
Kroley left camp and took the  
Road to Buksville. Marched 27  
miles on 26<sup>th</sup> went under the  
command of Lt. Russell of Co. A  
and squad. Run into an am-  
bush of 85 Rebels on Marrowbone  
Creek. Lost 3 men, killed one  
taken prisoner. Lt. Moore & com-  
pany under command of Maj  
Traugh under Col. Graham  
left camp June 7<sup>th</sup> at 4 o'clock  
P.M. & took the Buksville Road  
marched 17 miles until 12  
o'clock fed & rested 3 hours  
marched and reached (Over)

Chamblain

MAR. 25.

24659036

1893.

Cumberland River crossed  
and routed Hamilton's forces  
Capturing all his baggage  
Camp & garrison Equipage  
2 Howitzers & 40 Prisoners  
Killing 60. Recrossing the same  
night and marching all night  
St. O'Neill of Co. I led the  
advance returning to camp at  
Glasgow the 12<sup>th</sup> June. June 22<sup>nd</sup>  
Capt. Moore & company went with  
Brigade Command to Levi Sudah  
to Scottsville Ky distance 25 miles  
From there to Lexington Ky  
arriving 29<sup>th</sup> June. distance  
20 miles.

(Company)

Co. K. 5 INDIANA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24659048	28
2	24659049	29
3	24659051	30
4	24659052	31
5	24659050	32
6	24659053	33
7	24659054	34
8	24659055	35
9	24659056	36
10	24659057	37
11	24659058	38
12	24659059	39
13	24659060	40
14	24659061	41
15	24659062	42
16	24659063	43
17	24659064	44
18	24659065	45
19	24659066	46
20	24659067	47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also

(Co. K 5-Regt Ind. Cav.)  
Capt. Sea's Co., 5-Reg't Ind Cav.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Sidney W. Sea's  
Company (.....), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment,  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
D. C. Thomas, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years, unless sooner dis-  
charged  
from this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1862.

John B. Miller  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infantry  
Date Sept 8 / 1862  
Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

Kittell

*K* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

*Muster in to Oct 21, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Carrington Indianapolis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Mount Vernon, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company ordered to  
Mt. Vernon, Ind. Left  
Indianapolis Dec 23/1862.  
Transportation furnished  
over the Indianapolis,  
Terra Haute and Evans-  
ville and Crawfordsville  
Rail Roads to Evansville,  
Ind. Arrived at Evans-  
ville Dec 24/1862. Re-  
mained at Evansville  
till Dec 26/1862. Left  
that day for Mt. Ver-  
non, mounted, arrived  
the same day where we  
are now in camp

W. H. Little

*K* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Concentration Louisville, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Boyle, Glasgow, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*At Glasgow Ky since*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Mch 1862 to the pres-*  
*ent time Apr 14, 1862.*



K Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Boyle, Glasgow, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch 4: Leave Louisville, Ky.  
Raining & muddy. 6 days march.

Mch 11: Arrive at Glasgow,  
Ky. Go into camp, Camp Boyle.

Mch 13: Lt. Dumont & 25 men  
go with Col. Butler near James-  
town. Mch 14: Capt. Lea & 40  
men go to reinforce Col. B.

Meet him coming in with  
prisoners. Mch 17: Capt. Lea  
with 100 men goes out through

Jamestown. Meet Col. Butler  
at Frances they are joined by  
Col. Graham & 200 men. Pro-  
ceed to Jenny Creek. Find squad  
of guerrillas. Capture 2 Capti-  
vities of prisoners, horses  
&c. 22. Capt. Lea & 20 men

(over)

Killed

MAR. 25.

24659053

1893.

at Jamestown to investigate the selling  
of contraband goods. 23: Lt. Berry  
& 20 men go with Col. Butler to Ed-  
monton to protect the opening of  
civil court. 25: Capt. Sea & 20  
men go to Jamestown, Eubank,  
Macon and Allen Co's. to in-  
vestigate the selling of goods con-  
traband. Apr. 4: Capt. Sea  
goes with 20 men to Rock Hill  
Station, same business. Apr. 6:

Lt. Dumont & 20 men with Capt.  
Loomis to Edmonton & Burk-  
ville. Apr 17 Capt Sea with  
40 men go with command to Ce-  
lina Tenn. under Col. Graham  
with force of 1000 rout the rebels  
completely. kill 90, burn the  
town & charge quantity of stores  
23. Lt. Dumont & 20 men go to  
the Cumberland Burn a mill  
& distillery. Capture prisoners,  
horses & mules 24. Lt Berry  
& 10 men of Co. K with Col. Butler  
go to Celina Tenn

K Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1: Capt. Sea Officer of the Day. May 5: Lt. Dumont & 20 men on scout.

May 12: Our scout of Co. K & others meet guerrillas at Lafayette Tenn. Kill 9 of them. Have 2 wounded.

May 13: Lt. Berry & 5 men on scout. May 18: Capt.

Sea Officer of Day. May 19:

4 men captured and seven horses and equipments captured near Marrowbone.

May 24: Capt. Sea Officer of Day. Lt. Dumont goes on scout with 7 men.

May 26: Capt. Sea with 25 men go to Ed-  
monton & beyond. Rebs. were  
(over)

Kittell

MAR. 25.

24659054

1893.

there yesterday but no force  
of them now. They took  
20 horses & quantity of goods.

30: Lt. Berry & 25 men on  
scout. June 6: Lt. Berry &  
32 men on scout. June 9:

9 men go with Regt. to Cum-  
berland Cross & engage Rebs.  
at Kettle Creek. Disperse them,  
capturing 40 men. June 15:

Capt. Lea & 15 men on scout  
to Randolph & vicinity.

June 19: Capt. Lea & 25 men  
on scout to Scottsville &

beyond. June 24: Regt. leave  
Camp Tom Butler. Proceed  
to Scottville. June 27: Leave  
for Tompkinsville. Are stopped  
by Barren River. Too high  
for fording. June 30. Ar-  
rive at Tompkinsville, Ky

K Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. K. of 5<sup>th</sup> Cav. Capt. J. W.  
Sea command. left Lysagow  
Ky. June 22<sup>d</sup> for Clarksville,  
distance 23 miles. From there  
to Tompkinsville distance 27 miles.  
Remained in camp several days.  
Returned to Lysagow on July 4<sup>th</sup>.  
Left camp 5<sup>th</sup> in pursuit of  
Morgan and band. Crossed  
Green River the 6<sup>th</sup> M. reached  
Elizabethtown, distance  
40 miles. From there to Lick  
field, 32 miles. Returned to  
Elizabethtown the 10<sup>th</sup>. From  
there to Louisville by rail-road.  
Left Louisville Ky 13<sup>th</sup> on board  
the steamer T. A. Stearns arrived  
at Cincinnati Ohio 15<sup>th</sup>. From  
over

Kittell

MAR. 25.

24659055

1893.

there to Portsmouth. Disembarked the 16<sup>th</sup>. Marched from Portsmouth to Butler, distance 18 miles, then to Centerville, 18 miles from there to Pomroy, 26 miles. Left Pomroy the evening of 18<sup>th</sup>. Marched to Buffington, 18 miles. Morning of 19<sup>th</sup> overtook Morgan's forces. Had heavy skirmishing which lasted half an hour, when the rebels gave way. (Afternoon) of 19<sup>th</sup> Co. M. in company with two other companies captured 76 prisoners near Racine. Returned to Pomroy with prisoners. 21<sup>st</sup>. Evening of 23<sup>rd</sup> marched for Irvington. Took steamer from there to Louisville Ky. Left Louisville for Lebanon distance 62 miles, from there to Glasgow, Ky, 56 miles. Aug 18<sup>th</sup> crossed Cumberland River. On 22<sup>nd</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> on the march. 27<sup>th</sup> crossed Abbe River distance from Glasgow 60 miles. 28<sup>th</sup> camped at Jamestown Tenn. 29<sup>th</sup> on the march to Mockport, distance from Abbe River 60 miles. 30<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> on the march moving towards Knoxville, Tenn.

*K* Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cs. K, Lt. Sylvester Perry,*  
*Commanding, crossed Lynch*  
*River, Tenn., on the 1<sup>st</sup> Sept.*  
*arrived at Knoxville at 4 o'clock*  
*in the afternoon; camped on*  
*the fore-ground 3<sup>rd</sup> on scout*  
*to Sevierville; distance 25 miles.*  
*4<sup>th</sup> returned to Knoxville. 6<sup>th</sup>*  
*on scout to Sevierville, from*  
*there to Smoky Mountain;*  
*distance from Knoxville 40*  
*miles. From there to Fannin,*  
*distance 30 miles. Sept 10 on*  
*the march to Greenville, 35 miles*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Sept. encamped 6 miles from*  
*Greenville. 13<sup>th</sup> Lt. C. H. Sumner*  
*and 23 men on scout had a*  
*skirmish; took 5 prisoners (over)*

*Hodge*

MAR. 25.

24659056

1893

and lost one man. 14 Co.  
K on scout to Limestone skir-  
mishing with Rebel Pickets  
17: on the march to Kingsport;  
distance from Greenville 40  
miles. 18: had a fight with  
Rebel Colonel Carter's force,  
scattered them; pursued the  
main body to Bristol, dis-  
tance 30 miles. Sept. 20: had  
a skirmish at Gollicopper  
no casualties. 21: on the  
march to Jonesborough. 23:  
returned to Blountville. Had  
a fight took several prisoners  
distance marched since 19:  
76 miles. 25: Marched in  
direction of Greenville. from  
there to Knoxville, there to  
Munnsville: from there re-  
turned to Knoxville distance



*H* Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

[Continued] marched from 25<sup>th</sup> up to 30<sup>th</sup>, 130 miles. Oct. 1 on the march to Loudon; returned to Knoxville from there was ordered to Greenville with Regiment. " " skirmishing with Rebel Gen. Williams' forces near Greenville & Kuytown. From 3<sup>rd</sup> to 17 on the march to Bristol and within 10 miles of Wington. 17 on the march to Jonesborough, Tenn.; from there to Nashville. Distance marched from 1 to 24 475 miles. 27 to 30 on picket with regiment at Decatur, Tenn.

*Hodge*

1  
K Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> still in camp near Qualaba  
sum. advanced Picket for  
23. Army corps Nov 2<sup>d</sup> still on  
Picket duty. Nov 5<sup>th</sup> ordered  
to fall back relieved by the  
14<sup>th</sup> Ill Cav camped Nov 6<sup>th</sup> near  
Pheatorn sum. marching  
order received Nov 7<sup>th</sup> Picket  
supposed to be in force near  
Rogersville sum. marched to  
Bull's Gap Nov 8<sup>th</sup> camped 4 miles  
east of Morristown sum.  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> communication cut  
off from Knoxville. Marched for  
Cumberland Gap by way of Saver's  
Spring Gap & the Clinch mountain  
Nov 15<sup>th</sup> sum. moved with the R.  
ordered if possible to establish

MAR. 25.

24659058

1893.

a line of Curriers and  
communicate with  
Genl Burnside then  
surrounded by Longstreet  
Rebel Army at Knoxville  
Nov 19 reached a point 8  
miles of Knoxville captured  
the main Vdette abandoned  
the undertaking as impossible  
marched 45 hours without  
Rations Nov 21 reached  
Tazewell Tenn Nov 22 still in  
Camp at Tazewell Nov 24 marched  
7 miles and camped on Powell  
River near Cumberland Gap  
still in camp same place  
Nov 27 ordered to march at  
daylight marched 16 miles  
to Clinch River Nov 28 crossed  
Clinch River Nov 29 marched  
within 25 miles of Knoxville  
moved forward to reconnoiter  
found the enemy's ratios  
12 miles of Knoxville Dec 1  
camped at Wagnersville  
then communicated with the  
enemy to day Dec 2 fall  
back 10 miles Rebels drive  
in the pickets the Brigade  
retreats to Wasingford  
Clinch river

K Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

## Company Muster Roll

Nov &amp; Dec 1863,

Shows station of company,

In the field

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rebels repulsed at the  
 river Dec 3 in camp near  
 the river moved to the  
 enemy 4 miles Dec 5<sup>th</sup>  
 skirmish all day with  
 enemy Dec 8 marched for  
 Blanks & Roads Dec 9 marched  
 in pursuit of Retreating Army  
 of Longstreet towards  
 Bean Station Camped  
 near Bean Station Dec 11<sup>th</sup>  
 still in camp Dec 12 in  
 camp Dec 13 in camp Dec 14  
 Skirmishing began in the  
 morning Rebels advance  
 in force ordered to fall  
 back in line of battle

M. A. S.  
 over

MAR. 25.

24659059

1893.

we fell back on the infantry  
Dec 16 Skirmishing  
heavy all day Reached  
Blanco & Roads Dec 17  
Skirmished today Dec 18  
no movement Dec 19 no  
movement Dec 20 no  
movement Dec 21 marched  
10 miles Dec 22 on picket  
Dec 23 on picket marched  
to Blanco & Roads Dec 24<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Strawberry Plains  
Dec 26 marched 10 miles to  
Newmarket Dec 27 ordered  
out to the front in line of  
battle Dec 28 Camped in line  
of battle Dec 29 marched  
to Dandridge and back  
30 in camp 31 in camp at  
Mossy Creek Station Tenn

K Co., 5- Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 to Feb 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

At Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

In camp at Mossy creek  
from Jan 1 to Jan 12/64  
Jan 13 marched from Mossy  
Creek to Sandridge 11  
miles. Skirmish with the  
enemy Jan 16. Participated  
in the fight at Sandridge.  
Jan 16 the enemy were  
defeated. The forces were  
withdrawn after taking  
cavalry from the front. The  
marched to Knoxville  
distance 140 miles were  
dismounted. Jan 21/64  
marched to Sevierville and  
Jan 22 returned to  
Knoxville. Jan 23/64

MAR. 25.

124659060

1893.

in camp at Knoxville  
till Feb 5/64 ordered to  
Cumberland Gap Tenn  
arrived at the Gap Feb 10/64  
distance March 70 miles  
ordered to mt Sterling Ky  
Feb 27/64 where we are  
now Camped

K Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Nicholasville Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1<sup>st</sup> he camped at  
Mt Sterling Ky below station  
for Paris March 23 distance  
23 miles, sent 7<sup>th</sup> Co. Poplar 16  
men on scout with a  
detachment under  
Major Cooper to Winchester  
Distance 30 miles  
April 11<sup>th</sup> the remainder of  
the company with the regiment  
marched to Nicholasville Ky  
distance 23 miles arrived  
at that place the evening of  
the 13<sup>th</sup> where we remained  
during light duty up to  
April 30 when the company  
with the regiment marched  
Next roll on file Aug. 1864.*



MAR. 25.

24659061

1893.

*to Camp Nelson Distance  
5 miles*

*K* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*....., 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*in the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *5* Reg't *1st Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*<sub>3</sub>

shows station of company,

*Louisville Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov* *Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Louisville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pollock Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 In camp at  
Linnville Ky. Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
marched from Linnville  
Ky. to Shepherdsville Ky.  
Distance 20 miles. Jan 20<sup>th</sup>  
1865, marched from  
Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865, marched  
miles. Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865, marched  
miles. Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1865, marched  
miles. Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1865, marched  
miles. Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1865, marched  
miles. Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1865, marched  
miles. Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1865, marched  
miles. Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1865, marched  
miles. Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1865, marched  
miles. Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1865, marched  
miles.

MAR. 25.

24659065

1893.

near Goodrichville Tenn.

Feb. 2. 1865 marched  
10 miles camped on  
Columbia R.R. 3 miles  
from Nashville Tenn.

Feb. 3. 1865 marched from  
Nashville to Franklin  
Tenn. distance 22 miles

Feb. 10. 1865 marched  
to Columbia Tenn. dis-  
tance 22 miles Feb. 11

1865 marched to Nashville  
Tenn. distance 22 miles

Feb. 2. 1865 marched  
to Nashville Tenn. distance  
22 miles Feb. 3. 1865

1865 marched with the 1st  
Regt. Tenn. Cavalry to  
Camp near Nashville  
Tenn. Feb. 1. 1865

1865 marched near Nashville  
Tenn.

*A* Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Ark. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mar. 165* Lieut. D.  
*Anderson* with 4 men  
*on scout to* *Ark.*  
*Ferry River* distance  
*marched 4 miles*  
*Mar. 22* Lt. *Anderson*  
*son* *Ensign* *of day*  
*March 23* *Lieut. D.*  
*Anderson* *of day*  
*joined* *at night*  
*at 10 P. M.* *Smith* *Officer*  
*and the* *guard* *Wheeler*  
*at 11 P. M.* *Anderson* *with*  
*scout* *to* *Ferryville* *the*  
*distance* *marched*  
*on* *Apr. 2* *Lt. D.*  
*Anderson* *with* *6 men*

*Comd.*

MAR. 25.

24659066

1893.

on scout to Florence  
Alabama distance  
marched in 6 days  
120 miles April 30  
Encamped near  
Pulaski Tenn.  
Lieut Anderson  
Officer of the day.



*K* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David Anderson*  
Company (*A*), in the *5<sup>th</sup>* *Bar 90<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Thomas H. Butler*

called into the service of the United States by

*President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Indiana*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *eight* day of  
*September*, 1862, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *eight* day of *September*, 1862,  
(when mustered in,) to the *fifteenth* day of  
*June*, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *Sidney*

*W. Lea*, at  
*Indianapolis*

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 25.

24659067

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Pulaski

Tennessee, on this 15 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered <sup>all enlisted men herein whose term expires</sup> the company for discharge; and it is <sup>before Robert H. Baker</sup> ~~is~~

thereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States by reason of Genl

Order No 83, dated War

Dept May 8, 1865

Francis Jackson

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Pulaski Tenn

{ Date of June 15, 1865

General Notation:

# 12

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L. 5 INDIANA CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	24659068	25
2	24659069	27
3	24659070	28
4	24659071	29
5	24659072	30
6	24659073	31
7	24659074	32
8	24659075	33
9	24659076	34
10	24659077	35
11	24659078	36
12	24659080	37
13	24659079	38
14	24659081	39
15	24659082	40
16	24659083	41
17	24659084	42
18	24659085	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

L Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Chancey H Thompson*  
Company (.....), in the *90* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. C. Thomas*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *3* day of *October*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner*  
*discharged*  
from this *third* day of *October*, 186*2*

*John B. Miller*  
*Capt 1345. Inf* Mustering Officer.

Date *October 3. 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*Dannally*  
Copyist.

*L* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster in to Oct 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Camp Carrington Indianapolis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Donnelly*

Copyright.

L Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Dick O'Neal  
near Manckport, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Dick O'Neal  
near Mansport Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Dannelly

L Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Glasgow

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dannelly



L Co., 5 Reg'l Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863,

show station of company,

Glasgow Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Louisville Ky March 4. 1863. Marched to Glasgow Ky since which time it has been constantly employed in scouting. It formed a part of Col Graham's expedition upon Selina, participated in the attack made upon Johnson and Hamilton's forces at that place. The enemy were routed with the loss of a large amount of commissary stores and other valuable property. The attack was made April 19. 1863

Dannely

L Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tompkinsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Co. formed a part of  
Col Graham's command  
that left Glasgow on the  
8th June. Crossed the Cum-  
berland River on the 9th,  
attacked and effectually  
routed Hamilton's command  
capturing all his camp  
equipage three mountain  
howitzers and a quantity  
of small arms. The Co  
left Glasgow June 22  
arrived at Scottsville  
June 23, left Scottsville  
June 26, arrived at Tomp-  
kinsville June 30

Donnelly

L Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

On the March.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company forming part  
of General Judah's command  
left Thompsonville Ky., July  
4, 1863 in pursuit of General  
Morgan and his command  
marching constantly until  
July 19, 1863. Engaged General  
Morgan and his force at  
Buffington Bat on that day  
capturing all his artillery  
and the main part of his  
force. The company left  
Buffington for Glasgow, Ky.  
arriving at that point  
on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863.  
Remained at Glasgow till  
the 18<sup>th</sup> of the same month.  
Left Glasgow on that date.

Philipson

MAR. 25.

24659075

1893.

x  
for East Tenn.-- the Regt.  
forming part of the 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade,  
4<sup>th</sup> Division, 23<sup>d</sup> Army Corps,  
the Brigade being under the  
command of Col. F. W.  
Graham. Arrived at  
Winters Gap on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of August, 1863.

G Co., 5 Reg't Inf. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field near Sevierburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company forming part of the Second Brigade, 4<sup>th</sup> Division left Winters Gap Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863 - entered Knoxville, Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. Marched from thence to Sevierville, Tenn. Left there for Knoxville Sept. 5<sup>th</sup>. Left Knoxville for Sevierville Sept. 6<sup>th</sup>. Left Sevierville for Greenville, Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>. Arrived at Greenville, Tenn. Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>. Left Greenville Rheatown Sept. 12<sup>th</sup>. Left Rheatown for Kingsport Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>. Arrived 18<sup>th</sup>. Had a skirmish with the enemy at that place from there went to Bristol. Engaged the enemy once.

J. H. H. H.

MAR. 25.

24659076

1893.

there taking a number of prisoners  
 from thence fell back to Blount-  
 ville. Left the latter place for  
 Tullahoma on the 20<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and  
 engaged the enemy there commencing  
 the march the same day for  
 Jonesboro Tenn. Commenced the  
 march for Blountville the next day.  
 Attacked the enemy there, completely  
 routing them taking a number of  
 prisoners and one piece of artillery.  
 From thence fell back to Knoxville,  
 arriving there Sept. 27. Was ordered  
 from there to London - arriving there  
 Oct. 2. Was ordered from there to  
 Knoxville, arrived there Oct. 6. Left  
 Knoxville Oct. 7, arrived at Rogersville  
 Tenn, Oct. 9. Left that place Oct. 10.  
 Marched to Pheasantown that day.  
 Engaged the enemy 3 miles west of the  
 town at day light. Fell back after a brisk  
 fight without loss to the company. Commenced the  
 action about noon the same day, during the retreating  
 action until dark. Was then relieved by another brigade  
 under command of Genl. Shanks, for. The company had  
 not been killed except two wounded and one mortally. In  
 the latter part of the night moved across the bridge  
 again at Blountville Oct. 11. Attacked them and routed  
 them with no loss to the company.  
 Pursued the enemy the next day to within a few  
 miles of Abingdon, Virginia. Fell back the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 burning the bridge and trains up the track of  
 the East Tenn. and Virginia Railroad, between  
 Jonesboro and Abingdon. Fell to Jonesboro and  
 remained in the vicinity at to date Oct. 31, 1863.

L Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company

Mossy Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Leesburg Tenn.  
Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> 1863. Moved to Anderson's  
Mill with Regt. & Brig. Moved  
back to Bull Gap. Camped near  
Russellville, Tenn., Nov. 8<sup>th</sup>. Nov.  
20<sup>th</sup> left Russellville and marched  
to Beans Station with Regt. and  
Brig. Nov. 23 crossed Clinch  
mountain to Jagwell and went  
into camp. Nov. 25 marched  
to Powell River. Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> left  
Powell River and marched to  
near Clinch river and went  
into camp. Arrived at Maynard-  
ville and went into camp.  
Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> Left Maynardville to  
Hickory Valley near Walter's  
Ford Clinch River. Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> were (regt.)

Thompson

MAR. 25.

24659077

1893.

attacked Co. on the left) the left fell back  
toward the river. Skirmished all the  
time. Co. charged the enemy lines  
completely routing them with the loss of  
men killed, and Lieut. Elliott and  
two men wounded. were reinforced  
by H & 118<sup>th</sup> Ind. Infy. when Co. with Regt.  
crossed the river and went into camp.  
Dec. 23 removed river and camped  
in History Valley. Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> skirmishing  
with the enemy near Clinch mountain.  
Joseph H. Siffer 1<sup>st</sup> Supt. was  
mortally wounded and died on the  
8<sup>th</sup>. Drove the enemy back. Regt. went  
into camp. Co. got picked all night.  
Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> pursued the enemy to Clinch  
mountain. Found a trap road  
blackaded when the Regt. returned  
to former camp. Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> Left Camp  
and marched to Blaine Cross Roads.  
Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> marched to Baguer Station. Dec.  
12<sup>th</sup> skirmished with the enemy and  
drove them back. Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> Skirmished with  
and drove the enemy. Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> the enemy  
attacked us in force compelling us to  
fall back. Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> still falling back. Co.  
had 1 Supt. and one man captured  
while after rations. Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> re-inforced by  
Infy. the enemy making no further  
demonstration. He fell back to the rear  
and went into camp near X roads.  
Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> Co. on Pickel at Powder Spring  
Camp. Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> Left Camp and marched  
to Newmarket. Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> marched from  
Moosy Creek to Dandridge and returned  
same day. Dec. 31 In Camp  
near Moosy Creek Station, Tenn.



L Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> in camp on  
Mossy Creek, Tenn. Jan. 14<sup>th</sup>  
left camp on Mossy Creek,  
marched to Dandridge, went into  
camp. Jan. 16<sup>th</sup> company with  
Regiment left camp, moved out  
on the left. Skirmished with the enemy  
during the day and returned to camp  
same evening. Jan. 17<sup>th</sup> company  
with Regiment went in the fight at  
Dandridge driving the enemy then  
fell back and lay in line of battle  
till 11 P.M. Left that place for  
Knoxville, arrived there Jan. 19<sup>th</sup>.  
Jan. 21<sup>st</sup> company with Regiment  
was dismounted. Jan. 26<sup>th</sup>  
left camp marched to Ridgion  
River near Sevierville, went into (over)

Phillips

Copyist.

MAR. 25.

24659078

1893.

x  
Camp. Jan. 28<sup>th</sup> left camp<sup>and</sup>  
marched to Knoxville, arrived  
there same day. Feby. 5<sup>th</sup> left  
Knoxville for Cumberland  
Gap. arrived there Feby. 10<sup>th</sup>  
went in Camp. Feby. 14<sup>th</sup>  
Company re-mounted. Feby.  
17 left Camp for Mt. Sterling,  
Ky. - arrived there Feby. 26<sup>th</sup>.  
Went in Camp near that place.

S Co., 5 Reg't. Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl. 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

March 1<sup>st</sup> in Camp at  
Mt. Sterling, Ky. Remained  
at that place until the  
29<sup>th</sup> day of March. Left  
Camp at that place and  
marched to Paris, Ky. Went  
into Camp. March 14<sup>th</sup> left  
Camp near Paris, Ky. &  
marched to Nicholasville,  
Ky. Arrived at that place  
March 15<sup>th</sup> and went in  
Camp.

J. Phillips

L Co., 5 Reg't Int. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mitchels & Roads, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 30<sup>th</sup> left Camp near Nicholasville, Ky. march to Camp Nelson and went into camp. May 1<sup>st</sup> left Camp Nelson for Point Burnside arrived there May 4<sup>th</sup>. May 5<sup>th</sup> left Point Burnside and marched to Kingston, Tenn. arrived there May 8<sup>th</sup> and went in Camp. May 9<sup>th</sup> Crossed the Tennessee River and marched to Tunnel Hill, Georgia. arrived at that place May 12. Company with Regt. marched to Ringgold same evening & went in Camp. Co. on picket all night. May 13<sup>th</sup> left Ringgold & marched near Dalton. Co. on picket all night. May 14<sup>th</sup> left Camp near Dalton and marched near Dalton, O. went Honey

W. H. Ripper

Copyist.

MAR. 25.

24659079

1893.

in camp. May 15<sup>th</sup> Co. with Regt. marched 2 miles beyond the enemy and had a sharp skirmish capturing a number of prisoners, horses, baggage and destroying a quantity of hospital stores and baggage, were repulsed and compelled to fall back. Co. with Regt. lay in line all night. May 16<sup>th</sup> in pursuit of the enemy. Camped near the Coosa River. May 17<sup>th</sup> crossed the river in pursuit of the enemy. Camped near Egirmossent. May 18<sup>th</sup> left Fairmount and marched eight miles on the Cassville Road and spent in camp. May 19<sup>th</sup> in pursuit of the enemy, marched and drove them near Cassville and spent in camp. May 20<sup>th</sup> attacked the enemy near Cassville fought them all day, drove them across the Etowah River. Spent in camp near Cartersville. May 21<sup>st</sup> in camp. Regt. ordered out on patrol all night. May 22 to 24 rear guard crossed the Etowah River. May 25<sup>th</sup> marched near Dallas. May 27<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> on the skirmish line. Relieved by 20<sup>th</sup> Ky. Infantry. June 1<sup>st</sup> marched to Altoona. June 9<sup>th</sup> left Altoona marched to near Lost mountain on the the skirmish line. June 12<sup>th</sup> marched to Acworth. June 14<sup>th</sup> marched to Altoona. June 17<sup>th</sup> went to Cartersville. June 19<sup>th</sup> marched to the front. June 22<sup>nd</sup> on the skirmish line to June 27<sup>th</sup>. Relieved by Infantry. June 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> in front.

L Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864  
shows station of company,

Turners Ferry Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/64 Night Gen Sherman?  
Army July 2 Marched 3 miles  
went in camp July 3 Marched  
1 mile skirmished with enemy  
Picket July 4 Marched 2 miles  
had no skirmish with the  
enemy July 5 Marched 2 miles  
went in camp at Mitchels  
Cross Roads July 11 Marched  
4 miles to German Ferry  
skirmished with the enemy  
out post July 12 Marched  
6 miles went in camp  
July 27 started on raid  
in rear of Atlanta under  
Command of Maj Gen Stone-  
man Marched 4 miles  
distance 100 miles was pursued  
ended by enemy July 31/64  
Two Commissioned Officers

Turner

MAR. 25.

24659081

1893.

36 enlisted men surrendered  
remains of war Aug 1 Co Rd  
2nd Trans Ferry & China  
mounded dtht marched  
15 miles went in camp at  
Living Station Aug 5  
mounded 10 miles - 6 Aug  
in camp at Marietta Ga  
Aug 21 marched 2 miles  
went in camp near  
Marietta Ga Aug 25 March-  
ed from Marietta to Turner  
Ferry Ga distance 16 miles  
Total distance marched  
1582 miles

L Co., 5 Reg' Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisa Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of  
Sept the Regt was on  
Picket duty at Tusculum  
Tues 9a Sept 12 moved  
to Marietta Ga. Sept 3/4  
Started for Lexington  
Ky arrived there Sept  
19/64 Sept 24/64 left  
Lexington Ky moved  
to Nicholasville Ky  
Oct 6/64 & started for  
Indianapolis Ind  
arrived there Oct 8/64  
Remained there during  
the month.

Atwood



L Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

*[Signature]*

L Co., 5 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb ..... 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 15 - in camp at Louis-  
ville by Jan 17 left

Louisville by March  
to Edgefield Tenn beyond  
river Bowling Green by Feb 2/65

went in camp Feb 9/65

Left Edgefield Tenn

Marched to Pulaski

Tenn Arrived at Pulaski

Feb 12/65 - since which

time have been employed

in scouting and doing

Picket duty in the vicinity

of Pulaski Tenn Total

distance marched

280 miles

Amos

Copied

L Co., 5- Reg' *London*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Penn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From last muster  
to present time  
stationed at Pulaski  
Penn doing scouting  
and other duties*

*no record of Co as file*

*Amund*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M. 5. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24659086	26
2	24659087	27
3	24659088	28
4	24659089	29
5	24659090	30
6	24659091	31
7	24659092	32
8	24659093	33
9	24659094	34
10	24659095	35
11	24659096	36
12	24659097	37
13	24659098	38
14	24659099	39
15	24659100	40
16	24659101	41
17	24659102	42
18	24659103	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*Became a Major*  
*John M. Ammons*  
*(90)* Ind. Cav.  
Co., 5th Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

Of Captain *John M. Ammons*  
Company (*5 Co.*) *90* Regiment  
(*Ind. Cav.*) of *Ind. Cav.*  
Volunteer commanded by Colonel *D. C.*

*Thomas*, called  
into service of the United States by *the Trust*  
from the *10* day of *Octo*, 186*2*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs.*  
*unless sooner discharged*

from this *10* day of *Octo*, 186*2*

*Charles A. Webb*  
Capt. 13th Inf. M. A. Mustering Officer.

Date *October 10/62*

Station *Indianapolis*

General Notation :

*Ellis*

Copyist.

M Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company, Oct 31. 62  
Camp. Cunningham Indpls

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Clothing Account  
was an Error

P. H. Ellwood

M Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for NOV + DEC, 1862,

shows station of company, Dec 31. 62

Mt. Vernon Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Ordent to Mt. Vernon  
Ind. left Indianapolis  
Dec 23/62 Transportation  
furnished over the  
Indianapolis Terre Haute  
& Evansville and  
Evansville Rail Road  
to Evansville Dec 24/62  
Remained at Evansville  
until Dec 26/62  
left Dec 26 for Mt.  
Vernon Mounted  
Arrived same day  
when we are now  
Encamped

W. M. Cecil

M Co., 5 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1. 1863

shows station of company, Feb 28. 63

Louiseville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company ordered to

Louiseville Ky. Feb 25

Transportation furnished

by water via Steamer

Jacob Streeter arrived

at Louiseville Feb. 28

formed and marched to

Camp. Concentration

and then Encamped

W. C. C. C.



M. Co., *J. H. Cav.* Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company, *Apr 10/63*

*Glasgow. Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Co., 5 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1863, 1863

shows station of company, Apr. 30. 63

Cane City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 25 ordered  
to Cane City  
on detached  
duty.

Elliot

M. Co., 5 Reg't 100th.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863

shows station of company, July 3/63

Trimpansville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leo stationed at  
Cave City Ky.

on Post duty since  
last Muster

ordered to join  
the Reg't June

23/63

Wm. E. Eason

M Co., 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jonestown Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of July the Co. was with the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
we left Thompsons ville Ky + marched by way of  
Glasgow Ky thence to Elizabethtown + on to Louisville  
by Rail at which point we embarked on board  
Salmon Brown to Cincinnati where we changed  
+ embarked on board the Monsoon for  
Cincinnati at which point we arrived on the  
16<sup>th</sup> + then marched to Bullington Barr at which  
point we arrived July 19 + had an engagement  
with Genl John Morgan retreating thence +  
taking about 6.00 men prisoners on the 21 we  
were ordered to Perry at which point we  
remained until the 24 then ordered to  
Gallatin at which point we arrived the 26  
+ embarked for Louisville Ky arriving  
Aug<sup>t</sup>

L. V. Brown

5th Co., 5 Reg't. Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jonestown Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

911 Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for 9100 & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mossy Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Russellville to Crane Station Nov 18  
distance 15 M<sup>s</sup>. Marched to M<sup>s</sup> towards Knoxville the  
19 remained there until 12 o'clock the 20 when we  
marched to Jazwell by way of Border Spring Gap  
arrived at Jazwell the 21, distance 25 M<sup>s</sup>. Nov 25  
Marched to North River where we remained until  
the 27 when we marched to Maynardville distance  
over leaving Jazwell 38 Miles. & cc 1 Skirmished  
with the Enemy 3 Miles below Maynardville. the 6<sup>th</sup>  
went on Picket that night & the Brigade moved 4  
Miles toward Clinch River, Dec 2 we surrounded  
by three Brigades rebel Cavalry about daylight  
and it was out with a loss of 600 men 9000 lbs  
ammunition & twelve taken prisoners, rejoined  
Brigade at Walkers Ford distance 15 M<sup>s</sup>. Dec 6  
moved to Jazwell Valley had a skirmish that  
morning. & went on Picket that night, remained  
on Picket until the 8, when we marched (over)

MAR. 25.

24659095

1893.

to Bean Station distance from Clinch  
River 45 miles Skirmishes 12 & 13 near  
Bean Station the 14 was attacked had two  
men slightly wounded, fell back to  
Clains brook Roads distance 20 miles  
had two men taken prisoner the 16 in a  
skirmish near Proctor Spring Gap Marched  
from Clains brook Roads to Mossey Creek  
Dec 25 distance 25 miles part of company  
in a skirmish near New Market 28

716 Co., 5 Reg't Ind Bar

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

In camp at Mossy Creek Tenn Jan 1/64  
Marched from Mossy Creek to Dandridge Tenn  
Jan 13/64, distance 16 Miles. Skirmished with  
Enemy Jan'y 16/64. Participated in fight  
at Dandridge Tenn Jan'y 17/64. The Enemy  
was repulsed the force was withdrawn, after  
dark. By order of order Maj: Genl. Foster.  
Marched to Knoxville Tenn Distance 40 Miles  
Jan 21/64. Marched to Sevierville Tenn Jan'y  
27/64. Returned to Knoxville Tenn Jan 29/64  
in camp at Knoxville Tenn Feb 5/64.  
Ordered to Cumberland Gap arrived Feb 10/64.  
Distance Marched 77 Miles. Ordered to Mt  
Sterling Ky Feb 17/64. arrived at Mount  
Sterling Ky Feb 27/64. Distance 140  
Miles.

W Brown

Copyist.



712 Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Stationed at Mt Sterling  
Ky left that point for Paris Ky  
Mch 29/64 On 14 Apr 64 with  
the Regt moved to Nicholasville Ky  
at which point the equipment of the  
Co. was made complete

R Brown

711 Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 the Co left b'p Nelson with the Rgt for the  
seat of War. Marched very rapid & arrived at  
Jennett Hill Ga May 13/64. May 15 attacked  
the Rets in the rear of Russia & was repulsed  
& lost some men out of the Co May 16 Evening  
retreated, & the Co with the Rgt followed them  
captured some prisoners. 18 attacked the Enemy  
at Cassville Ga slight skirmishing kept up  
until about 6 o'clock PM when the Co made a  
charge driving the enemy from his position.  
21 Skirmished with the Rgt all day driving the  
Enemy about 12 miles west into Camp Fort  
night. 22, 23 & 24 nothing of importance trans-  
pired. 25 crossed the Staunton River. 27 took a position  
on the left of the Infantry at Union. 28 built  
Barricades 29 & 30 lay behind the Barricades  
considerable skirmishing along the river. 31  
released by the Infantry June 1 moved (on)

N B Brown

MAR. 25.

24659098

1893.

back to Allona & remained there until  
5 then moved to the front nothing of  
importance occurred until 22 when we  
again went out Skinnish line where we  
remained skirmishing all the time  
until about the 27 after which nothing  
of note occurred

*M* Co., *5* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*U. A. Allen*

Copyright.

*M* Co., *5* Regt *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,  
*dated Nov 12. 1864*

shows station of company,

*Louisville, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., ..... Regd

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Dec., 1864

Louisville, Ky.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(2584)

Copyright.

M Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... dated Feb. 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tennessee

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lauren Allen

M Co., 5 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865,

shows station of company,

Polaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No record of Co. in file

A. W. Allen





# Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of ~~Field and Staff~~ <sup>Non Com. Staff</sup> in the 6 Regiment

of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*James Biddle*

called into the service of the United States by

*the President*

, at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of

*August*, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 18 day of *August*, 1862.

(when ,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

. at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of .

a distance of miles.

MAR. 25.

25404533

893.  
8  
-1

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Pulaski, Tenn.*, on this *17* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the ~~Field and Staff~~ <sup>*Non Com Staff*</sup> for discharge; and

~~discharged men therein whose term expires before Oct 1, 1865 are~~ hereby honorably discharged from the

service of the United States pursuant to

*Gen. Order No. 83 dated War Dept.*

*May 8, 1865.*

*Francis Jackson*  
*Capt & Asst. Com. of Muster* <sup>*Mustering Officer.*</sup>  
*6 Div. Cav Corps Mem.*

Muster: ( Station *Pulaski, Tenn.*  
( Date of *June 17, 1865*

General Notation:

*Produce*

# Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the <sup>71st</sup> 6 Cav. Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Lt</sup> Colonel  
C. C. Matson

called into the service of the United States by

the President

Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

, 186 , to serve for the term of

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ,) to the day of

, 186 .

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 25.

25404534

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Murfreesboro, Tenn.*, on this *15* day of *September*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, ~~also named officers and enlisted~~ and mustered the ~~Field and Staff~~ *they are* hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*W. S. Wilson*

*Capt. 71 O.V.I. and A.C.M.*  
*1 Dir. D.O.C.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Murfreesboro, Tenn*  
{ Date of *Sept 15, 1865.*

General Notation:

*W. S. Wilson*

(422)

Copyist.

G. & S. 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.  
Field & Staff, 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Field and Staff Muster Roll

Next roll on for Feb. 1863.

for Aug 18 to Oct 31, 1862,  
shows station,

Camp Dick Thompson, Terre Haute, Ind.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 71 Reg't Ind. Inf. since its  
last muster has felt the rougher  
edges of the service.  
It left Indianapolis Aug. 19, 1862 for  
Lexington, Ky. where it arrived Aug 21, 1862.  
Thence it marched to Nicholasville, Ky.  
Aug. 22, 1862 a distance of twelve  
miles; thence to Richmond, Ky. Aug 24,  
1862 a distance of twenty-six miles,  
where it remained until Aug. 25, 1862,  
when it was ordered two miles east  
of Richmond, Ky. on the Big Hill Ridge.  
There it remained until Aug. 30, 1862  
when the so-called battle of Richmond  
Ky. was fought, which resulted in the  
discomfiture of our forces, and the  
capture of the 71 Reg't Ind. Inf. except two  
hundred and fifty men. (over)

J Brodie

MAR. 25.

25404516

893.

who escaped by forced marches  
to Louisville, Ky. there it remained  
until Sept 13, 1862 when by order  
from the Headquarters of the Army, the  
Regiment came to this Station, Terre  
Haute, Ind., where it still remains  
for the purpose of reorganization.

A. J. Dowdy, Capt.  
Comdg Regt.

*F* o *S* 6 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
Field & Staff, *71* Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station,

*Indianapolis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Prodie*



*F. & S.* 6 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
Field & Staff, 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Y. H. Rodie*

Ex. S 6 Reg't Ind. Cav  
Field & Staff, 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station.

Indianapolis, Ind.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

7. rodie

For S 6 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
Field & Staff, 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station,

Burnside Barracks, Indianapolis

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Changed into Cav. Regt.  
by order of Secy. of War.

*Prodie*

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station,

Lenoir, E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 71 Regt. Ind. Vol. Inf.  
has been changed to 6<sup>th</sup>  
Ind. Cav. by order of Secy.  
of War

1 Brodie

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Blains Cross Roads, E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the 1 Batt, Cos. A, B, G & H, has been acting on duty with the 9 A.C. took part in the retreat from Lenoir Station - engaged in the battle at Campbells Station - and engaged in the defence of Knoxville - and in making reconnoissances during and subsequent to the siege - lost in that time thirteen killed wounded and captured

Whodie

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,  
shows station,

Morristown & Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First Battalion Jan 14, 1864  
marched from Blains Cross Road  
to Strawberry Plains  
Jan 16, 1864 marched from  
Strawberry Plains to Knoxville,  
Tenn. Feb 26, 1864 men dis-  
mounted and marched to  
Strawberry Plains reporting to  
Maj. Gen. Parke Comdg 9 Army  
Corps and under Sp. Order No.  
44 Hd. Qrs. 9 Army Corps, were  
assigned to the 2 Div. 9 Army  
Corps to do duty as infantry.  
Major G. Collins Asst. Insp. Genl.  
2 Div. 9 Army Corps being placed  
temporarily in command.  
Feb. 28, 1864 marched from  
Strawberry Plains (over)

Thodice

MAR. 25.

25404523

1893.

at which the line was formed  
to Mosey Creek 14 miles-  
On the 29 Feb. marched to  
Morristown 14 miles

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station, May 7. 1864

Kingston, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Prodie*



Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

In the Field, Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Phodie*

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Cav

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July, August, 1864,  
shows station,

Nashville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Rhodie

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Prodie*

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Thodis*

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station.

Edgefield, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prodie

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station,

Pulaski, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

2) modie

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Prodie*

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865,

shows station,

Mc Minnville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rhode*

*Captain*



Subsequently became 6 Regt. Ind Cav.  
7th Reg't Indiana Infantry

### Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Indianapolis Indiana  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 25, 1862. The two companies of the  
regiment composing about five hundred  
and thirty men and officers under  
command of Col James Biddle, proce-  
ded to Louisville Ky. by way of Indi-  
anapolis and Jeffersonville. At  
Indianapolis Col Biddle was  
detained upon local board hospital  
and the regiment moved on  
under command of the senior Captain  
H. J. Dwyer. From Louisville it  
was transferred to Nashville  
told on the Louisville & Nashville  
Rail Road. It arrived at 3 P.  
M. from the former named city  
and while there guarding the  
train work was on the 28th day  
(over)

Wm. H. H. H.

APR. - 1.

36022319

1895.

of December 1862. Surrounded  
and after one and a quarters  
canonading, Captured and  
paroled by the rebel forces.  
under Command of Maj. Genl  
John H Morgan. Lt. Col  
Maston having joined the  
Regiment on the morning  
of the attack was in  
command at the time of the  
surrender. The enemy had  
a large force of Cavalry,  
mounted infantry and Artillery.  
A few men escaped unparoled.

Subsequently became Capt. Ind. Regt.  
71. Reg't Indiana Infantry

### Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Indianapolis Indiana.*

except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN DUE FILE *May 1863.*

*W. C. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

Subsequent to income Sept. 1st 1863  
71. Reg't Indiana Infantry

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Indianapolis

except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN IN FILE JULY 1863

Copyist.

Subsequently became 6 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
71. Reg't Indiana. Infantry

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Burnside Barracks.  
Near Indianapolis Indiana.  
except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE SEPT. 1863

*W. J. Brown*

6 Reg't Ind Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Knoxville & Tenn.

except as follows: Co's E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, stationed at Mt Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis in  
3 Battalions - 3 Battalions  
Moving about Aug 26/63  
On Aug 29 & 30 A B  
E & K on 2<sup>d</sup> of Sept. 63 Two  
batts 6 hrs under command  
of Lt Col Matson Stationed  
at Mt Sterling Ky gave  
engaged the Semulas in  
that region on several occasions  
with little loss - 1<sup>st</sup> Batt Col  
Jas Biddle in command  
moved via Louisville to  
Lexington from the place  
on 11<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 63 Wilson  
Ky & on 14<sup>th</sup> Sept started

Copyist.

APR. -- 1

36022323

1895

on march for Knoxville  
E. T. via Cumberland Gap  
as body guard to Genl.  
Potter & Parke and staff &  
train. Arrived  
Knoxville on 30 Sept 03  
Have since then been  
moving in different parts  
of E. Tenn. being temporarily  
attached to A. C. Bug  
Genl. Potter. 2 Brig.

6" Reg't 2nd Cav

Regimental Return of a  
Detachment of the 6" Light Cav.  
for the month of September, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Sterling Ky  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.



6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Cav'y

Regimental Return  
of a set of the 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Cav'y  
for the month of October, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Somerset Ky.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roundman

Copyist.

6 Reg't Ind Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Annville Tenn.

except as follows: Coe C. L. F.

Y. L. Y. L. M. station

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Reg't

Ind Cav

# Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lagwell Tenn.

except as follows:

C. stationed at Blain Cross  
road's last term.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

6" Reg't Indiana Cavry.

Regimental Return  
of a det. of The 6" Regt Inda. Cavry  
for the month of December, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Mulberry Gap Tenn.  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roseclaw

11 Reg't 1st Cav

# Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Knoxville Tenn

except as follows: Co's - 6, 8, 9, 10

1, 2 & 11 stationed at  
Cumberland Gap Tenn

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of a det of the 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Cav.  
for the month of January, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Cumberland Gap

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. L. L.*

6 Reg't Ind. Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mossy Creek Tenn.

except as follows: Co's C. D. F. G. H. I.

L. M. stationed at Mt Sterling  
Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Trust

C Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Mar*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Paris, Ky*  
except as follows: *Co. A 3 & K*  
*stationed at Bridgeport*  
*Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



C Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*en route for Tenn.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

61 Reg't Ind. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*in the field*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Reg't Ind Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
in the Field Co.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Reg't Ind. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Co.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

6 Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*San Francisco Tenn.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Reg't *1st Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field, Tenn. & Ala*  
*Date Dec. 2nd 1864*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Reg't *and Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Traskville, Tenn.*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spencer*

6 Reg'l *Ind. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*in the Field, Coan Station, Tenn.*

*Date Dec. 20 '64*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*



6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Edgefield, near Nashville, Tenn.

Date January 20, 65.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Reg't *and Co.*

## Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Edgewood, Tenn.*  
*Date: Feb 1, 1865*  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Reg't and 2 Co's

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1865,  
Date March 1st  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Edgefield, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. "A" at  
Pulaski, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. A, on detached duty  
at Pulaski, Tenn. Escort  
to Brig Genl R. H.  
Johnson Comd'g  
6<sup>th</sup> Div to Co. M D  
C. B. Co report  
received from the  
Company

6

Reg't

Ind<sup>a</sup> Cav'y

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Edgefield, Tenn.*

*until April 21, 1865*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. M.*

C Reg't 2nd <sup>a</sup> Cav'y

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Pulaski, Tenn*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*NEXT RETURN ON FILE JUNE 1865.*

6 Reg't Ind <sup>a</sup> Cav'y

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,  
date given 3, 1865  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. E at  
Genl Johnson's Head  
Quarters

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies E 3 commis-  
sioned officers and 91  
enlisted men absent  
on detach service at  
Pulaski, Tenn. as  
escort for General  
Johnson

6

Reg't

Ind a Cav'y

## Regimental Return

for the month of

late Aug 1865 July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Culaski, Tenn.

except as follows:

Co. E at  
Murfreesboro, Tenn. and  
Co. F at Florence  
Ala.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Reg't and a battery

# Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865,  
from Sept. 12, 1865  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

McKinnville, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. "B" at Lebanon, Tenn.;  
Co. "C" at Rock Island  
Tenn.; Co. "E" at Murfreesboro  
Tenn.; Co. "H" at Fayetteville, Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.



25404541	25
25404542	26
25404543	27
25404544	28
25404545	29
25404546	30
25404547	31
25404548	32
25404549	33
25404550	34
25404551	35
25404552	36
25404553	37
25404554	38
25404555	39
25404556	40
25404557	41
25404558	42
25404559	43
25404560	44
25404561	45
25404562	46
25404563	47
25404564	48
25404565	49
25404566	50
25404567	51
25404568	52
25404569	53
25404570	54
25404571	55
25404572	56
25404573	57
25404574	58
25404575	59
25404576	60
25404577	61
25404578	62
25404579	63
25404580	64
25404581	65
25404582	66
25404583	67
25404584	68
25404585	69
25404586	70
25404587	71
25404588	72
25404589	73
25404590	74
25404591	75
25404592	76
25404593	77
25404594	78
25404595	79
25404596	80
25404597	81
25404598	82
25404599	83
25404600	84
25404601	85
25404602	86
25404603	87
25404604	88
25404605	89
25404606	90
25404607	91
25404608	92
25404609	93
25404610	94
25404611	95
25404612	96
25404613	97
25404614	98
25404615	99
25404616	100

See also

A Co. 6 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
Dowdy Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Andrew J. Dowdy*  
Company (.....), in the *71* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*  
*Love*, called  
into service of the United States by *President*  
from the *16* day of *Augt.*, 186*2*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
*or during the war.*  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three years*  
*unless sooner discharged*

from this *18* day of *Augt.*, 186*2*.

*Henry B. Barrington Col. & Major.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 18. 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*Solicitor*

A Co. 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.  
A Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18 to Oct. 31, 1862.  
shows station of company,

Camp Dick Thompson

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company A 71 Regiment of  
Indiana Volunteers left Camp  
Dick Thompson for Indian-  
apolis August 17 and Arrived  
at Indianapolis same day  
and left for Lexington Ky Aug-  
ust 19 where we Arrived  
and went into Camp Aug.  
20 remained in Camp  
until the 22 when we  
started on march for  
Nicholasville Ky. distant  
twelve miles where we  
Arrived and went into Camp  
same day we remained  
two days and took line of  
march for Richmond Ky. di-  
stant 26 miles where we  
remained until Aug. 30 when  
we were attacked by the conf.

Scherish

MAR. 25.

25404536

1893.

Rebel force under General  
Kerby Smith where the  
Regiment was defeated &  
Captured & Paroled and  
returned to Camp Dick ~~Hamp~~  
Don. to be reorganized.

A Co. 6 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
C Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. Talley, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Burnside

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Camp  
Dick Thompson on part of  
the 71 Regt. Indiana Volun-  
teers December 23, 1862.  
were transported to Louisville  
Ky. thence to Muldraugh  
Hill Ky. took part in the  
action at said place and  
Company 13 members were  
taken prisoner and paroled  
by the Confederate forces  
under the command of  
Maj. Gen. John B. Morgan

to be used

A Co. 6 Regt. Ind. Cav  
A Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Burnside Barricks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*  
*71* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Scherich*

6 Reg't Ind. Cav.  
A Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Indiana

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Schenck*



6 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
A Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Reg't Ind. Cav.  
A Co., 81 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug., 1862,

Shows station of company,

Lexington Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

*A* Co., *6* Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Fitch*

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Blanes Cross Roads, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. S. Hitch*

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Massey Creek Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. A. Hitch*

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Dix River, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. A. Fitch*

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. bar.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. S. Hitch*

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8. Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. A. Fitch*  
Copyst.



*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *7*

shows station of company,

*Kachville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. L.*

A Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Edgefield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

White

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar, & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A (new) Co., 6 Reg't Indiana Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co "A" is composed  
of the Recruits of Co.  
"M" "F" & "D" & 4 of "G".  
Agreeable to Gen  
Orders No 70 Dept  
Head Quarters

M. Michael

A (New) Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

M<sup>c</sup> Minnville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. S. Michael

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph Harty* (formerly *49 Nowdy*)  
Company (*A*), in the *Sixth* Regiment

*of Indiana Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*James Biddle*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*

, at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18th* day of

*August*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *18th* day of *August* 186*2*,

(when *mustered in*), to the *17th* day of

*June*, 186*5* When *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *A. J.*

*Nowdy*

, at

*Fort Haute, Ind.*

in the month of *July & Aug.*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis, Ind.*

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

MAR. 25.

25404553

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Pulaski, Tenn.*, on this *17th* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States pursuant to Genl Order No

*83* dated War Dept. May 8, 1865

*Francis Jackson*

*Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. of Cavalry*  
6th Div. Cav. Corps  
Mustered Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pulaski, Tenn.*  
Date of *June 17th, 1865*

General Notation:

*W. H. H. H.*



*(New)*  
A Co., 6 Reg't Indiana Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edward A Thompson*  
*formerly Capt*  
Company (*A*), in the *sixth* Regiment  
of *Indiana Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*C. C. Matson*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of *Three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain *E. A*  
*Thompson*, at  
*Indianapolis*  
in the month of *October*, 1863, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 25.

25404556

33  
-18

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Mur-*  
*freeseboro, Tennessee*, on this *fifteenth* day of  
*September*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*W. S. Wilson*

*Capt 71<sup>st</sup> O.V. Infy + A C M*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Div. D. of C.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Murfreesboro, Tenn.*  
Date of *September 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

General Notation:

*M. Snichal*  
Copied.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 19. 6 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25404557	29
2	25404558	30
3	25404560	31
4	25404559	32
5	25404561	33
6	25404562	34
7	25404563	35
8	25404564	36
9	25404565	37
10	25404566	38
11	25404567	39
12	25404568	40
13	25404569	41
14	25404570	42
15	25404571	43
16	25404572	44
17	25404573	45
18	25404574	46
19	25404575	47
20	25404576	48
21	25404577	49
22	25404578	50
23		
24		
25		

See also

*C. B. 6 Regt. Ind. Cav.*  
*B* Co., *71* Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edward B. Allen*  
Company (*B*), in the *71* Regiment  
(*Indiana* Brigade), of  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *18th* day of *August*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*

from this *18th* day of *August*, 1862.

*Nathan W. Osborn*  
Capt. 13th Infy. Mustering Officer.

Date *August 18th, 1862*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*White*

B Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Cav.  
6 Regt. Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug. 18 to Oct. 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Nick Thompson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company participated  
with the balance of the  
71st Reg. Ind. Vol. in the  
disastrous battle near Richmond,  
Ky. on the 29th and 30th of  
August, 1862. In this action  
Twenty seven of the Company  
were killed wounded and  
Missing, and all the remainder  
except twenty three taken  
prisoner and paroled by the  
rebel general E. Kirby Smith.

B Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.  
6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Burnside Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was exchanged  
with the balance of the  
Reg't at the regular exchange  
of all prisoners captured at  
the battle of Richmond, Va  
on the 30th of Aug. 1862  
and was again ordered to  
the field on the 28th of  
Dec. 1863. It was captured  
at Milledraugh's Hill on  
the 28th of Dec. 1863

Wheeler

B Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Burnside Barracks

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Wheeler

*B* *6 Regt Ind. Cav.*  
Co., *71. Reg't Ind. Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Burnside Barracks.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



B Co., 71 Reg't Ohio Inf. 6 Reg't Ohio Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Burnside Barracks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. C.

*B* *6 Regt. Ind. Cav.*  
*Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Bloomington, Ind.,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*21 June*

VB Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

73 Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lenoir, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *6* Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Blaine's Cross Roads, E. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Prodie*

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Morristown, E. Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864  
Roll dated May 7, 1864  
shows station of company,

Stanford, Ky  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *6* Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayr June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Near Kennesaw Mountain, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been  
engaged in numerous skir-  
mishes with the enemy dur-  
ing the retreat of Johnston  
from Dalton, Ga.*

*Prodie*



B Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864  
shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Edgefield Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Moore

B Co., 6 Reg't 1st con

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Edgfield Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Moore

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865;

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. M. Moore

B Co., 6 Reg't Indiana Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Josiah McKinnis <sup>formerly capt Allen</sup>

Company (B), in the 6 Cavalry 71 Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James Biddle

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of  
August, 1862, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 18 day of August, 1862,  
(when mustered in), to the 17 day of  
June, 1865 when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

C. B. Allen, at  
Terre Haute Ind

in the month of August, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind,

where it arrived the 17 of August 1862,  
a distance of 73 miles.

MAR. 25.

25404575

93.  
71

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Pulas  
Ki Tennessee, on this 17 day of  
June, 1866, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and collected from them in whole or in part before Oct. 1/65  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States pursuant to Genl order no 83 dated  
May 8 65

Francis Jackson  
Capt 1st Comd of Cavalry  
6th Cav Corps Mustering Officer.  
M. J. Co

Must: { Station Pulaski Tenn  
Date of June 17 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C. Moore

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B 6 Ind. Cav.  
is composed of Co.  
M. and the Remnants  
of Co. A. 5 Ind. Cav.  
Transferred to and  
consolidated with the  
6 Ind. Cav. in obedience  
to Special order No. 70-  
Department Head Quarters,  
Consolidated June 27. 65  
at Pulaski Tenn

Done



B Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Sebanon Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posey

B Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Russell P. Finney

Company ( )

in the

Regiment

of

Md. Cav.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

L. C. Matson

called into the service of the United States by

the President

at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

, 186 , to serve for the term of

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 25.

25404578

3.  
9  
3  
0  
1

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Murfreesboro Tenn, on this 15 day of Sept, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

W. S. Wilson Capt. 71. ord.  
and a. c. m. 1. div. D of C  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Murfreesboro Tenn  
Date of Sept 15, 1865

General Notation: .....

# 4

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company)

Co. B. 6 INDIANA CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	25404579	26
2	25404580	27
3	25404581	28
4	25404582	29
5	25404583	30
6	25404584	31
7	25404585	32
8	25404586	33
9	25404587	34
10	25404588	35
11	25404589	36
12	25404590	37
13	25404591	38
14	25404592	39
15	25404593	40
16	25404594	41
17	25404595	42
18	25404596	43
19	25404597	44
20	25404598	45
21	25404599	46
22	25404600	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

No. C Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Seymour L. Peirce's*  
*consolidating Co. 1st M. L. & R. 3rd Ind. Cav. 2nd*  
Company ( ) in the 6 Regiment  
*sent to & consolidated with the 6 Ind. Cav. Vols.*  
of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*C. C. Matson*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 25.

25404600

1393.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Mus-*  
*freboro Tenn.*, on this *15* day of  
*Sept.*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*N. S. Wilson Capt. 7100842 C.M.*  
Mustering Officer.  
*1 Div. 2 of 3.*

Muster: { Station *Musfreboro Tenn.*  
Date of *September 15. 1865*

General Notation:

*John A. ...*

6 Inds Bar  
Co., 71 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 18 to Oct 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Dick Thompson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received marching order on Sun-  
day Aug 17/1862 while station  
at Camp Dick Thompson near  
Tenn. Route. Arrived at Indian-  
apolis. Mustered in U.S. service  
Aug 18. After being mustered left  
for Richmond, Ky. Arrived at  
Lexington in good order Aug  
22, 1862. Encamped near city  
in Fair Grounds. Nothing of  
interest occurred while there  
The order had orders to prepare  
two expeditions which we  
did and left Lexington Aug 22  
and marched to Nicholasville  
same day. Camped near this place  
until Sunday Aug 24. At which  
date we took off line of march  
for Richmond. Came to Richmond  
Aug 27. Camped short distance near

C. C. Dayton.

MAR. 25.

25404580

1893.

North of town Aug 26. Changed  
encampment to South side of  
town. Received Bounty Aug  
28/86. Surprised by Rebel force  
Aug 28. A severe engagement  
took place lasting over twelve  
hours. Our troops fought bravely  
but on account of Superior  
numbers to contend with and  
inoffency of Drill were for-  
ced to surrender. Paroled  
Monday Sept 1. Came to Can-  
aanapolis and Sept 7 from there  
furloughed home. Having re-  
organized. now at Camp Dick  
Thompson near Texarkana  
in good condition



6 Ind Cav  
Co., 71 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cassville Indianapolis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt was stationed at Terre Haute Camp Dick Thompson Ind until Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.

On morning of 25<sup>th</sup> Dec received marching orders and left camp on same day arrived at Louisville Ky Friday 20<sup>th</sup>. Took the Nashville Train - taken by train 36 miles from Louisville to Muldrons Hill where made an

encampment. On Sunday 28<sup>th</sup> was attacked by Gen John Morgans forces.

The engagement taking place lasted an hour and a quarter, but being to contend with forces greatly superior to ours, it was over

A. L. Denton

MAR. 25.

25404581

893.

impossible for us to do  
more than surrender.

Our paroled men are  
camped at Burnside  
Barracks Indianapolis  
Ind  
Waiting an exchange

*B* <sup>6</sup> *And Loan*  
Co., <sup>71</sup> Reg't *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31* 18*62* to *Feb 28*, 18*63*,

shows station of company,

*Barnside Barracks*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 71 <sup>6</sup> Infantry Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Burnside Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. D. Dalton

*B* *ina bar*  
*B* Co., *71*. Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Burnside Barracks*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*6* *Indy*  
*6* Co., *71* Reg't *Indy*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*6* *Ind low*  
*B* Co., *71* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Lexington Ky*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Sumner Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



C. Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Seywell Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was on out-  
post duty and stationed  
at Thorn Hill Tenn.

Dec 10 1863, were attacked  
by about 1500 of the Enemy

Dec 14. 1863 fought them  
for about one hour and had  
to retreat without horse

equipment. Camp equipment

etc. Lost one man wound

ed four men captured

50 horses and horse &

equipment. One wagon

and four mules.

Reuben

C. Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reun

C Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864  
said May 7.  
shows station of company,

In the Field Near Somerset Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rec'd

C Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864  
shows station of company,

In the Field, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rich*

C. Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.  
shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November & December, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Edgefield Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Doyle*



C Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No. C Co., 6. Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Near Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company organized June 27.  
1865 by the Consolidation of 23  
men of Co. A. 32 men of Co. F.  
9 men of Co. M. and 2 men of  
Co. K. 5 Ind. Cav. and  
transferred to the 6 Ind Cav.  
in pursuance of S.O. No. 70  
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland  
dated June 23, 1865 and  
in obedience to S.O. No. 139  
Parson H. A. Qrs. 6 Div. C.C.  
M.D.M. dated June 27, 1865.  
and designated as Co. G.  
6 Ind. Cav. by Genl. ord. No.  
1 Regt. H. A. Qrs. dated June  
27, 1865.

Sabre nich

New. C Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,  
shows station of company,

McMinnville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was stationed  
at Pulaski Tenn. until  
Aug. 19. Then marched  
with Reg't. to Tullahoma  
Tenn. remained there until  
August 25. Then marched  
to McMinnville Tenn. (No  
Engagements.)

Idler

6 Ind Cav  
B Co., 71 Reg't Ind Infy  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Conklin  
Company ( B ), in the 71 Regiment  
(        Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John  
Love, called

into service of the United States by The President  
from the 5 day of Aug, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years or during  
the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years or during the war  
unless sooner discharged  
from this 18 day of August, 1862.

Samuel E. Garrison  
Ind. Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date

Aug 18 1862

Station

Indianapolis

General Notation :

W. J. Danton

C Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James H. Sands formerly  
Company (C), in the 6<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf. Regiment  
of Indiana... Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
James Biddle formerly Lt. Col.  
W. B. Topping.  
called into the service of the United States by the

President

Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of

August, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 18 day of August, 1862,

(when mustered in to service) to the 17 day of

June, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain William

Conklin

Terre Haute Ind.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis Ind.

where it arrived the 17 of August, 1862,

a distance of 73 miles.

MAR. 25.

25404597

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pulaski*

*Tennessee*

, on this *17* day of

*June*

, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

*all enlisted men here who were term*  
and mustered the company for discharge; and *it is*  
*expired before Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.* *are*  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *pursuant to an order*

*No. 83 dated War Dept. May 8. 1865.*

*Thomas Jackson*

*Capt. & Asst. Comm. of Muster 6<sup>th</sup> Div*  
*Col. Corp. in D. M.* Mustering Officer.

Muster:

Station

*Pulaski Tenn.*

Date of

*June 17<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation:

*G. J. L. J.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 10. 6 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25404601	26
2	25404602	27
3	25404603	28
4	25404604	29
5	25404605	30
6	25404606	31
7	25404607	32
8	25404608	33
9	25404609	34
10	25404610	35
11	25404611	36
12	25404612	37
13	25404613	38
14	25404614	39
15	25404615	40
16	25404616	41
17	25404617	42
18	25404618	43
19	25404619	44
20	25404620	45
21	25404621	46
22	25404622	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

6020 6 Amb Co  
A Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Daniel A Conover's  
Company ( ), in the 71<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
( Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called  
into service of the United States by  
from the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862  
(date of this muster,) for the term of  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years or during the war  
unless sooner discharged  
from this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862  
Henry B. Carrington  
Col 18 U.S. Infy.  
Mustering Officer.

Date August 18<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

M<sup>c</sup> Michael

Copyist.



6 Ind Cav  
D Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 18 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Thompson near Terre Haute,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Dick Thompson  
Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 arrived at Ind-  
ianapolis same day. Aug  
18<sup>th</sup> mustered into the ser-  
vice by Col Simonson  
received our arms & left  
Indianapolis with the Reg-  
iment on the morning  
of the 19<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Louisville Ky same day.  
& took care for Lexington  
Ky at 4 P.M. at which place  
we arrived on the morning  
of the 20<sup>th</sup> Remained there  
until Friday the 22<sup>nd</sup> Mar-  
ched to Nicholasville and  
remained there until Sun-  
day evening the 24<sup>th</sup> when  
our company was detached  
from the Regiment. Sent (over)

M. S. Mearns

MAR. 25.

25494602

1893.

out on scout duty -  
camped Sunday night  
about four miles  
from Nicholasville, march-  
ed early Monday Morning  
August 25<sup>th</sup> to Sulphur  
Wells at which place our  
company was put under  
the direction of Hon. Garrett  
Davis. remained at Sulphur  
Wells until noon when we  
were ordered to the Kentucky  
River about 8 miles distant  
after marching about 3 miles  
our orders were counter-  
manded & we marched up  
Tates Creek to another point on  
the Kentucky River and encamped  
for the night about 1 1/2 miles  
from S. L. Orr Creek. Tuesday  
August 26 marched about 15  
miles & encamped for the night  
with pickets out and on Wed-  
nesday the 27<sup>th</sup> of August rejoined  
our Regiment near Richmond Ky.  
and went into the engagement  
August 29<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup> with a full  
company.

6 Ind Cav  
D Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Burnside Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Dick Thompson  
Terre Haute Ind  
Thursday Dec 25, 1862  
with 48 men and  
going through Indianap-  
olis and Louisville ar-  
rived Friday night  
26<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862 at  
Muldrough Hills 37  
miles South of Lou-  
isville on the Rail  
road running to  
Nashville. On Sunday  
Dec 28<sup>th</sup> our Regiment  
under Lt. Col. C. C. Matson  
was attacked by Rebel  
forces under Major  
Genl John A Morgan  
the result of which was  
that 46 men of this (over)

M. Muchall

MAR. 25.

25404603

1893.

Company were  
taken prisoners  
and paroled. This  
Co was command-  
ed by 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Thomas  
Cullin. Returned to  
Indianapolis Dec 31  
1862, and went into  
quarters at Burnside  
Barracks to await  
exchange.

6600

D. Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Burnside Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Michael

*6 Co*  
*D* Co., *71* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Burnside Barracks.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. E. Churchard*

*D* *6 Cav*  
*Co., 71* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Burnside Barracks.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. M. Marshall*

6 Law  
D Co., 71 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company, June 30/63  
Not Given.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M. Michael



10 Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Lexington Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

10 Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Somerset Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"D" Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Can.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mulberry Gap, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Goodman.*

"D" Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan<sup>y</sup> & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Goodman.*

*D* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Coy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company, *May 7. 1864*

*On the March*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Coy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field near Marietta Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Burnham*

*D* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Burnham*

*C* Co., 6 Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 10* Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. L. Taylor*



10 Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 21 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,  
Edgefield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*C. L. Taylor*

*D* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan (1st) Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

20 Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. (C) Apl, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New Co. B, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been in Camp at  
Pulaski, Tenn. since last  
muster doing duty required  
of a Company of Cavalry in  
Camp.

Wasson

*Co., 6 Regt Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas M. Roberts formerly*  
*D. A. Conger*  
Company ( ), in the *Sixth* Regiment  
*Indiana County* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*James Biddle*

called into the service of the United States by

*the President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18th* day of

*August*, 1862, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *18th* day of *August*, 1862,

(when *Mustered in*), to the *17th* day of  
*June*, 1865, when *Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

*D. A. Conger*, at  
*Terre Haute, Ind.*

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis, Indiana*,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 25

25404619

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Tennessee*, on this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *pursuant to Genl. Order*

*No. 83 dated Ward Sept. dated May*

*1<sup>st</sup>. 1865.*

*Francis Jackson*

*Capt & Asst Comd of 5<sup>th</sup> Regt of Tenn. Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

Date of *June 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

General Notation:

*O. J. Taylor*

New Co. B, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Mc Minnville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Pulaski, Tenn. for  
Tullahoma Aug. 19/65. Arrived  
at that place Aug. 21. Distance  
from Pulaski to Tullahoma  
65 miles. Left Tullahoma  
Aug. 26 and marched to Mc  
Minnville, Tenn., distance  
40 miles. Arrived there Aug.  
24, 1865.

Total distance marched  
105 miles.

Wardon

New Co. D, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward M. Elliott  
mustered in as Co. D, 6<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav. transferred  
Company (D.), in the 6<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment  
of Indiana & with 6<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.)  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

C. C. Matson

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.



MAR. 25.

25404622

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Murfreesboro, Tenn., on this 15<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

W. S. Wilson

Capt. 71009. & a.c.m.  
1st Div. W. of C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
Date of Sept 15, 1865.

General Notation:

Wasson

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 6 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

25404623	23
25404624	24
25404625	25
25404626	26
25404627	27
25404628	28
25404629	29
25404630	30
25404631	31
25404632	32
25404633	33
25404634	34
25404635	35
25404636	36
25404637	37
25404638	38
25404639	39
25404640	40
25404641	41
25404642	42
25404643	43
25404644	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

See also

6 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
E Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Melville D. Topping's*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *71<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
( *Indiana* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John Love*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *12<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

*Eighteenth*  
from this day of *August*, 1862.

*Nathan W. Osborne*  
*Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Infy.* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 18, 1862*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*Lagan.*

Copyist.

6 Regt. Ind. Cavly.  
E Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 18 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Thompson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug. 30, 1862, was engaged  
in battle at Richmond, Ky.

Lagan.

Copyist.

6 Regt. Ind. Cav  
E Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Burnside Barracks, Indianapolis, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> the Regt. being at Camp Dick Thompson, Recd marching orders to report at Louisville, Ky. Arrived there the Regt. was ordered to Muldraugh's Hill, on the Louisville and Nashville Railroad, reached there the morning of Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> Spent the day arranging our camp and throwing up Breast works. We had no artillery. On the 28<sup>th</sup> the enemy appeared in our front in force with artillery, which was placed in position. Commanding our works, gave him Battle for one hour and a quarter when our forces surrendered and was paroled. Our forces numbered 600 men, the Enemy 3000 men.

Fagan.

6" Reg't Ind. Cav.  
E Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Burnside Barracks, Indianapolis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.*  
*E* Co., *71* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Burnside Barracks, Indianapolis, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fagan.*

6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.  
E Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch. <sup>and</sup> April, 1863,

**shows station of company,**

Burnside Barracks, Indianapolis, Ind.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Fagan

Copyright.



6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.  
E Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2nd June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.*  
*E Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Burnside Barracks,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fagan.*  
Copied.

"E" Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lexington, E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> Broke up Camp at Indianapolis Ind for Lexington, Ky. Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> moved to Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> Company detailed to guard and drive 1500 head of Cattle to Knoxville, Tenn. Relieved from guarding the Cattle Oct. 20<sup>th</sup>. Company joined the 1<sup>st</sup> Battallion that had arrived at Knoxville. Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup> moved to Loudon, E. Tenn. Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> Genl. Overmiller's Army moved Back to Loudon, E. Tenn.

Goodman.

"E" Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> & Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

Blaine Cross Roads, E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was engaged in Battle at Campbell Station, E. Tenn., November 16<sup>th</sup> 1863. Also Engaged in Battle during the Siege of Knoxville, E. Tenn. While at Lenoir, E. Tenn. Lt. Hitchcock, with Detachment of men from the Battalion, was cut off while on Picket Duty. Company lost two men taken prisoner, one man wounded, was left at a Union house and saved from the Enemy. Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, David Carney was taken prisoner at Knoxville, Company was out on a scratch under Col. Riddle. Carney was taken while carrying message to a Detachment.

Goodman

"E" Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Morristown, E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 18<sup>th</sup> Company Dismounted,  
Marched from Blaine Cross  
Roads to Strawberry Plains,  
on Holston River. Jan. 21<sup>st</sup>  
Broke up camp & marched  
to Knoxville. Feb. 26<sup>th</sup> left  
Knoxville and marched to Morris-  
town, E. Tenn. Arrived  
Feb. 29<sup>th</sup>.

E" Co., 6" Reg't Ind. Con.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch.<sup>2nd</sup> Apl., 1864,  
Roll dated May 7, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Nicholaville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left of March being discontinued,  
Left Massy Creek, E. Tenn. for  
Paris, Ky. by Railroad,  
Arrived April 5<sup>th</sup> and com-  
menced Remounting.

Goodman,

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

May 1 En route to Dalton,  
Ga.

Fought the Enemy at Big-  
gards Roost Ga, Cassville Ga  
Chertsville Ga Pumpkin Vine  
Ridge, Ga. Lost Mountain, Ga.

Mason

C Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 24 men serving Mt.  
with Brig.

Dismounted men mostly  
moved with Mt. Brig.

Company skirmished with  
the Enemy on the Sand Town  
Road and Sweet Water River,  
Chattahoochee River, Ga.

July 30 Mt. men with  
Gen. Stoneman fought the  
Enemy near Macon, Ga.

14 men are missing since  
the Raid. One man was  
drowned in Etawah River,  
returning to our lines.

Wasson



C Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 25, Co. with Regt. left Nashville mounted in pursuit of the Rebel Genl Forrest. Arrived at Pulaski Sept. 26. Fought the Enemy on the 27<sup>th</sup>. Left Pulaski on the 28<sup>th</sup>, passing through Shelbyville, Tullahoma, Winchester, Tenn. Then marched back to Pulaski.

Regt. then marched passing through Florence to Waterloo Ala. Oct. 10 Regt. started for Nashville. Arrived Oct. 15. The Regt. was then dismounted by order of Genl Johnson, Chief of Cav. Div. Mis.

Wasson

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 4" Company with Regt.  
arrived at Dalton, Ga. For Garrison  
duty.

Nov. 26" moved to Challauroga.

Nov. 29" Took Cars for Nashville.

Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> Skirmished with  
the enemy, had one man wounded  
on the Sixth.

Dec. 16" advanced against the  
Enemy, following him to Franklin.  
Then moved to Nashville, arrived  
Dec. 21".

Fagan.

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Edgefield, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company with Regt. In  
Camp at Edgefield, Tenn.

Lagan.

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. <sup>2nd</sup> April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 1<sup>st</sup> Company with the  
Regiment moved from Nashville  
to Pulaski, Tenn. where we are  
now located doing garrison  
duty.

Fagan.

Captain

E Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain A. J. Welch's formerly M. D. Yoffing  
Company (E), in the 6<sup>th</sup> Cav. formerly 7<sup>th</sup> Infy. Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
James Biddle, formerly Lt. Col. Yoffing  
called into the service of the United States by

The President

at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the Eighteenth day of

August, 1862, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the Eighteenth day of Aug., 1862;

(when mustered into service) to the Seventeenth day of

June, 1865, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Melvin D. Yoffing

at  
Terre Haute, Ind.

(moved by Rail)  
in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis, Ind.

where it arrived the Seventeenth of August

a distance of Seventy three miles.

MAR. 25.

25404641

11 393.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Pulaski  
Tenn, on this Seventeenth day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered <sup>all enlisted men (those whose terms expire</sup> the company for discharge; and ~~it is~~ <sup>before Oct. 1, 1865</sup>  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States pursuant to Genl. Order No.  
83, dated War Dept. May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Francis Jackson

Capt. & Asst. Comdr. of Muster  
6<sup>th</sup> Div. C. C. M. D. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Pulaski, Tenn.  
Date of June 17, 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Fogau

*E* Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B A Johnson*

(2484)

Copyist.

*Mus/ & Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cor.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Musgraves Troop*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*BA Johnson*



E Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (E),

of Ind Cav

Joseph Hartys  
Consolidation of 6<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> K  
in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
Lieut  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

C E Matson

called into the service of the United States by

The President

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of ~~Three~~

~~(3) years~~, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 25.

25404644

393  
-1

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Mur-*  
*freestone Tenn* on this *fifteenth* day of  
*September*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*H. S. Wilson*  
*Capt 71<sup>st</sup> ord & A.C.M.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Div D of C.*  
Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station *Murfreesboro Tenn*  
Date of *Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation:

*J. A. Johnson*

Co. F. C. INDIANA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25404645	25
2	25404646	26
3	25404647	27
4	25404648	28
5	25404649	29
6	25404650	30
7	25404651	31
8	25404652	32
9	25404653	33
10	25404654	34
11	25404654 1/2	35
12	25404655	36
13	25404656	37
14	25404657	38
15	25404658	39
16	25404659	40
17	25404660	41
18	25404661	42
19	25404662	43
20	25404663	44
21	25404664	45
22	25404665	46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

Co. 6 Reg. Ind. Cav)  
Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alfred Dyar  
Company ( ), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(Indiana Brigade), of Indiana.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John Love, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the Eight day of August, 1862.  
(date of this muster,) for the term of one year or,  
during the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of one  
years unless sooner discharged

from this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862.

Henry B. Carrington  
Col. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Aug. 18, 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

A. T. Taylor Copyist.

1st Co. 6 Regt. Ind. Cav)  
1st Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 18 to Oct. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Thompson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Dick Thompson Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 with the regiment and were with it through Kentucky and went into the engagement at Richmond Ky. with a full Company and were engaged as a Company in the several engagements of Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.

O. T. Taylor

(F. Co 6 Regt. Ind. Cav.)  
F Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. (and) Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D. T. Taylor

F Co., 71 Reg't Ind Inf

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Quenside Barracks Indanipoli Ind.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

O. T. Taylor

(8594)

Copyright

(F Co 6 Regt. Ind Cav.)  
F Co., 71 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. (2nd) April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Burnside Barracks Indianapolis, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. T. Taylor



*E* Co., <sup>6 Regt Ind Cav</sup> 71<sup>st</sup> Reg't <sup>Ind Inf</sup>

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Ind-Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Leaving* \* *Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. <sup>a</sup> *Camp*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Somerset Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., 6 Reg't *Inf. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Tazewell, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind<sup>y</sup>* *Can.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186 *4*,  
shows station of company,

*Mt. Sterling, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Caly.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 7 Apr., 1864,  
dated May 7, 1864  
shows station of company,

Nicholasville, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind & Gary*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field, Georgia.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind a Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*Jr*

Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Merchant*

*F* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Cav,*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Merchant*

*F* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Michant*

*F* Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind* Can.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *E. C. McMullan* formerly *N. T. Sear's*  
Company (*F*), in the *6* Regiment  
of *Ind* Can. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*James Biddle*

called into the service of the United States by *Abraham*  
*Lincoln* President of the United States, at  
*Terre Haute Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of  
*Aug*, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *18* day of *Aug*, 1862,  
(when mustered in,) to the *17* day of  
*June*, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at  
*Gaspart*

in the month of *July*, 1862, and marched  
thence to *Terre Haute Ind.*,  
where it arrived the *31* day of *July* 1862,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 25.

25404662

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Pulaski Tenn*, on this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and <sup>are collected men herein whose term expires before Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 and</sup> mustered the company for discharge; and ~~it is~~  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States pursuant to Genl Order No 83 dated  
*Mar. Sept May & 1865*

*Francis Jackson*

*Capt & Lieut Comd of Muster*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Ill Cav Regt* Mustering Officer.  
*W. & M.*

Muster: { Station *Pulaski Tenn*  
Date of *June 17, 1865*

General Notation: .....

*C. Merchant*

Co., 6 Reg't

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

## RECORD OF EVENTS

A. S. Dutton

*New York* Co., 6 Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*The Minnville Town*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*Co.* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John D. Hauser's*  
*2nd Cavalry* Company (*2nd*), in the *2nd* Regiment  
*Ind Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*B. B. Matson*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched thence to \_\_\_\_\_, where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 25.

25404665

30  
1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Murfreesboro Tenn, on this 15 day of Sept, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

W S Wilson

Capt W S Wilson Mustering Officer.  
1st Divd of C

Muster: { Station Murfreesboro  
Date of Sept 15 1865

General Notation:

W S Wilson

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 6 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25404666	26
2	25404667	27
3	25404668	28
4	25404669	29
5	25404670	30
6	25404671	31
7	25404672	32
8	25404673	33
9	25404674	34
10	25404675	35
11	25404676	36
12	25404677	37
13	25404678	38
14	25404679	39
15	25404680	40
16	25404681	41
17	25404682	42
18	25404683	43
19	25404684	44
20	25404685	45
21	25404686	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

6 Reg't, Ind. Cav.)  
McCune's  
Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *W. W. McCune's*  
Company (.....), in the *71* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*  
*Love*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
*or during the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years or during the war unless*  
*sooner discharged*  
from this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1862

*Henry B. Carrington*  
Col. 71st Ind. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 18. 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*Foyberger*

Copyist.

Alb 6. Regt Ind. Cav)  
G Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for August 18<sup>th</sup> to October 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Thompson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Terre Haute Sunday  
evening Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 arrived  
at Indianapolis that night  
received our arms and ac-  
countants Monday Aug.  
18<sup>th</sup> and left that night  
for Louisville Ky where  
we arrived the next morning  
Aug. 19<sup>th</sup>. Took the cars  
thence that evening and  
got to Lexington Wednes-  
day morning Aug. 20<sup>th</sup>.  
Left Lexington Friday  
Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> and marched  
12 miles to Richmond.  
Left Richmond Sunday  
morning Aug 24<sup>th</sup> for Richmond  
Ky 26 miles where we  
(over)

Fryberger

MAR. 25.

25404667

893.

arrived Monday Aug.  
25<sup>th</sup>. Went into action  
on Friday evening Aug 29<sup>th</sup>  
and Saturday Aug 30<sup>th</sup>  
with a full Company

(B. 6. Regt. Ind. Cav.)  
Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf

### Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Burnside Barracks

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Those of the Company who had been taken prisoners at Richmond Ky were exchanged about the 20<sup>th</sup> of November. We remained at Camp Dick Thompson until the morning of Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1862. when the Regiment received marching orders. We travelled by rail to Jeffersonville Ind where we arrived on the morning of the 26<sup>th</sup>. Crossed the Rio to Louisville in and the same morning were ordered to Muldraught Hill Ky 37 miles from Louisville to guard two bridges on the Louisville and Nashville Rail Road. There on the afternoon of the 28<sup>th</sup> we were attacked by Genl John H. Morgan at the head of a large force supported (over)

Hoyberger

MAR. 25.

25404668

1893.

by Artillery. Having only about 600 men and being without artillery we were forced to surrender after a fight of about an hours duration. We were parolled in the morning of the 29<sup>th</sup>. Marched to Shepherdsville a distance of 24 miles and proceeded thence to Louisville the same night by rail. Thence we were sent to Burnside Barracks near Indianapolis to reorganize



(G. 6. Regt. Ind. Cav.)  
G Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for January & February, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Burnside Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. G. 6. 2nd Cav  
 Co., 71 Reg't 2nd Inf.

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Burnside Barracks

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark mark is visible near the top right corner.

Fryberger

(6. Ind. cav)  
G Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis Indiana.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6. Ind. Cav)  
G Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G.* Co., *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Indiana Body*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Octo.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Dorchester, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. N. Smith*

G. Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Mulberry Gap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Smith

G. Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Indiana Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

show station of company,

Mount Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Smith

G. Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nicholasville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Smith



G. Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Lee's Kinnersaw Mountain, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Smith

Copyist.

*G.* Co., *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Illinois Army*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Smith*

G Co., 6th Reg't Indiana Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Nichville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Smith

*H* Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Edgefield Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Powell*

9 Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Edgefield Tenn  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. G. Powell  
Copyist.

*G* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Capl*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Pulaski Term*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. J. Powell*

Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph M. Staley, formerly 10<sup>th</sup> Ill  
Company ( ), in the 6<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav. Reg't  
of Indian Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James Biddle  
called into the service of the United States by the

President -

Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of

August - 1862, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862,

(when Mustered in,) to the 17<sup>th</sup> day of

June, 1864 when Mustered out -

The company was organized by Captain William

W. McBune

Terre Haute, Ind.

in the month of August - 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis, Ind.

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 25.

25404683

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Pulaski.

June, on this 17 day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
all ~~included~~ men then on hand  
and mustered the company for discharge; and ~~it is~~  
upon basis of 7.1865 - Payment No. 30,  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
No. 83, dated War Sept. May 8. 1865 -  
United States.

Francis Jackson  
Capt. & Adjt. Comy of Muster  
6 Dis. Co. 8th Inf. Mustering Officer.  
M.D.M.

Muster: { Station Pulaski. June  
Date of June 17. 1865

General Notation: .....

G. Powell



*New Co. 6 Reg't Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Gulaski Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

New Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865,  
above station of company,

Lebanon, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William

New Co<sup>y</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William J. Jewell*  
Consolidation of Company *4* and *2* 6<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav Vols.  
Company (*F*), in the *5<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
*of Ind Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*C. C. Watson*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

*Indianapolis, Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of

*Sept*, 186 *3*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at

\_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(OVER)

MAR. 25.

25404686

3  
9  
3  
1-1

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Murreesboro Tenn*, on this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*September*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*W. J. Wilson*

*Cap & Co. V. L. & A. C. M.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Div. D. C.*

) Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station *Murreesboro Tenn*  
Date of *September 15<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Wilkerson*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N. 6. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25404687	28
2	25404688	29
3	25404689	30
4	25404690	31
5	25404691	32
6	25404692	33
7	25404693	34
8	25404694	35
9	25404695	36
10	25404696	37
11	25404697	38
12	25404698	39
13	25404699	40
14	25404700	41
15	25404701	42
16	25404702	43
17	25404703	44
18	25404704	45
19	25404705	46
20	25404706	47
21	25404707	48
22	25404708	49
23		50
24		
25		

See also

6 Regt Ind Cav.  
H Co., 71<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John J. Starnes  
Company (H), in the 71<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel         
John Love, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 13 day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years, or during the war  
unless sooner discharged.  
from this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862.

Dennis B. Beaumont  
Mustering Officer.

Date August 18, 1862  
Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :  
        
        
      

Wilkerson

6. Regt Ind Cav.  
H Co., 71<sup>st</sup> Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 18 to Oct 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Dick Thompson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company H of the 71<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Ind Vol. left Camp Dick Thompson  
Aug 17, 1862 and arrived  
at Indianapolis on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
1862, and made out muster  
rolls; and on that night left  
for the seat of war and arrived  
at Louisville\* August 19<sup>th</sup>  
1862; and thence we went to  
Lexington, and arrived at  
the same on August 20, 1862  
and camped there two days and  
then we went to Nicholasville on  
August 22 1862. and thence to Rich-  
mond 20 and encamped there until  
August 30 when the battle of Rich-  
mond took place which resulted  
in the discomfiture of our  
forces. Geo (H) had the first  
man wounded.

W. H. H. H.

6 Regt Ind Cav  
H Co., 71 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Burnside, Indianapolis Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

45 of Company H were in the  
battle of Muldraugh Hill Ky.,  
and were captured by the Confede-  
rate forces under Gen John H.  
Morgan December 25<sup>th</sup>  
Sunday, and paroled on the  
morning of the 29<sup>th</sup> when they  
returned to Camp Burnside,  
Indianapolis Ind. We saved  
but 3 overcoats, the balance  
were taken from the men.

But one commissioned  
officer was with the company  
Capt John J. Starnes

Wilkinson



*H* Co., 6 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & February*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind Feb 25 1863*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wilkinson*

6 Reg't Ind Cav  
H Co., 71 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Indiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nine men of this company  
are awaiting discharge  
from infirmity and  
general debility which  
will reduce the aggregate  
of enlisted men to 72 total  
leaving 2 enlisted 72 mak-  
ing number of recruits  
required 26.

Wm. H. Benson

6 Regt Ind Cav.  
H Co., 71 Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Indiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wilkinson

*6 Regt Ind Cav.*  
*H* Co., *71<sup>st</sup>* Regt *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Bloomington Indiana*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 6 Reg't 3rd Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mulberry Gap Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Foraging party sent out in  
Ind Cav. Va. Dec 24/1863 under  
command of Lt. Hallenore, consisting  
in part of some eleven men of Co.  
H. was attacked by rebels. One  
killed under command of Lt. Col

The enemy whipped  
our force, they largely returned  
bringing one Private James  
Lyon Co H was wounded  
in the leg. Seven of Co H  
Privates. Thos. Voth, Newline  
Looz, John Lewis, Stale &  
Biddle captured

On Nov. 25 Co H. broke camp  
at Waverly Ky, marched to  
Richmond then to London  
Ky then outlasting five other  
in Cos. of the Regt. under

*Reith*

MAR. 25.

25404696

3  
0  
0  
71

St. Col. Matson was then march-  
ed through Cumberland Gap  
to Gaywell Tenn. arriving  
there on the  
since then Co H has been  
stationed at Murbury Gap.  
with three (3) other compa-  
nies doing outpost duty  
On the way from Knoxville  
Ky. quite a number of  
horses had to be aban-  
doned they bring uncer-  
tainable, also a quantity  
of ordnance and ordnance  
stores for want of trans-  
portation



4 Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months the Co. has been constantly marching & evacuating Saywell Tenn we remained at Laurel River Bridge for some ten days when we were ordered to this Post on the 15 inst.

*[Signature]*

H Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864  
date May 7  
shows station of company,

Stamford Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21 Co., C Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Big Shanty Georgia

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M Co., L Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No* Co., *6* Reg't *Inf. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Camp Webster Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Engrs*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Edgefield, Tenn*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N* Co., *6* Reg't *Indiana Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Edgefield, Tenn*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Antaski, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



A Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav'y  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL  
Of Captain John Samuel's formerly  
Company (A), in the Sixth (6) Regiment  
of Ind. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
James Biddle

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of

August, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 18 day of August, 1862,

(when mustered in), to the 17 day of

June, 1866, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

John S. Spamer, at

Terre Haute, Ind.

in the month of July & Aug., 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis, Ind.,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 25.

25404705

71893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Pulaski,*

*Tennessee*, on this *17* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
*as ordered men therein whose term expires*  
and mustered the company for discharge; and ~~it is~~  
*before Oct 1/65 are*  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States  *pursuant to G. O. No 83*

*dated H. O. May 8/65*

*Francis Jackson*

*Capt. 1st Comd. Co. 4th Regt. Musters* Mustering Officer.

*6th Div. Cav. Corps, M. O. M.*

Muster: { Station *Pulaski, Tenn*  
Date of *June 17/65*

General Notation:

No. Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was organized on the  
27 of June 1865 in pursuance  
of S. O. No. 70 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of  
the Cumberland dated June  
23. 1865 & in obedience to S. O.  
No. 133 III Hd. Qrs. 6<sup>th</sup> Div.  
C. C. M. D. M. dated June 27/65  
and was Designation Co. No.  
6<sup>th</sup> Indiana Cavalry by General  
orders No. 1 Hd. Qrs. 6<sup>th</sup> Indiana  
Cavalry.

Hawling

*New York Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Fayetteville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

No. Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL;

Of Captain William L. Lindsey  
validation of the H. B. D. 5 Ind. Cav. to the  
Company (No. 6), in the 6th Regiment  
of Indiana C. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
C. C. Matton

called into the service of the United States by

at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

186 , to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of 186 ,

(when ) to the day of

186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

at

in the month of 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 25.

25404708

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Murfreesboro Tenn.*, on this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*September*....., 186 *5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.....

*W. G. Wilson*

*Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. V. & A. S. M.* Mustering Officer.

Master:

{ Station *Murfreesboro Tenn.*  
Date of *Sept. 15, 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Hawling*

10.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. G. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

12	5	4	0	4	7	0	9	25
12	5	4	0	4	7	1	0	26
12	5	4	0	4	7	1	1	27
12	5	4	0	4	7	1	2	28
12	5	4	0	4	7	1	3	29
12	5	4	0	4	7	1	4	30
12	5	4	0	4	7	1	5	31
12	5	4	0	4	7	1	6	32
12	5	4	0	4	7	1	7	33
12	5	4	0	4	7	1	8	34
12	5	4	0	4	7	1	9	35
12	5	4	0	4	7	2	0	36
12	5	4	0	4	7	2	1	37
12	5	4	0	4	7	2	2	38
12	5	4	0	4	7	2	3	39
12	5	4	0	4	7	2	4	40
12	5	4	0	4	7	2	5	41
12	5	4	0	4	7	2	6	42
12	5	4	0	4	7	2	7	43
12	5	4	0	4	7	2	8	44
12	5	4	0	4	7	2	9	45
12	5	4	0	4	7	3	0	46
12	5	4	0	4	7	3	1	47
12	5	4	0	4	7	3	2	48
12	5	4	0	4	7	3	3	49
12	5	4	0	4	7	3	4	50

See also \_\_\_\_\_

I 6 Regt Ind Gov  
Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Andrew N. Weiss  
Company ( I ), in the 71 Regiment  
(        Brigade ), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John Looe, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 18th day of August, 1862  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years or  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three

years unless sooner dis-  
charged  
from this 18th day of August, 1862.

Henry B. Carrington  
Mustering Officer.

Date August 18 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :

B A Johnson



I Co. 6 Regt. Ind. Cav.

I Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 18 to Oct 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Gene Hunter, Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Prodie

I Co. 6 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
I Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

V Brodie

I Co. 6 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
I Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Burnside Barracks

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co. 6 Regt. Ind. Cav.

I Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co. 6 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
I Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1, 1862 to Mich 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind con*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Somerset Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. W. Moore*

I Co. 6 Regt Ind. Cav.  
I Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Prodie*

*I* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Millberry Gap Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*C. J. Moore*



*I* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind cov*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Lexington Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind con*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind cor*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Nicholasville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not starting Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Edgfield Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Weber Nashville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

House

I Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cazfield Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



9 Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jackson Stepp formerly A. N. Weir  
Company (9), in the 6 Cav 71 Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

James Biddle

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 18 day of  
August, 1862, to serve for the term of Three  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ....., 186 ,  
(when .....,) to the ..... day of  
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain Andrew  
N. Weir, at  
Sullivan Ind

in the month of August, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind,  
where it arrived the ..... of .....  
a distance of ..... miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 25.

25404727

3  
8  
1

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Karlaski*

*Tenn*

, on this *17* day of

*June*

, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

~~and mustered the company for discharge; and~~ *and*

~~and~~ *hereby* honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *pursuant to Genl order*

*No. 83 War Dept May 8 1865*

*Francis Jackson*

*Capt and Asst Comd of Muster*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster:

{ Station *Karlaski Tenn*

{ Date of *June 17 1865*

General Notation:

*House*

(New) Co. I 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I is composed of  
Company "G" and recruits  
from Companies H and E.  
5<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav. consolidated  
and transferred to 6<sup>th</sup>  
Ind. Cav. by S. O. No.  
70. G. S. Dept. Hd. Qrs  
June 27<sup>th</sup>/65 and since  
that time has re-  
mained in camp.  
near Pulaski Tenn.

J. Walker

*(Muir) Co., 2<sup>d</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David Anderson*  
*consolidation of Co's B. & E. 5<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav. vol. troops*  
*calculated upon 6<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav. vol.*  
Company ( ), in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment

*2<sup>d</sup> Ind. Cav. Volunteers*, commanded by Colonel  
*C. L. Matson*

called into the service of the United States by \_\_\_\_\_

*The President*, at  
*3 officers*  
*92 enlisted men*  
*Co 2<sup>d</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav. Vol.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at  
\_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 25.

25404730

3  
9  
3  
7

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Murfreesboro Tenn*, on this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Sept*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*W S Wilson*

*Capt. 71.0 v 2.2 A.C.M.* ..... Mustering Officer.  
*1<sup>st</sup> Div. 12. of Co.*

Muster: { Station *Murfreesboro Tenn*  
Date of *Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

General Notation: .....

*J. Warner*

(New) Co., 2, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Can

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Walker*

9 Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Kulaski Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Howe

# 11

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 6 INDIANA CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	25404731	25
2	25404732	26
3	25404733	27
4	25404734	28
5	25404735	29
6	25404736	30
7	25404737	31
8	25404738	32
9	25404739	33
10	25404740	34
11	25404741	35
12	25404742	36
13	25404743	37
14	25404744	38
15	25404745	39
16	25404746	40
17	25404747	41
18	25404748	42
19	25404749	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also



C 2nd Can  
K Co., 71 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jacob S. Stephens  
Company (K), in the 71<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
(Indiana Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
John Love, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 5 day of Aug., 1862.  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs. or during the war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years unless sooner discharged

from this 18 day of August, 1862.

Henry B. Carrington  
Mustering Officer.

Date

August 18, 1862

Station

Indianapolis, Ind

General Notation :

J. Merchant

Copyist.

6 Ind. Cav  
K Co., 71 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 18 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company, Camp Dick

Thompson Terre Haute, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Dick Thompson Aug.  
17, 1862 and arrived at Indianapolis  
the same day. The following day were  
mustered into service and received  
our arms. On the 19<sup>th</sup> left Indian-  
apolis for Louisville. Thence to Lex-  
ington where we arrived on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
and remained 2 days. On the  
22<sup>nd</sup> left for Nicholasville and arrived  
the same day. Remained until the  
afternoon of the 24<sup>th</sup> where we  
left that place on a forced  
march for Richmond where we  
arrived on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August.  
There we remained until the 29<sup>th</sup>  
when we were drawn up in  
line of battle, layed on the  
arms during the night and early  
on the morning of the 30<sup>th</sup> went  
into the battle, which (over)

S. Merchant

Copyist.

MAR. 25.

25404732

1893.

Resulted so disastrously to  
our little army and were pris-  
oners of war on the 31<sup>st</sup> and  
Paroled on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept.  
Left Richmond on the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst  
and arrived at Cincinnati  
on the 6<sup>th</sup> Indianapolis on 8<sup>th</sup> inst  
and then furloughed home  
and returned to Camp Dick  
Thompson Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

(6 Ind Cav)  
K Co., 71 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Burnside

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt Left Camp "Dick  
Thompson" Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> 1862  
& went to Louisville Ky  
from there to Muldraugh's  
Hill on the Nashville  
& Louisville R.R. —

was captured by John  
Morgan commanding  
Confederate forces & paroled  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862

Returned to "Camp  
Morton" Indianapolis Ind.  
Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

J. H. Merchant

*6* *Ind Can*  
*K* Co., *71* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*H. Merchant*



<sup>6</sup>  
K Co., 71 Reg't Ind Can  
Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Merchant

6  
K Co., 71 Reg't Ind Inf. Ind Ban.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.  
shows station of company,

Bloomington, Ind

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Merchant*



K Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company since last  
muster has been mounted  
and equipped for the campaign.  
The company left Indianapolis  
where it had been stationed  
since the 30.0/ June and  
started on the 4 of July  
for Ky. arrived at Jeff-  
ersonville Ind. where horses  
were pressed and on  
the 5 crossed the Ohio  
River at Cincinnati.  
From there it scouted  
after after guerrillas through  
Jefferson, Oldham and  
Henry counties - found  
none and returned to  
Indianapolis.  
The company since the  
above has been (over)

P  
Perry

MAR. 25.

25404738

1893.

permanently mounted  
and equipped as Cav.  
on the 26 of August  
it started for Ky -  
arrived at Louisville  
on 27 and started from  
there to Lexington, arrived  
at Lexington on the morning  
of the 28 - ult. and went  
into camp. on the 31 it went  
to Mount Sterling and  
arrived there on the 1 of  
sept. "on the 7 of Sept. it  
~~started back and on the~~  
~~1st of the same was at~~  
~~Lexington and on the morning~~  
~~of the ninth started for camp~~  
~~Nelson Ky where it~~  
now is

as above

K Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Genois Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posey

K Co., 6 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Blains Cross Roads

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posey

*K* Co., 6 Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Morristown E. Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. cav*

Company Muster Roll

*for* *Mich rapl*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Nicholasville Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Poser*

K Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

show's station of company,

Camp in the field Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
the company has  
march from King-  
ston Tenn, and joined  
the forces at Vannells  
Station Ga- on the 11  
of May 1864 on the  
12 the company was  
engaged in action  
near Buzzard Roost  
Pass lost 1 man  
killed and 1 wounded  
on the 14 & 15 of May  
the company was  
engaged at the battle  
of Resaca Ga. lost  
two men wounded  
on the 15 on the 27, 28  
(over)

W  
J. W. J.

MAR. 25.

25404743

1893.

29 of May the  
company was  
engaged lightly  
near Dallas Ga  
and has been in  
numerous skirmishes  
since the cam-  
paign opened.



K Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug. 1864

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

Since last muster the  
company was for  
a while on the right  
flank of the army now  
before Atlanta until  
about the 25 of July it  
was moved over on  
the left flank, soon  
after a part of the  
company started  
with Gen Sherman  
on the raid to Macon,  
in the raid 12 men  
out of the company  
were lost (captured)  
about the 2 day of  
Aug. the company  
moved up to Marietta  
(over)

Porsley

MAR. 25.

25404744

1893.

from the front and  
remained there until  
the 27 of Aug. we  
started to Nashville  
to remount and  
equip

*K* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bumham*

*K* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 6 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company remained in  
Camp at Nashville Tennessee  
from March 14 to April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
doing picket and other duty.  
It was subsequently ordered to  
Pulaski where it has since been  
doing garrison service.

Buntan

K Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel W Sheafys  
(formerly Jacob S Stephens)  
Company (K), in the Sixth (6) Regiment  
of Indiana Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
James Biddle (formerly Lt. Col M D Topping)  
called into the service of the United States by The

President  
Indianapolis Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the Eighteenth day of  
August, 1862, to serve for the term of Three

(3) years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the Eighteenth day of August, 1862,

(when Mustered in,) to the Sixteenth day of

June, 1865 when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Jacob S Stephens  
Perryville Indiana

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis Ind

where it arrived the <sup>seventeenth</sup> of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 25.

25404749

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Pulaski Tenn*, on this *seventeenth* day of

*June*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and ~~it is~~ *the enlisted men whose term expires Oct 1/65* ~~are~~ hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *pursuant to Gen Order No 83 dated War Dept May 8 1865*

*Francis Jackson*

*Capt & Aft Comd'g of Musters*  
*6 Div Cav Corps M.D.M.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pulaski Tenn*  
Date *June 12/65*

General Notation: .....

*Burnham*



12

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L. 6 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25404750	25
2	25404751	26
3	25404752	27
4	25404753	28
5	25404754	29
6	25404755	30
7	25404756	31
8	25404757	32
9	25404758	33
10	25404759	34
11	25404760	35
12	25404761	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

L. Co. 6 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
Couch Co., 71 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Charles Gorsuch  
Company (.....), in the 71 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel James  
Biddle, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 22 day of September, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three

from this 22 day of September, 1863.

John B. Miller Capt 113 Infantry  
Mustering Officer.

Date September 22, 1863.

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

*L* *6* *Reg't Ind. Cav.*  
*Co., 71* *Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug. 31, 1863,*  
*dated Sept 2, 1863*  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind a Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... to *Oct. 31* ....., 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From *...*

*L Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec., 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Lazewell Lem.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John Birch*

*L* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31. 63* to *Feb. 29, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Mount Sterling Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. H. H. H.*

L Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1864,  
dated May 7. 1864  
shows station of company,

Nicholasville Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Scherich

L Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Chattahooche River Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Schenck



*L* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

Date Oct 31, 1867,

shows station of company.

Kashville, Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. Louis

*F* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Edgefield, Tenn.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Pav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Last roll on file.*

*White*

13

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M. 6. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25404762	2
2	25404763	3
3	25404764	4
4	25404765	5
5	25404766	6
6	25404767	7
7	25404768	8
8	25404769	9
9	25404770	10
10	25404771	11
11	25404772	12
12	25404773	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

*M* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *E. A. Thompson*

Company (*M*), in the *7* Regiment

*Ind. Cavalry*  
(Brigade), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*James Biddle*, called  
into service of the United States by

from the day of , 186 ,

(date of this muster,) for the term of ,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

~~I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of~~

*(Over)*  
from this day of , 186 .

Mustering Officer.

Date

Station *Rolls Office, Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

MAR. 25.

25404762

1893.

Certify in honor that I have  
carefully examined the above  
Organization Roll of Capt.  
Edward A. Thompson of Com-  
pany "H", (6<sup>th</sup> Regt) 74<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Ind. Vols. & the Det. Muster  
in Rolls, & find the men  
whose names appear were  
separately mustered into the  
U.S. service, & find that they  
were all duly mustered at  
the time & place & by the officer  
as above specified.

Indianapolis, Ind

Oct 24/63

Joseph M. Locke  
Capt 14<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy  
(Mustering Officer)



*M* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Aug 31*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *G* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *6* Reg't *Inf. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fayetteville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*In the*

*M* Co., *6* Reg't *Inf. Cal.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Mt. Sterling, Ky.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *6* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*,  
(dated *May 7/64*)  
shows station of company,

*Nicholasville, Ky.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*In the Field, Lost Mountain, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M. Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864  
shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in fight near Jernells Station, Ga. May 14, 1864.  
Was engaged in skirmish at Dalton, May 15, 1864.

Was engaged in fight at Resaca May 14 & 15.

Was engaged in skirmish at Pin Log Creek, Ga. May 18.

Was engaged in fight at Caswell's Gap, May 19.

Was engaged in skirmish to Etowah river, May 20.

Was engaged in skirmish at Buist's church, May 27.

Was engaged in fight on left of line near Dallas, May 28, 29, 30.  
on possession of Station post June 1st.

Skirmish near Lost Mountain June 9, 10, 11, 17-1864 at capture.

Skirmish near Chuneys farm June 27, 28, 29, 26, 26, 27.

July 1st, 2, 3, 4, Skirmishing towards Rich & Jack Creek. July 6, 7.

Skirmish near Sand Lagoon. July 12, 13, 14, 15 Skirmishing at Capt. Bell's Gap, Ga. 31. 1, 2, 3 on the rail.

to Wilson with Genl. Sherman with constant skirmishing and fighting.

The time intervening between the fights and skirmishes was entirely filled up with marches and scouts, and it is almost impossible to give the distance marched or enumerate the scouts made.

M. J. Hodges

M. Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of the company under command of Maj. D. S. Stephens were on the march for ten days in September, after Wheeler, in his invasion of Tenn.

On the 25<sup>th</sup> of September the Company with the regt. started in pursuit of Forrest on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Sept. were in the fight at Pulaski, Tenn. and had two men, Corp. Killinger and private William Polley killed and Sgt. R. S. Chord wounded in left foot by a shell. Returned to Nashville after 30 days almost constant marching.

M. J. Holmes



M Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Edgefield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. Holmes

M Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Edgefield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Last roll on file.

M. J. Holmes.

26324374  
26324375  
26324376  
26324377  
36222354

See also

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station,

Indianapolis, Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Not much in roll as file

Bowman

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Jackson, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

*Bowman*

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864

shows station,

Camp Grierson, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864,

shows station,

Camp Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*Bowman*



Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

White Station, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Burman*

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ind. Cav

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station,

White's Station, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll on file Feb. 1865

From Second Auditor's Roll:

*Bowman*

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bennett*

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1865,

shows station,

Memphis, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865,

shows station,

Alexandria, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for dated Aug 31, 1865,

shows station,

Hempstead, Texas.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

shows station,

Austin, Texas.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Benson

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1865,

shows station,

Austin, Texas.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*



Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster <sup>out</sup> Roll

for Feb. 18, 1866,

shows station,

Austin, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment was raised under Special Orders from War. Dept. by Colonel J. P. C. Shanks. Was fully organized by the organization of Twelve full Companies on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863. It left Indianapolis for the field on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863. First reported to Genl. A. J. Smith at Columbus, Ky. went immediately to Union City, Tenn. made a raid in the same month to Jackson, Tenn. Was ordered in January 1864 to report to Genl. W. B. Smith at Collierville, Tenn. joined in the Expedition to West Point participated in the (over)

Bowman

MAR. 24.

26324376

1893.

Battle at Ivy Farm near Okolona, Miss. on Feb. 22. 1864, losing 84 men. Was in battle at Guntown, Miss. June 10. 1864. Hurricane Creek Aug. 1864. Went then to Missouri after Price in September 1864, and was in the engagements of Independence, Big Blue and Osage. Part of the Regiment was sent from St. Louis after Price was driven from the State to Kentucky. The residue to Memphis. The Kentucky Detachment came to Memphis in Feb. 1865. From the District of West Tennessee the Regiment was ordered to Alexandria La. where it arrived and reported to Genl. Boster on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865. From Alexandria it marched in August to Hempstead, Texas. Here it was consolidated by the order of Genl. Sheridan into six Companies on the 19<sup>th</sup> of September 1865. From Hempstead it went to Austin where it was mustered out.

The Regiment made many expeditions into Mississippi, Tennessee, Arkansas and Louisiana, and participated in many skirmishes not mentioned.

*Field & Staff*  
Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

*F. & S.* Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field and Staff*  
Company ( ), in the *Seventh* Regiment  
*& Ind. Cav.* <sup>*Line*</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Thomas M. Browne*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President of the United States*, at  
*Indianapolis, Indiana*,  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*September*, 1863, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1865,  
(when *Last Paid* ) to the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*February*, 1866, when *Mustered out*  
*Regiment*  
The company was organized by Captain *Col. J. P. C.*  
*Shanks*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

in the month of *September*, 1863, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

*Consolidated Sept. 19. 1865 at*  
*Hempstead, Texas per S.O. No. 4*  
*dated Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the*  
*Gulf July 21/65*

MAR. 24.

26324377

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Austin  
Texas, on this 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
February, 1866, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the <sup>Field & Staff</sup> company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

C. H. Harold  
Lt-1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. C.  
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Austin, Texas.  
Date of February 18, 1866.

General Notation:

Bowman

7 Reg'l Ind. leav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 186 4  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Whites Station, Tenn.

except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Davis*

INDIANA CIV

CARD NUMBERS

1	26324378	28
2	26324379	29
3	26324380	30
4	26324381	31
5	26324382	32
6	26324383	33
7	26324384	34
8	26324385	35
9	26324386	36
10	26324387	37
11	26324388	38
12	26324389	39
13	26324390	40
14	26324391	41
15	28684656 1/2	42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

See also

Company A

Capt.

Febles Co.,

7 Reg't

Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

John C. Febles

Company (

), in the

7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regiment

(

Brigade), of

Indiana

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John P. C.

Shanks

, called

into service of the United States by

The President

from the

24

day of

August

, 1863,

(date of this muster,) for the term of

three years,

unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~names~~ and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years.

from this

24

day of

August

, 1863.

John B. Miller

Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Date

Aug. 24,

1863

Station

Indianapolis Indiana

General Notation :

J. B. Miller

A Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

---

Board



*A* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Huntingdon, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*near Memphis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *7* Reg't *Cav* *Indiana*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn. Apr 30 / 64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Aug. 1864.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Rufelle*

*A* Co., *7* Reg't *Indiana Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*White Station Term Aug 31/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC. 1864.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Russell*

*A Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *7* Reg't Ind. Cav,

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Correll*

*A Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Geo.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*A* Co., *7* Reg't *Indiana Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Armenia, Texas Aug 31/65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bussell*

*A* Co., *7* Reg't *Indiana* *Cont.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*Hempstead Texas, Oct 31/65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*T. B. Fuller*

*A Co., 97 Reg't Ohio*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Austin Texas, Dec 31/65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dussell*

Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Austin Tex July 18, 1866,

shows station of company,

Austin Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The original companies from which Co A was formed were Co's H & I from the original organization Co H was organized at Indianapolis Ind. on the 5 of September 1863 by Capt. John M. Moore. Co I was organized at the same place on the 5 of Sept 1863 by Capt. James H. Carpenter.

The Regiment left Camp of rendezvous at Indianapolis Ind. on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863 going to Union City Tenn. Here they formed a part of the 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Cav Div 16 A.C. and took part in the expedition of Genl A. J. Smith against Genl Forrest's Command at Jackson Tenn. During the month of July 1864 the Co & Regt. participated in the raid made from Memphis Tenn into Miss. by Brig Genl Sory Smith and in the battle of Iva Farm.

Meding

MAR. 24.

26324390

1893

July 22/64 During the summer of 1864 the  
 Co & Regt. took part in the engagements of  
 Bayou Sauvage, Bolivar, Gautier, Orford,  
 Port Gibson, Grand Gulf, Tallahatchie and  
 Harrisburg Creek on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1864  
 the Regt. crossed the Mississippi River at Memphis  
 Tenn. & took part on the Mississippi Campaign  
 after Genl Sterling Price & participated in the  
 battle of Independence, Big Blue, or Orange &  
 following Genl Price into the Indian Country  
 Dec 1864 the Regt. took part in the  
 engagements at Vienna & Egypt Station Miss  
 in July 1865 the Regt. returns to Memphis  
 Tenn. in June 1865 the different companies  
 of the Regt. left Memphis for Alexandria  
 La. from this point they marched into  
 Texas. stopping two months at Hempstead  
 Texas. where on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1865 the  
 Regt. was consolidated into six Companies.  
 Companies H & I being consolidated  
 into one & lettered as A. Company. of the  
 new organization, in Nov. 1865 the Regt  
 marched to Austin Texas. where on the  
 18<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1866 the Regt was mustered  
 out of the service of the United States

A Co., 7 Reg't Indiana Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John W. Moore  
Company (A), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Geo W. Brown

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the U.S., at  
Indianapolis Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of  
Sept., 1863, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1863,  
(when last paid,) to the 18 day of  
Feb., 1864, when Muster-out

The company was organized by Captain John  
Moore, at

Wilmington Texas  
in the month of Sept., 1863, and marched

thence to

Waco Texas where it arrived the

10<sup>th</sup> of Oct. of the

year 1863, a distance of 100 miles.

Original organization

list.

MAR. 24.

26324391

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Austin*  
*Texas* ..... , on this *18* day of  
*Feb* ..... , 186*6*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Signed/ Capt. Harold*  
*LT USCE ad.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Austin Texas*  
          { Date of *Feb 18/66*

General Notation: .....

*Dussell*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B 7 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26324392	26
2	26324393	27
3	26324394	28
4	26324395	29
5	26324396	30
6	26324397	31
7	26324398	32
8	26324399	33
9	26324400	34
10	26324401	35
11	26324402	36
12	26324403	37
13	26324404	38
14	26324405	39
15	26324406	40
16	26324407	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



*Thomas M. Brown's*  
Co., *Co. B. 7 Regt. Ind. Cav.*  
*7 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas M. Brown's*  
Company (.....), in the *7* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind. Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John J. C. Chanks*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *28* day of *Aug.*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years.*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....  
*Three years.*

from this *28* day of *Aug.*, 186*3*.

*John B. Miller*  
*Capt. 13-Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation :

*J. B. Miller*  
Copyist.

*D.* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind <sup>a</sup>*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Feb. 1864

Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav.

# Company Muster Roll

Camp Grierson

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(555)

copyist.

B Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

*P.* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*White's Station Penna.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*u*

*J. C. [unclear]*  
Copyist.

*B*

Co.,

*7*

Reg't

*Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July 1864*

186

*4*

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

*W. H. Johnson*

*C. Co., 7 Reg't* *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. [unclear]*  
Copyist.

P. Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

*[Handwritten signature]*



**Co.,**

## Reg't

Ind. Pav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Company Musto  
Jan. 1 D.E.B.

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

*[Handwritten signature]*



B Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Alexandria La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Hampstead, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tolman

B Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Austin Texas

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(3686)

10/2/20

*Copyist.*

B Co., 2 Reg't *Indep't*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Austin, Texas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 7 Reg't And Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Austin, Texas, Feb. 18, 1866,

shows station of company,

Austin, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Original Companies from which Company B was formed was Companies "L" & "M" of the Original Organization. Company "L" was organized at Indianapolis, Ind. on the 14th of Sept. 1863 by Capt. B. H. Daily. Company "M" was organized at the same place on the 12th of Sept. 1863 by Lieut. J. R. Gilbert. The Regt left Camp of Rendezvous on the sixth of Dec. 1863 going to Union City, Tenn. here they formed a part of 1. Organs. Cavalry. Dec. 16. A. B. and took part in the expedition of Gen. A. J. Smith against Gen. Forrest's Corps at Jackson, Tenn. during the month of Dec. the Comp'y and Regt participated in the raid made from Memphis, Tenn. into Miss. by Brig Gen. Doug. Smith and in the Battle of Icy. Tenn. Feb. 22, 64. during the Summer of 1864 the Co. and Regt took part in the engagements of Cypress Swamp, Bolivar, Gunter's Cross,

MAR. 24.

26324406

1893.

afford, Port Gibson, Grand Gulf, Tallahassee  
Harrison's Creek. On the first of Sept  
1864 the Regt crossed the Mississippi at  
Memphis, Tenn. and took part in the  
Missouri Campaign after which Sterling  
Price participating in the Battle of  
Big Blue, Independence and Osage and  
following Gen Price into the Indian Country  
in Dec. 1864 the Regt took part in the  
engagements at Verona and Egypt Station  
Miss. in Feb. 1865 the Regt returned to  
Memphis, Tenn. in June 1865 the different  
co's of the Regt left Memphis for Alexandria  
La. from this point they marched into  
Texas stopping two months at Hempstead  
where on the 19 of Sept. 1865 the Regt was  
consolidated into six companies Companies  
D and M being consolidated into one  
and lettered as B Co of the new Organization  
in Nov. 1865 the Regt marched to Austin,  
Texas where on the 18 of Feb. 66 it was  
mustered out of the service of the U.S.  
Mustered out per S. O. No 20 dated  
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Texas Galveston Texas  
Jan 24, 66 under the provisions of Genl  
Order No. 94 A. G. O. series of 1865 their  
services being no longer required



B Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Reg't Ind.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Joel H. Elliott  
Company (B), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
and Cal. Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Lieut</sup> Colonel  
Thomas M. Browne

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the United States, at  
Indianapolis, Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of  
Sept, 1863, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,  
(when last paid), to the 18 day of  
July, 1866, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Joel H.  
Elliott, at

Hempstead, Texas  
in the month of Sept, 1865, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

from Companies D & M.  
of the original organization

MAR. 24.

26324407

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Austin, Texas*, on this *18* day of  
*Feb*, 1866, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*C. H. Harold*

*Lt U.S.C.* Mustering Officer.  
*A. G. M.*

Muster: { Station *Austin, Texas*  
Date of *Feb. 18, 1866*

General Notation: .....

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 7. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26324408	28
26324409	29
26324410	30
26324411	31
26324412	32
26324413	33
26324414	34
26324415	35
26324416	36
26324417	37
26324418	38
26324419	39
26324420	40
26324421	41
26324422	42
26324423	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

Co. C.  
Capt  
Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John W. Senior's*  
Company ( ), in the *7th* Regiment  
( *Indian Cavalry* Brigade), of *Indiana Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John P. B.*  
*Shanks,* called  
into service of the United States by  
from the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *September*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*

from this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *September*, 1863.

*Wm. H. Jordan*  
*Capt 9th Ind. Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 2, 1863*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation:

*Ballou*

Copyist.

© Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Weaver

*6* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Jackson Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ballou*

6 Co., 7 Reg't Ind Can

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Grierson

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Fort Pickering Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Weaver



C Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

White Station Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ballou

C Co., 7 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July 1884,  
shows station of company,

Camp White's Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Wheeler

6 Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Howard, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*6* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Camp Shanks, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5 Feb. 1865.

shows station of company,

Camp Clark, Memphis, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bella

*6* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 7 Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865;  
shows station of company,

*Alexandria La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P. H. Allen*

6 Co., 7 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Camp Forsyth Texas  
RECORD OF EVENTS.



6 Co., 7 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp 7 Ind Cav-  
near Round Top Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Allen

Co., 7 Reg't Ind

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Austin Texas

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

1788 - 1800

6 Co., 7 Reg't Ind

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph W. Skelton  
Company (6), in the 7 Regiment  
and Co., Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Thos W. Brown

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Indianapolis Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of

Sept, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

mos, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when Last Paid) to the 18 day of

Feb, 1866, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain J. W.

Skelton, at

Hempstead Tex as

in the month of Sept, 1865, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

A consolidation of the  
Roll for S. O. No. 1  
dated 2d Dec 1864, copy  
from companies A & F of  
original organization.

(OVER)

MAR. 24.

26324423

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Austin*  
*Texas*, on this *18* day of  
*Feb.*, 186*6*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*C. H. Harold*  
*2d Lt. 1st Reg. C. C.*  
*A. C. M.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station .....  
          { Date of .....

General Notation: .....

*P. H. Allen*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 7 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26324424	25
2	26324425	26
3	26324426	27
4	26324427	28
5	26324428	29
6	26324429	30
7	26324430	31
8	26324431	32
9	26324432	33
10	26324433	34
11	26324434	35
12	26324435	36
13	26324436	37
14	26324437	38
15	26324438	39
16	26324439	40
17	26324440	41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

"B" 7<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.  
Henry F. Wright

Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry F. Wright*  
Company ( ), in the *7<sup>th</sup> Cav* Regiment  
( *Indiana* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John P. C.*

*Shanks*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Sept*, 186*2*.  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*

from this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Sept*, 186*2*.

*John B. Miller*  
*Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Ind*

*Mustering Officer.*

Date

*Sept 3, 1862*

Station

*Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation:

*Mustered*

*D* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

D Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Wm. T. C.



*D* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Muster*

*A* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Near Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*quoted*

*D* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Whites Station Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC. 1864.

FROM Second Auditor's Roll

*Quater*

*D* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

shows station of company,

Crimphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sanctus

D Co., 7 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Murphy's Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adams

*A* Co., 7 Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Filed*



*HQ* Co., *7* Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Hempstead, Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Austin, Texas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Wm. H. Scanlon*

R Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Austin, Tex. Feb. 18, 1866,

shows station of company,

Austin, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The original companies from which Co D was formed were companies B & D from the original organization Co B was organized at Indianapolis, Ind. on the 28<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1863 by Capt. Thomas M. Browne Co D was organized at the same place on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept. 1863 by Lieut. Wright. The Regt left camp of rendezvous at Indianapolis, Ind. on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1863 going to Union City, Tenn. There they formed part

Wm. L. Scott

MAR. 24.

26324433

1893

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Cav. Div.  
16<sup>th</sup> A.C. & took part  
in the expedition of  
Genl A. J. Smith against  
Genl Forester's Command  
at Jackson, Tenn.  
during the month of  
Feb. 1864. The Company  
& Regt. participated  
in the raid made  
from Memphis, Tenn.  
into Mississippi by  
Brig. Genl Louis Smith  
& in the battle of Jay  
Farm Feb. 22, 1864.  
The Company & Regt.  
during the summer of  
1864 took part in the  
engagements of Cypress  
Creek, Bolivar, German  
town, Oxford, Port Gib-  
son, Grand Gulf,  
Tallahatchie & Hurri-  
cane Creek. On the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of Sept. 1864 the Com-  
pany & Regt. crossed  
the Mississippi River  
at Memphis & took  
To be continued.

2 continued

10 Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Austin, Tex., Feb. 18, 1866,

shows station of company,

Austin, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

part in the Missouri  
campaign after Genl  
Sterling Price partici-  
pating in the battles  
of Independence, Big  
Blue & Osage & follow-  
ing Genl Price into  
the Indian Territory.  
In Dec. 1864 the Com-  
pany & Regt. took part  
in the engagements  
of Terona & Egypt  
Station, Miss. In Feb.  
1865 the Company &  
Regt. returned to Mem-  
phis. In June 1865  
the different companies  
of the Regt. left Mem-  
phis for Alexandria, La.  
over

Wm H. Cox

MAR. 24.

26324433

1893.

from this point they  
marched into Texas  
stopping two months  
at Hempstead, Texas  
where on the 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sept. 1865 the Regt.  
was consolidated into  
six Companies. Com-  
panies B & D being  
consolidated into one  
& lettered as Co. D  
of the new organiza-  
tion. In Nov. 1865  
the Regt. marched  
from there to Austin,  
Texas where on the  
eighteenth day of Feb.  
1866 it was must-  
ered out of the service  
of the United States.

D Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John D. Reed's  
Company (D), in the 7 Regiment  
Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thomas M. Browne

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of  
Sept., 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last paid), to the 18 day of  
Feb., 1866, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain J. D.

Reed, at  
Keokuk, Ia.

in the month of Sept., 1865, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

At Consolidation of the  
Regt. per S.O. No. 4 Hd. Qs.  
W. D. G. G. S. 65 from Com-  
pares B. & D original  
organization

(OVER)



MAR. 24.

26324440

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Austin, Texas* on this *18* day of *Feb.*, 186*6*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*L. H. Harold*  
*Lieut. U. S. Col. 1st Reg. Me.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Austin, Tex.*  
Date of *Feb. 18, 1866*

General Notation:

*Wm. L. Lott*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 7. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26324441	26
2	26324442	27
3	26324443	28
4	26324444	29
5	26324445	30
6	26324446	31
7	26324447	32
8	26324448	33
9	26324449	34
10	26324450	35
11	26324451	36
12	26324452	37
13	26324453	38
14	26324454	39
15	26324455	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

2.E.7

Capt Skinner's

Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David J. Skinner

Company ( ), in the Ind Cav Regiment

( Brigade), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John P. C.

Shanks, called

into service of the United States by The President

from the 3 day of September, 1863.

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs.

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~

~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of Three

years.

from this 3 day of September, 1863.

John B. Miller

cap't 13<sup>th</sup> Inf'ty Mustering Officer.

Date September 3. 1863.

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

J. Weaver

*A* Co., *7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Ind. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*N. J. Kirby*  
Copyist.

E Co., 7 Reg'd Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nr Memphis Tenn Mar 4-1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*White Station Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll on file Aug. 1864.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Kirby*

*C* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 3rd Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*White Station, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC. 1864.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Stirling*

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Eames



3

Co.,

Reg't Jno Carr

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Jasny & Kelbig*  
owns station of company.

186

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Heane

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wear

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Alexandria La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wear

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hempstead Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

E Co., 7 Reg't *This Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Austin City*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind bar*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Austin Tex*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bethel*

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Feb 18, 1866,

shows station of company,

Austin Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The original Companies from which Co E was formed were Co's E and H from the original organization. Co E was organized at Indianapolis Ind. on the 3 day of Sept 1863 by Capt L. J. Kimball. Co H was organized at the same place on the 11 day of Sept 1863 by Capt W. S. Hubbard.

The Regt left camp of Rendezvous at Indianapolis on the 6 day of Dec 1863 going to Union City Texas. Then they formed a part of the first Brigade Cav. 1st AC and took part in the expedition of Genl A. J. Smith against Genl Forrest's Command at Jackson Tenn during the month of Feb'y the (over)

Bethel

MAR. 24.

26324453

1893

and Regt participated in the Raid  
made from Memphis Tenn into  
Miss by Brig Gen Sory Smith  
and in the battle of Icy Farm  
Feb 2, 64 during the summer  
of 1864 The Co and Regt took part  
in the Engagement of Cypress  
Swamp Delivered Gen Tarr  
Atford & Gibson Grand Gulf  
Tallahassee and Hurricane Creek  
in the first of Sept 64. the Regt  
crossed the Mississippi River  
at Memphis Tenn and took part  
in the New Campaign after  
Gen Sterling Price participa-  
ting in the Battles of Independence  
Big Blue and Osage and following  
Gen Price into the Indian Country  
in Dec 64 The Regt took part in  
the engagements at Verona and Egypt  
Station Miss. In Feb 1865 the Regt  
returned to Memphis Tenn. in June  
1865 The different Cos of the Regt  
left Memphis Tenn. for Alexan-  
dria La from this point they  
marched into Texas stopping  
two (2) months at Hempstead



Record of Events continued  
E Co., 7 Reg't Ind bar

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Feb 18, 1866,

shows station of company,

Austin Texas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Texas where on the 19 day  
of Sept 1865 - The Regt was  
consolidated into six (6) Cos  
Cos C and K being consolidated  
into one and lettered as E  
company of the New Organ-  
ization. In Nov 1865 - the  
Regt Marched to Austin Texas  
where on the 18 of Feb 1866 it  
was mustered out of the service

Bethel

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Sloan  
Company (E), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Thos M. Browne

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the U.S., at  
Indianapolis Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept., 1863, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
Feb., 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain James  
Sloan, at  
Hempstead Tex  
in the month of Sept., 1865, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

At consolidation of the  
Regiment from E and  
K of the original orga-  
nization

6324455

6324455

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Austin Texas, on this 18 day of Feby, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Chas H Harold  
Lieut, U.S. A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Austin Texas  
Date of Feby 18, 1866

General Notation:

Bethel

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 7 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26324456	26
2	26324457	27
3	26324458	28
4	26324459	29
5	26324460	30
6	26324461	31
7	26324462	32
8	26324463	33
9	26324464	34
10	26324465	35
11	26324466	36
12	26324467	37
13	26324468	38
14	26324469	39
15	26324470	40
16	26324471	41
17	26324472	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*John W. Shoenberger*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John W. Shoenberger*  
Company (*7<sup>th</sup>*), in the *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*  
*P. C. Shanks*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *3* day of *Sept*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs.*

from this *3* day of *Sept*, 186*3*.

*John B. Miller*  
Capt. *3<sup>rd</sup> Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 3, 1863*

Station *Sp. Shanks Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*Witnessed by me*

*P. H. Allen*

7. Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrolled to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Puffer

F Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Jackson, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

H. M. Grogan  
Capt.

F. Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sam & Fizer, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Green <sup>near</sup> Memphis Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Willy Post



F Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Pickens near Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Grogan

*Car*

for May - June, 1864.  
shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Allen

F Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Whites Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

L. H. Morgan  
Copyist.

4 Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

P. H. Allen

F Co., 7 Reg't Ind Car

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

R. H. Allen

Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS

P. H. Allen

*F* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P H Allen*

*F* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Alexandria La June 30/65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*F* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Wempstead Tex Aug 31/65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*F* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field in Tex Oct 31/65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Copyright

F Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Feb 18, 1866,

shows station of company,

Austin Tex Feb 18/66

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

History of Co. C. 7<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav. Was organized at Indianapolis Ind By Capt Senior mustered into the service Sept 2/63. Marched thence to Tenn was engaged at first near Hunnington Tenn. Dec 23/63 at Bolliars Tenn Feb 1/64 at Oklawaha Miss Feb 2/64. 4<sup>th</sup> Cypress Grove Apr 1/64. 5<sup>th</sup> Canton Miss June 1/64. 6<sup>th</sup> Port Gibson Miss July 17/64. 7<sup>th</sup> Grand Gulf Miss July 19/64. 8<sup>th</sup> Tipton Miss Aug 15/64. 9<sup>th</sup> Independence Mo. Oct 22/64. 10<sup>th</sup> Big Blue Mo. Oct 23/64. 11<sup>th</sup> Orange Kansas Oct 24 & 25/64.

History of Co. E. was organized at Indianapolis Ind By Capt H. A. Smith mustered into service, Sept 1/63. Marched thence to Tenn was engaged at Bolliars Tenn Feb 1/64. 2<sup>nd</sup> Oklawaha Miss Feb 2/64. 3<sup>rd</sup> Cypress Grove Apr 1/64. 4<sup>th</sup> Canton Miss June 1/64. 5<sup>th</sup> Port Gibson Miss July 17/64. 6<sup>th</sup> Grand Gulf Miss July 19/64. 7<sup>th</sup> Tipton Miss Aug 15/64. 8<sup>th</sup> Independence Mo. Oct 22/64. 9<sup>th</sup> Big Blue Mo. Oct 23/64. 10<sup>th</sup> Orange Kansas Oct 24 & 25/64. Co. E. consolidated as Co. F Sept 9/64 under command of Capt E. B. Kennedy.

V. W. Houston

F Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain George R. Kennedy  
Company (F), in the 7 Regiment  
of Ind Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Thomas M. Brown

called into the service of the United States by The  
President of the U. S., at  
Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of  
Sept, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

Yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when Last paid), to the 18 day of  
Feb, 1866, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain George  
R. Kennedy, at

Wentworth, Kan  
in the month of Sept, 1865, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

at present station of the  
1st Ind Cav  
at Indianapolis Ind  
at present station

MAR. 24.

26324472

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Austin  
Tex, on this 18 day of  
Feb, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

C. H. Harold  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> M.S. Co. C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Austin Tex  
Date of Feb 18 65

General Notation: Mustered out Co. G. Co. 20  
th Infantry Tex. at Austin Tex. on 24<sup>th</sup> Jan 65 under  
the provisions of G.O. No 942 of 16<sup>th</sup> Dec 64. Their  
mess being assigned.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 7 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26324473	28
2	26324474	29
3	26324475	30
4	26324476	31
5	26324477	32
6	26324478	33
7	26324479	34
8	26324480	35
9	26324481	36
10	26324482	37
11	26324483	38
12	26324484	39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

See also

*G*  
*Full* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind<sup>a</sup> Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Walker N. Scott*  
Company (.....), in the *7th* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*John P. B. Thomas*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *5* day of *September*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three years*

from this *5* day of *September*, 186*3*.

*John B. Miller*  
*Capt. 1st Regt.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 10 1863*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*B. Miller*



*G* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

G Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lickman Ky. Jan. 21, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

G Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company took part  
in the Engagement between  
Our forces and those under  
the Rebel Gen Forrest, at  
Okaloosa Miss Feb 22/64

Benton

G Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

from Second Auditor's Roll.

*G* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind - Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*White Station Term*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Boston*

G Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

White Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC. 1864,

*G* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*G* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cal*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mich + Apl*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Hempstead Texas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company mustered into service*

*L. H. H. H.*

✓ 9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( Company )

Co. No. 7. INDIANA CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26324485	28
2	26324486	29
3	26324487	30
4	26324488	31
5	26324489	32
6	26324490	33
7	26324491	34
8	26324492	35
9	26324493	36
10	26324494	37
11	26324495	38
12	26324496	39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(C. H.)

*Capt Moore's Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *John M. Moore's*  
Company (.....), in the *Seventh* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John P. O.*  
*Shankel*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *5* day of *Sept*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~buses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*

from this *5* day of *Sept*, 1863.

*John B. Miller*  
*Sept 13 - Ind'y* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 15 - 1863*

Station *Indianapolis*

General Notation:

*Keoby*

Copyist.

*H* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

FROM SECOND Auditor's Roll.

*Hynd*

*H* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind* Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for *November 2nd December* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Jackson, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

"K" Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for James K. Kirby, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kirby



*H* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cor.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Aug. 1864.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Slym*

26 Co., 7 Reg't Ind Corp

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

White Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

N Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novr & Decr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*"N"* Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Lamy and Seby*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Seby*

*K* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *March and April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Master Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Herby*  
Copied.

*N* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and Aug*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Hampstead, Texas*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Order must be submitted to*

*W. F. Kirby*  
*W. F. Kirby*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 7* INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26324497	26
2	26324498	27
3	26324499	28
4	26324500	29
5	26324501	30
6	26324502	31
7	26324503	32
8	26324504	33
9	26324505	34
10	26324507	35
11	26324506	36
12	26324508	37
13	26324509	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., 7 Regt Ind Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James H. Carpenter  
Company ( ), in the 7. Regiment  
( Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John  
Peter C. Shanks, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 5 day of Sept, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years.

from this 8 day of Sept, 1863.

John B. Miller  
Capt 13 Inf Mustering Officer.

Date

Sept 3/63.

Station

Indianapolis

General Notation :

Adver

I Co., 7 Regt Inda Cav

Company Muster Roll

Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Cadron

D Co., 7 Regt Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Huntingdon Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carver

*D* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Green, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Adorn*

D Co., 7 Regt 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr 1864,

shows station of company,

White Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carver

D Co., 7 Reg Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 2<sup>nd</sup> to June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

shows station of company,

Camp White's Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>3</sup> Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Whites Station Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

*Attest*



*D* Co., *7* Regt *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Carver*

*B*

Co.,

Reg't

*Indiana*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis. Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Calver*

D Co., 7 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Garrett

*I* Co., *7* *Reg't* *Ind Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar* *in* *Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Carver*

Captain

D Co., 9 Regt 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

May June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Alexandria La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Galvin

*I* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Overseer. Texas.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Overseer. Texas.*  
*Calver*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 7 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26324510	28
2	26324511	29
3	26324512	30
4	26324513	31
5	26324514	32
6	26324515	33
7	26324516	34
8	26324517	35
9	26324518	36
10	26324519	37
11	26324520	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

See also

K Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Hickman, Ky. 22 day of Jan. 1864 arrived at Collierville (via Trenton + Bolivar) Feb. 8. 1864. Marched from Collierville in connection with Gen. W. S. Smith's Cavalry expedition to West Point, Miss. (Via Holly Springs, Pontotoc, + Okolona) took part in the engagements & skirmishes during Gen. Smith's return from West Point, Miss. to Memphis, Tenn. had one Sergt wounded and three horses shot in the engagement of Feb. 22. 1864 near Okolona, Miss. Abandoned.

(over)

Bowman



MAR. 24.

26324512

1893.

35 horses on the march  
as worn out and un-  
serviceable arrived at  
camp near Memphis, Tenn.  
Feb. 28. 1864 Whole distance  
marched since last muster  
about 500 miles.

K. Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *McKee*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Pickering Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Aug. 1864.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*Sachman*

K Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Whites Station - Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Sachman

K Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Howard, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

76 Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll** . . . . .

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tennessee.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

*K Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Ten.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. K  
Capt Hubbard's  
Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William S. Hubbard's  
Company (.....), in the Seventh Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Cavalry  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John P. G.  
Shanks, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 11<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
Years.

from this 11<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863.

John B. Miller  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
Mustering Officer.

Date September 11, 1863

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

Borromay



K Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec-31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis - Ind.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

## From Secretary of the Interior's Roll

*factum*

K Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Alexander, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. B. ...*

K Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Hempstead, Texas.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *L* 7 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26324521	25
2	26324522	26
3	26324523	27
4	26324524	28
5	26324525	29
6	26324526	30
7	26324527	31
8	26324528	32
9	26324529	33
10	26324530	34
11	26324531	35
12	26324532	36
13	26324533	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

*L* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Benjamin F. Daily*  
Company (*L*), in the *7* Regiment  
(*Ind. Cav.* Brigade), of *Ind. Cav.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*John P. C. Shanks*, called

into service of the United States by *The President*

from the *14* day of *Sept.*, *1863*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three years*

from this *14* day of *Sept.*, *1863*.

*John B. Miller, Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 14, 1863*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*Bryan*

Copyist.

*L* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind* *base*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

*Agnew*

L Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

Higgins

L Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company, Cp. Gruson

La. Feb. 29, 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bogan*



*R* Co., *7* Reg't *Can Inds*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*L* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company, *White*

*Station Ann. June 30, 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bogan*

*L* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*No 1 State*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Higgins*

L Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

shows station of company,

Not stated

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Воган

L Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Poga

Copyright.

*L* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn. Feb. 28, 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bogan*

*L* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn. Apr 30, 1865-*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria La. June 30, 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



L Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Hampstead Texas Aug 31, 1865

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

✓ 13  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. M. 7 INDIANA CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26324534	2
2	26324535	3
3	26324536	4
4	26324537	5
5	26324538	6
6	26324539	7
7	26324540	8
8	26324541	9
9	26324542	10
10	26324543	11
11	26324544	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Capt & Comdr 7<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav  
Gilbert Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Isaac R. Gilbert  
Company ( ), in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
( Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John  
S. C. Shanks, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three

years  
from this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1863.

John B. Stiller  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Station Camp Shanks Indianapolis

General Notation :

L. P. Gilbert

M Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll in file Feb. 1864

From Secret Auditor's Roll,

Nesbitt

*M* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. F. Haden*

*M* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & April*, 186*4*  
shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

From General & Adjutant's Roll.

*Kearlitt*

*M* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 to Aug. 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

*Nesbitt*

*M* Co., 7 Reg't Ind Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 1 1864

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. H. H. H.*



*A* Co., 7 Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novr Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., 7 Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., 7 Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Hempstead Texas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No muster out roll in file*

*D P Hubbs*

*M* Co., *7* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. P. Hubster*

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

34

